MONTANA

CODE

ANNOTATED

1978

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 20 1978
OF MONTANA

LANDLORD AND TENANT (Continued)

Lease
  void when
    gambling violations on premises, 23-5-143
Lotteries — leasing premises for, unlawful, 23-5-209
Mortgages, occupants' status, See **MORTGAGES, Possession of property**
Prostitution, promotion unlawful, 45-5-602
Remedies, Title 70, chapter 24, part 4, See also **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Rental agreements, Title 70, chapter 24, part 2
Rights and duties of parties, Title 70, chapter 24, part 3
Secured transaction, rents or lease excluded as, 30-9-104
Security deposit, Title 70, chapter 25
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
Trust indenture foreclosure, occupants as tenants at will, 71-1-319
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24

  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3

  See **MINES AND MINING, Notice**

LANDOWNERS

  See **LAND; PROPERTY**, generally

LAND RESOURCES

Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66

  See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS

Board of Landscape Architects
  allocation, 2-15-1652
  composition, 2-15-1652
  creation, 2-15-1652
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 66, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1652
  vacancy, 2-15-1652
Citation of Landscape Architect Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-101
Definitions, 37-66-103
Exemptions from provisions, 37-66-105
Landscape Architect Registration and Licensing Act
  citation, 37-66-101
  purpose, 37-66-102
Licenses and licensing
  businesses, 37-66-303
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204

LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  display, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  required, 37-66-301
  restrictions, 37-66-303
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
  withdrawal by licensee, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 66
Purpose of Landscape Architect Registration and Licensing Act, 37-66-102
Seal, 37-66-308
Title, illegal use, 37-66-302
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 66, parts 1 and 2
  penalty, Title 37, chapter 66, part 3

LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, Title 75, chapter 15

See **ADVERTISING, Outdoor advertising; JUNKYARDS**

LAND SURVEYORS

  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

LAND USE PLANNING

  See also **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
City, city-county, or county planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Community Affairs, Department of
  county land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108
Conservation districts, land use regulations, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
County land planning funds, distribution, 90-1-108
Department of Community Affairs, See **Community Affairs, Department of**
Development, incentives and penalties, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Floodplain and floodway regulations, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **TAXATION, Land development controls**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Natural areas, controls within, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Rangelands, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Soil conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
Water pollution control, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally

LANGUAGE PATHOLOGISTS, THERAPISTS, OR CLINICIANS

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

LARCENY
See **CRIMES, Theft**

LAW
See also generally **BALLOT ISSUES; COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; LEGISLATURE**
Action in
- days counted, 1-1-306
- postponement of day, 1-1-307

Amendments, See **Enactment and repeal**
Code commissioner, See **CODES**
Codes, See **CODES**
Common law
- applicability, 1-1-108, 1-1-109
- statutes in derogation of, 1-2-103
- "unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107

Constitution
- expression of law, 1-1-102
- written law of state, 1-1-105

Constitutional law, prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205
Construction, See **Statutes**
Defined, 1-1-101
Definitions applicable, Title 1, chapter 1, part 2, See **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
Emergency laws, enactment and duration, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507
Emergency suspension, 10-3-104
Enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
Enactment and repeal
- amendment of statute, effect, 1-2-203
  - repealed act, amendment void, 1-2-204
- bills, See **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**
- effective date, 1-2-201
- emergency laws, 10-3-503, 10-3-505 — 10-3-507
- enacting clause, required form, 5-4-101
- joint resolution, effective date, 1-2-202
- legislative power not to be abridged when, 3-2-708
- "passage" defined, 1-2-201
- repeal of statutes, 1-2-110
  - amendment, void, 1-2-204
  - criminal offense, law creating — effect, 1-2-205
  - repealed statute, effect of subsequent repeal, 1-2-206
  - repealing act, no revival, 1-2-207
- state agencies, legislative intent regarding discretionary authority, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4 , See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
- supreme court not to abridge legislative power, 3-2-708
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208

Ex post facto laws, prosecution under repealed statute not a violation, 1-2-205
Expression of, 1-1-102
- written or unwritten, 1-1-103

Holidays and business days
- action in, See **Action in**
- defined, 1-1-216

Initiative and referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Initiatives; Referenda**
Instruments, interpretation, Title 1, chapter 4, part 1, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Maxims of jurisprudence
- acquiescence in error, 1-3-207
- acts
  - idle, 1-3-223
  - of others, 1-3-211
  - on one's behalf, 1-3-210
- benefit — burden, 1-3-212

LAW (Continued)

Maxims of jurisprudence (Continued)
    certainty, 1-3-229
    change in purpose, 1-3-203
    consent to act, effect, 1-3-206
    contemporaneity, preference for, 1-3-226
    control, man's — responsibility beyond, 1-3-217
    dispossession, fraudulent, 1-3-209
    earliest rights preferred, 1-3-216
    essentials, grant includes, 1-3-213
    equal in right or wrong, 1-3-215
    form and substance, 1-3-219
    fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
    general versus particular, 1-3-225
    grant includes essentials, 1-3-213
    idle acts, 1-3-223
    impossibilities, 1-3-222
    incident and principal, 1-3-231
    innocent persons, suffering, 1-3-234
    interpretation
        reasonableness, 1-3-233
        voidness, not preferred, 1-3-232
    larger, smaller within, 1-3-227
    nonexistence, apparent, 1-3-221
    own wrong, no advantage, 1-3-208
    particular versus general, 1-3-225
    preference
        for contemporaneity, 1-3-226
        to earliest rights, 1-3-216
    principal and incident, 1-3-231
    purpose
        change in, 1-3-203
        of maxims, 1-3-101
    remedy for every wrong, 1-3-214
    responsibility beyond man's control, 1-3-217
    right or wrong, equal in, 1-3-215
    rights, limitation, 1-3-205
    rule and reason
        reason ceases, rule ceases, 1-3-201
        reason same, rule same, 1-3-202
    smaller within larger, 1-3-227
    substance and form, 1-3-219
    superfluity, 1-3-228
    third parties, who suffers, 1-3-234
    trifles, 1-3-224
    vigilant helped by law, 1-3-218
    void act, 1-3-230
    waiver of statutory rights permitted when, 1-3-204
    what ought to have been done, 1-3-220
    wrong
        own, no advantage, 1-3-208
        remedy for, 1-3-214
Meaning of, Title 1, chapter 1, part 1
Montana Code Annotated, See **CODES**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Ordinary law, 1-1-103
Organic law, 1-1-103, 1-1-105
Practice of, See **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**, generally
Public officers, words giving joint authority to, 1-1-218
Public record, as, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Recodification, See **CODES**
Referendum, See **BALLOT ISSUES**

LAW (Continued)

Repeal of laws, See **Enactment and repeal**
Residence provisions, See **RESIDENCE**
Retroactive when, 1-2-109
Revised Codes of Montana, 1947, See **CODES**
School of, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Law school**
Session laws, preparation and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Statutes
  amendment, See **Enactment and repeal**
  bills and resolutions, See **LEGISLATURE**
  construction
    common law, in derogation of, 1-2-103
    criminal provisions, 45-1-102 — 45-1-104, 45-1-201, 45-2-101
    definitional rules, general, 1-2-105
    definitions, applicability, 1-2-107
    human rights laws, interpretation, 49-2-402
    judge, interpretation by, 1-2-101
    legislative intent, 1-2-102, 5-4-401 — 5-4-404
    natural right preferred, 1-2-104
    present tense includes the future, 1-2-105
    reference to other titles, chapters, parts, and sections, 1-2-108
    singular includes plural, 1-2-105
    state agencies, delegation of authority — legislative intent, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
    terminology, See **Terminology**; See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
    words and phrases, 1-2-106, See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
  enactment and repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
  expression of law, 1-1-102
  interpretation, 1-3-225, 1-3-232, 1-3-233
  local government duties, imposition, 1-2-112
  local statutes preserved, 1-2-111
  private statutes preserved, 1-2-111
  public and private defined, 1-1-106
  repeal, See **Enactment and repeal**
  retroactive, 1-2-109
  special statutes preserved, 1-2-111
  written law contained in, 1-1-105
Suspension, emergency, 10-3-104
Terminology, See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**
  general, 1-1-201, 1-1-207
  instruments and other writings, relating to, 1-1-203
  judiciary, relating to, 1-1-202
  obligations and transactions, relating to, 1-1-206
  procedure, relating to, 1-1-202
  property and decedents' estates, relating to, 1-1-205
  state of mind, relating to, 1-1-204
Time, rules concerning, 1-1-301 — 1-1-307, See **TIME**
Uniform State Laws, Commission on
  appointment to, 1-12-101
  composition, 1-12-101
  duties of commissioners, 1-12-104
  meetings, 1-12-103
  officers, 1-12-103
  reports by, 1-12-104
  term of office, 1-12-101
  vacancies, how filled, 1-12-102
"Unwritten law" defined, 1-1-107
Written law
  contained in constitution and statutes, 1-1-105
  defined, 1-1-104

LAW ENFORCEMENT

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crime Control, Board of, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Criminal investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Education, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Fish and game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Game wardens, See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**
Highway patrol, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Information, collection and dissemination, 44-4-103
Instruction, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS, Training**; specific officer
Investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF; FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Marshals, See **MARSHALS**
Mutual assistance, See **PEACE OFFICERS, Assistance, mutual**
Officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Police, See **POLICE**
Public defender, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Standards, prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
Teletypewriter communications systems, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Training, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY; PEACE OFFICERS**; specific officer

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY

Admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Benefits of attending officers, 44-10-302
Citation of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-101
Crime Control, Board of — to establish standards, 44-4-301
Curriculum, 44-10-202
Eligibility for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Establishment, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
Funding, 44-10-202, 44-10-303
Grants, acceptance, 44-10-202
Justice, Department of
  powers and duties generally, 44-10-202
  sessions, determination, 44-10-203
  supervision of academy, 44-10-201
Location, 44-10-103, 44-10-202
Officers who attend
  employment rights, retention, 44-10-302
  expenses, 44-10-303
Personnel, 44-10-202
Purpose of Law Enforcement Academy Act, 44-10-102
Qualification for admittance, 44-10-202, 44-10-301
Records, 44-10-202
Report on, 44-10-202
Rules of conduct, 44-10-202
Sessions, 44-10-203
Standards, 44-4-301
Supervision, 44-10-201

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY (Continued)
Terms, 44-10-203
Tuition, 44-10-303

LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

LAW ENFORCEMENT AND PUBLIC SAFETY, DEPARTMENT OF
  See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM
Attorney general, authority, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
Charges, See **Funding**
Costs, See **Funding**
Creation, 44-2-301
Equipment, acquisition, 44-2-302
Establishment, 44-2-301
Expenses, See **Funding**
Facilities, acquisition, 44-2-302
Funding
  accounting, 44-2-304, 44-2-314
  charges, monthly, 44-2-312, 44-2-313, 44-2-316
  cost sharing, 44-2-303, 44-2-311
  delinquent payments, 44-2-315
  federal cost sharing, 44-2-303
  nonpayment, 44-2-315
  payments, how made, 44-2-313, 44-2-315
  use of moneys, 44-2-314
Justice, Department of
  costs, establishment, 44-2-311
  removal of participants for payment deficiencies, 44-2-315
Legislature, report to, 44-2-304
Participants, 44-2-301, 44-2-311
Payments for use, See **Funding**
Personnel
  charges for, monthly, 44-2-316
  employment, 44-2-302
Removal from system, 44-2-315
Report on operations to legislature, 44-2-304

LAW LIBRARY
Acquisitions, 22-1-501, 22-1-503, 22-1-504
Board of trustees, 22-1-502, 22-1-503
Chief justice of supreme court, member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Contents, 22-1-501
Creation, 22-1-501
Liability of borrower, 22-1-506
Librarian
  appointment and term, 22-1-503
  duties, 22-1-504
Location, 22-1-502
Publications distribution
  exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  supreme court decisions, to exchange libraries, 3-2-604
Rulemaking authority, 22-1-503
Supreme court
  decisions, provision to, 3-2-604
  justices, members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
Use, 22-1-505

LAWNS AND LAWN SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

LAW SCHOOL

See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**

LAWYERS

See **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**

LEAD

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

LEAKAGE AND FIRE EXTINGUISHING EQUIPMENT INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

LEASES

Concession, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Liens**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Security interest, 30-9-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
State, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Leases, state; STATE LANDS**
Vending stands, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**

LEGACIES

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Wills**

LEGAL AID

See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**

LEGAL NOTICES

See **PRINTING**; specific subject area

LEGAL SEPARATION

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

LEGAL TENDER

See **MONEY**

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT

Audit committee
  agency review, duties, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
  appointment to, 5-13-202
  compensation and expenses of members, 5-13-203
  composition, 5-13-202
  establishment, 5-13-201

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT (Continued)

Audit committee (Continued)
    meetings, 5-13-203
    officers, 5-13-202
    sunset law, duties, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
    term of membership, 5-13-202
    vacancies, how filled, 5-13-202
Auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Citation, 5-13-101
Definitions, 5-13-102
Objectives and goals, 5-13-308
Prosecution powers of attorney general or county attorney, 5-13-310
Purpose, 5-13-101

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT COMMITTEE

See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Audit committee**

LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR

See also **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 5-13-302
Audits
    prosecution powers of attorney general and county attorney, 5-13-310
    standards and objectives, 5-13-308
Banks and trust companies, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234
Duties and powers, 5-13-304
Examination of books and records, authority, 5-13-309
Fish and game license agents, inspection of accounts, 87-2-903
Housing, Board of — annual audit, 90-6-124
Information furnished to, 5-13-309
    reports of abuse, 5-13-309
Investment companies, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234
Legal counsel, 5-13-305
Legislature, assistance, 5-13-306
Office established, 5-13-301
Qualifications, 5-13-302
Recommendations by, 5-13-307
Removal procedures, 5-13-303
Salary, 5-13-302
Savings banks, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234
Staff and consultants, 5-13-305
Term of office, 5-13-303
Trust companies, reports to department of business regulation — availability, 32-1-234

LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE

Appointment to, 5-15-101
    ineligibility, 5-15-102
Compensation of members, 69-1-212
Composition, 5-15-101
Consumer counsel, appointment, 5-15-201, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Defined, 69-1-201
Meetings, 69-1-211
Officers, 5-15-105
Regulated companies, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**
Term of membership, 5-15-103
Vacancies, how filled, 5-15-104

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL

Appointment to, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
Bills, publication and distribution, See **Proceedings, legislative**, generally
Code commissioner, See also **CODES**
  office created, 1-11-201
  reports by, 1-11-204
  supervision, 1-11-203
Committees, legislative
  duties regarding, 5-11-105, 5-11-107, 5-11-111
  hearings, 5-11-107
  staffing, 5-11-112
Composition, 5-11-101
Council of state governments, member of, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Divisions, 5-11-112
Duties, See **Powers and duties**
Executive director, 5-11-111
Hearings, authority for, 5-11-107
Interim subcommittees
  compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
  staff and services for, 5-5-214, 5-5-222, 5-11-112
Intern program, legislative authority and responsibility, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Interstate cooperation, authority and responsibility, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investigative authority, 5-11-106
Journals, See also **Proceedings, legislative**, generally
  authentication, 5-11-201
  distribution, 5-11-203
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  indexes, 5-11-202
  printing
    preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102
    preparation for, 5-11-202
    type restrictions, applicability, 18-7-113
Legislative auditor, copies of audit reports furnished by, 5-13-304
Members
  appointment, 5-11-101, 5-11-102
  interim compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
Montana Code Annotated, publication, See **CODES**
Oaths, authority to administer, 5-11-107
Officers and organization, 5-11-104
Powers and duties, 5-11-105
  investigative authority, 5-11-106
Proceedings, legislative
  definitions, 5-11-211
    fees, 5-11-212
      exemptions, 5-11-213, 5-11-214
Publications
  bills and resolutions, See **Proceedings, legislative**
  distribution exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  journals, See **Journals**
  legislative review, 5-11-112
  proceedings, legislative, See **Proceedings, legislative**
  session laws, See **Session laws**
Reapportionment commission, staff and services for, 5-1-106
Recodification, See **CODES**
Records, 5-11-104
Research agencies employed when, 5-11-111
Resolutions, publication and distribution, See generally **Proceedings, legislative; Session laws**
Rules of procedure, 5-11-104
Session laws
  appropriations, inclusion, 5-11-205

LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL (Continued)

Session laws (Continued)
  chapter numbers, assignation, 5-11-204
  code index, 5-11-206
  county boundaries, description, 5-11-207
  distribution, 5-11-203
  expenses, payment, 5-11-208
  format for publication, 5-11-205
  indexes, 5-11-202, 5-11-205, 5-11-206
  memorials, inclusion, 5-11-205
  printing
    preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102
    preparation for, 5-11-202
    type restrictions, applicability, 18-7-113
  publication, format, 5-11-205
  resolutions, inclusion, 5-11-205
Staff, 5-11-111, 5-11-112
Subpoena power, 5-11-107
Term of membership, 5-11-102
Vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103
Witnesses' attendance and deposiions, authority for, 5-11-107

LEGISLATIVE DISTRICTS

  See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT

Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Citation, 5-12-101
Definitions, 5-12-102
Finance committee
  appointment, 5-12-202
  compensation and expenses of members, 5-12-203
  composition, 5-12-202
  creation, 5-12-201
  officers, 5-12-203
  powers and duties, 5-12-205
  term of membership, 5-12-203
  vacancies, how filled, 5-12-204
Fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Purpose, 5-12-101

LEGISLATIVE FINANCE COMMITTEE

  See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Finance committee**

LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST

  See also **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Budget amendment review and recommendations, 5-12-402
Duties, 5-12-302
Information furnished to, 5-12-303
Investigative authority, 5-12-303
Office established, 5-12-301
Reports and recommendations by, 5-12-302
Salary and employment, 5-12-205
Staff and consultants, 5-12-304

LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4

  See **LEGISLATURE**

LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
  See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**

LEGISLATIVE SERVICE AGENCIES
  See **STATE AGENCIES**

LEGISLATURE
Administrative code committee, Title 5, chapter 14, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
Administrative rules, review, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES**
Apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Appropriations
  administration, department of — assistance by, 17-1-103
  budget, inclusion of measures regarding, 17-7-123, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
  claims for disbursement, See **Claims for disbursements**
  coal severance tax trust fund, principal, 17-6-203
  contract disputes with state, judgments, 18-1-414
  encumbrances, 17-7-302
    reappropriation, 17-7-303
  expenditure, See **STATE FINANCE, Disbursements; TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  highway patrolmen's retirement system
    administrative expenses, 19-6-203
    contributions, 19-6-401
  insufficient, authorization for expenditure from second fiscal year appropriation, 17-7-301
  judges' retirement contributions, 19-5-401
  judgments in contract disputes with state, 18-1-414
  judicial budget requests, 3-1-702
  public employees' retirement contributions, 19-3-803
  reappropriation for encumbrances, 17-7-303
  renewable resource development projects, 90-2-123
  requests, review by committees, 5-2-202
  reversion, 17-7-304
  shelter care for youth, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
  sheriffs' retirement contributions, 19-7-402
  social security contributions, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  supplemental bills, requests for, 17-7-301
  teachers' retirement contributions, 19-4-605
  treasury funds, for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  trust and legacy fund, costs, 17-6-201
  unexpended, disposal, 17-7-304
Audits of state agencies, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT; LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Bad debt write-off reports, 17-4-107
Banks and trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Bills and resolutions, See also **Committees**
  amendment, 5-4-304
  appropriations, 5-4-305
    reconsideration, 5-4-303
  authentication requirements, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
  budget bills, referral and amendment, 17-7-131
  building construction, consent by joint resolution when, 18-2-102
  conference committee requested when, 5-4-304
  enacting clause, form, 5-4-101
  final publication, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Session laws**
  fiscal notes, See **Fiscal notes**
  governor's action on, See **Governor**, action on bills
  intent, legislative — inclusion when, 5-4-404

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Bills and resolutions (Continued)
- joint resolutions, effective date, 1-2-202
- laws, bills become — when, 5-4-305, 5-4-307
- passed bills, assignation of chapter number, 5-11-204
- printing, 18-7-102
- publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative,** generally
- reconsideration, 5-4-303, 5-4-304
- subcommittees, preparation by, 5-5-211, 5-5-215, 5-5-222
- tampering with, unlawful, 45-7-208
- veto, See **Governor**, action on bills

Budget
- action on, 17-7-131
- amendment allowed when, 17-7-131
- hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
- legislative branch requests, 17-7-122
- submission to, 17-7-122
- supplemental appropriation bills, requests, 17-7-301
- variance reports, submission, 17-7-106

Budget director, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**

Buildings, construction
- consent and appropriation, 18-2-102
- long-range program, See **Long-range building program**

Building leases, option to purchase — approval, 18-3-101

Call to order, 5-2-212, 5-2-213

Caucus, presession, See **Sessions**, presession caucus

Civil defense, See **Emergencies and disasters**

Claims for disbursements
- bank, insolvent — creditors or depositors of, 32-1-537
- liquidated, transmittal, 17-8-202
- unliquidated
  - appeals by aggrieved persons, 17-8-226
  - rejection, resubmission allowed when, 17-8-225
  - reports and recommendations regarding, 17-8-224

Code commissioner reports, 1-11-204

Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Committees
- administration, department of
  - assistance, 17-1-103
  - officers, right to appear, 17-7-132
- administrative code, Title 5, chapter 14, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
- appointment, 5-2-201
- appropriations, house
  - administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
  - budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
  - compensation and expenses, 5-2-203, 5-2-302
  - legislative finance committee appointments by, 5-12-202
  - presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203, 5-2-302
- budget and budget bills
  - hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
  - referral to, 17-7-131
- budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
- chairman
  - subcommittee appointments, 5-5-211
  - subpoena power, 5-5-101
- committee on committees, senate
  - appointments by, 5-2-221
  - finance committee appointments by, 5-12-202
  - legislative council appointments by, 5-11-101
- consumer, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Committees (Continued)
  environmental quality council, Title 5, chapter 16, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  finance and claims, senate
    administration, department of — assistance, 17-1-103
    budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    compensation and expenses, 5-2-203, 5-2-302
    legislative finance committee appointments by, 5-12-202
    presession work, 5-2-202, 5-2-203, 5-2-302
  hearings, officers' right to appear, 17-7-132
  interim activities, 5-5-202
  legislative audit, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
  legislative auditor, assistance by, 5-13-306
  legislative council, duties regarding, 5-11-105 — 5-11-107, 5-11-111
  legislative finance, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
  legislative fiscal analyst, assistance by, 5-12-302
  oaths to witnesses, power to administer, 5-5-201
  priorities, committee on
    composition and appointment, 5-5-221
    duties, 5-5-222
    studies assigned by, 5-5-216, 5-5-222
  standing or select committees
    budget director, assistance, 17-1-131
    compensation and expenses, interim, 5-2-302
    interim status and authority, 5-5-202
    legislative finance, powers, 5-12-205
  subcommittees, joint interim
    appointment and composition, 5-5-211
    duties, 5-5-215
    interim
      activity and staff, 5-5-214
      compensation and expenses, 5-2-302
    legislative council services and authority, 5-5-214, 5-11-105 — 5-11-107
    officers, 5-5-213
    recommendations by, 5-5-216
    resignation implied when, 5-5-212
    vacancies, how filled, 5-5-212
  witnesses' testimony, See **Witnesses**
Compensation, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Composition, 5-2-101
Consumer committee and counsel, Title 5, chapter 15, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Continuity of government, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Contract disputes with state, appropriations for judgments, 18-1-414
Contributions to state, publicity concerning donors, 17-6-222
Council of state governments, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Crimes involving members, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
Donations to state, publicity concerning donors, 17-6-222
Elections, See **ELECTIONS**, generally
Electoral districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Emergencies and disasters
  confirmation of declaration of, 10-3-302, 10-3-303, 10-3-505
  succession in office, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  termination of declaration, 10-3-505
Employees
  duties, 5-2-222
  hiring, 5-2-201

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

- **Enactment and repeal of laws**, See LAW
- **Environmental protection**, formulation of state policies, Title 5, chapter 16, See ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL
- **Ethics, code of**, See CODE OF ETHICS
- **Expense allowance for members**, See **Salary and expenses of members**
- **Federal assistance programs**, See STATE FINANCE, **Federal assistance**
- **Fiscal analysis of state government**, See LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT; LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST
- **Fiscal notes**
  - contents, 5-4-205
  - distribution, 5-4-204
  - information concerning, availability, 5-4-206
  - preparation, 5-4-203
  - request for, 5-4-202
  - required when, 5-4-201
  - submission, 5-4-204
- **Governor**
  - action on bills
    - approval, 5-4-302
    - bills submitted to, exceptions, 5-4-301
    - endorsement, 5-4-301
    - no action, bill becomes law, 5-4-307
    - vetoes
      - amendatory, 5-4-304
      - legislature adjourned for day, 5-4-306
      - legislature not in session, 5-4-306
      - line item, 5-4-303, 5-4-305
      - override by legislature, 5-4-305
  - appointments by
    - concurrence, 5-5-303
    - list, transmittal, 5-5-301
    - nominations, 5-5-302
  - environmental quality council, ex officio member, 5-16-101
  - special sessions, power to convene, 5-2-103, 5-3-101
  - succession to, emergency, 10-3-602
- **Historical Society**
  - board of trustees, approval of appointments, 22-3-104
  - report to legislature biennially, 22-3-107
- **History Act**, See **Legislative History Act**
- **House of Representatives**, See also PUBLIC OFFICERS, generally
  - call to order, 5-2-213
  - chaplain, 5-2-221
  - chief clerk, 5-2-221
  - impeachment, sole power vested in, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See IMPEACHMENT
  - members, See **Members**
  - officers, See **Officers**
  - organization, 5-2-213
  - rosters, 5-2-211
  - sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  - speaker of the house, 5-2-221
    - arrest warrant, 5-5-104
    - election, effect of tie vote, 5-2-216
    - endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305
    - environmental quality council appointments by, 5-16-101
    - governor, emergency succession to, 10-3-602
    - journal authentication, 5-11-201
    - legislative council appointments by, 5-11-101
    - legislative finance committee appointments by, 5-12-202
    - oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
    - salary and expenses, 5-2-301

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

House of Representatives (Continued)
  speaker of the house (Continued)
    sergeant-at-arms, appointed by, 5-2-221
    subpoena power, 5-5-101
  speaker pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
Immunity from liability, 2-9-111, See also **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Impeachment of officers, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Intent
  statement of, inclusion in bills, 5-4-404
  statutes, provisions regarding, 1-2-102
Interim studies, See also **Committees**
  legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
  standing or select committees, interim authority, 5-5-202
  subcommittees, functions, 5-5-214, 5-5-216
Interns
  assignment, 5-6-107
  citation of legislative intern act of 1974, 5-6-101
  establishment of program, 5-6-102
  funding by legislature not required, 5-6-111
  guidelines, 5-6-108
  number of, 5-6-104
  participants, 5-6-102
  preference to Montanans, 5-6-106
  qualifications, 5-6-106
  responsibility to whom, 5-6-109
  schools, participation not mandatory, 5-6-110
  selection, 5-6-104 — 5-6-106
  term of service, 5-6-103
Interstate cooperation by legislative council, 5-11-301, 5-11-302
Investment companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Journals
  authentication required, 5-11-201
  impeachment, entries of court proceedings, 5-5-419, 5-5-422
  oath of office registered in, 5-2-214
  printing, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Journals**
  publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**, generally
Law library, use by legislators, 22-1-505
Laws, specification and form, See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**
Legislative Audit Act, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Legislative auditor, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
Legislative council, assistance and authority, Title 5, chapter 11, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Legislative Finance Act, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Legislative fiscal analyst, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Legislative History Act
  citation, 5-4-401
  "delegation of authority" defined, 5-4-403
  intent, statement of, 5-4-404
  purpose, 5-4-402
Legislative Intern Act of 1974, Title 5, chapter 6, See **Interns**
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Libraries
  joint services, new building subject to approval by, 22-1-403
  library services, policy to encourage, 22-1-401
Lobbying regulations, Title 5, chapter 7, See **LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS**
Long-range building program, See also **Buildings, construction**
  bonds, approval, 17-5-402
  lease with option to purchase, approval, 18-3-101

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Majority and minority leaders
  discriminatory practices in employment allowed when, 49-2-308
  reapportionment commissioners appointed by, 5-1-101, 5-1-102
Members, See also **House of Representatives; Senate; PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  administrative code committee, appointment to, 5-14-101
  administrative rules, poll for proposals, See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Legislative poll**
  candidacy for or appointment to other office, 5-2-104
  environmental quality council, appointment to, 5-16-101
  insurance, group — participation, 5-2-303
  legislative audit committee, appointment to, 5-13-202
  legislative consumer committee, appointment to, 5-15-101
  legislative council, appointment to, 5-11-101
  legislative finance committee, appointment to, 5-12-202
  mileage allowance, 5-2-301
  military service, appointment of acting member, 10-2-227
  oath of office, 5-2-213
  retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  retirement, public — continued participation, 5-2-304
  salaries and expenses, See **Salary and expenses of members**
  term, 5-2-102
Montana Code Annotated supplements or replacements, certification and report to, 1-11-302
Oaths
  administered to members, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
  committee members, power to administer, 5-5-201
  journals, registered in, 5-2-214
  officers, power to administer, 5-2-222
Officers
  appointment, 5-2-221
  election, 5-2-201, 5-2-212 — 5-2-216, 5-2-221
    majority vote required, 5-2-215
    tie vote, procedure, 5-2-216
  powers and duties, 5-2-222
  salaries, See **Salary and expenses of members**, generally
Organization, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Per diem of members, See **Salary and expenses of members**
Place and time of sessions, 5-2-103
Presession caucus, See **Sessions**
Proceedings, publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant", legislator defined as, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
Purchases of goods and services by, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Reapportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
Recodification, See **CODES**
Records management and preservation, 22-3-203, See also **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Renewable resource development
  grant approval by, 90-2-111
  loan approval by, 90-2-107
  revenue appropriations and levies by, 90-2-123
Reports to
  code commissioner, 1-11-204
  energy, renewable sources development, 90-4-107
  governor, by, 2-7-102, 2-7-103
  law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, 44-2-304
  revenue estimates, 2-7-104
  taxation studies, 2-7-104
  teachers' retirement board, by, 19-4-201
Resolutions, See **Bills and resolutions**
Review of state agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Roster of legislators, 5-2-211
Salary and expenses of members, See also **Members**
  interim compensation, 5-2-302
  legislative audit committee, 5-13-203
  legislative finance committee, 5-12-203
  presession caucus, 5-2-203
  session compensation, 5-2-301
  standing or select committees, 5-2-302
  subcommittees, 5-2-302
Savings banks, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Secretary of state, legislative duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Legislature**
Senate, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  arts council, approval of appointments to, 22-2-102
  call to order, 5-2-212
  chaplain, 5-2-221
  governor, emergency succession to, 10-3-602
  governor's appointments, nomination and concurrence, 5-5-302, 5-5-303
  historical society, approval of appointments to board of trustees, 22-3-104
  impeachment, senate as court of, 3-1-101, 5-5-403, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  judicial appointments, approval of, 3-1-1013
  members, See **Members**
  officers, See **Officers**
  organization, 5-2-212
  president of the senate, 5-2-221
    arrest warrant, 5-5-104
    call to order, 5-2-212
    election, effect of tie vote, 5-2-216
    endorsement of bill, veto overridden, 5-4-305
    environmental quality council appointments by, 5-16-101
    governor, emergency succession to, 10-3-602
    governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
    impeachment, trial duties, 5-5-412, 5-5-414, See also **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
    journal authentication, 5-11-201
    oaths, power to administer, 5-2-222
    salary and expenses, 5-2-301
    subpoena power, 5-5-101
  president pro tempore, 5-2-221, 5-2-222
  rosters, 5-2-211
  secretary, 5-2-221
    governor's appointments, certification, 5-5-303
  sergeant-at-arms, appointment, 5-2-221
  vacancies, See **Vacancies**
Session laws, publication and distribution, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
Sessions
  legislative auditor and staff, assistance by, 5-13-306
  legislative council responsibilities, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**, generally
  presession caucus
    compensation and expenses, 5-2-203
    organization and purpose, 5-2-201, 5-2-202
  time and place, 5-2-103
Special sessions
  call for, 5-2-103, 5-3-101, 5-3-102
    approval, 5-3-107
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
  future provisions, 5-3-102
  gubernatorial succession, emergency, 10-3-602
  mileage allowance when, 5-2-301
  poll of legislators
    approval, 5-3-107
    date of session, notification, 5-3-107

LEGISLATURE (Continued)

Special sessions (Continued)
  poll of legislators (Continued)
    failure to approve, 5-3-108
    procedure, 5-3-106
    request for, 5-3-105
  subjects limited, 5-3-101
  vetoed bills, reconsideration — for, 5-4-306
State agency review by, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Statutes, See **LAW**
Student interns, See **Interns**
Subcommittees, See **Committees**
Subpoenas, See **Witnesses**
Succession, See **Vacancies**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Term of service of members, 5-2-102, 5-2-401
Testimony before, See **Witnesses**
Time and place of sessions, 5-2-103
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Trust companies, insolvent — approval of depositor's or creditor's claim against state, 32-1-537
Uniform State Laws, Commission on, Title 1, chapter 12, See **LAW**
Vacancies
  administrative code committee, how filled, 5-14-103
  anticipated, 5-2-407
  appointee
    anticipated vacancy, 5-2-407
    political party same as predecessor's, when, 5-2-403
    term, 5-2-405
  appointment to fill, 5-2-402, 5-2-407
    majority vote required, 5-2-404
  defined, 5-2-401
  emergency succession, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  environmental quality council, how filled, 5-16-104
  legislative consumer committee, how filled, 5-15-104
  legislative council vacancies, how filled, 5-11-103
  legislative finance committee, how filled, 5-12-204
  senate
    election procedures, 5-2-406
    term of appointee, 5-2-405
  subcommittees, 5-5-212
Veto, See **Governor**, action on bills
Warrant payments directed by, when, 17-8-307
Witnesses, See also **WITNESSES**, generally
  arrest, 5-5-104
  contempt, 5-5-103
  immunity, 5-5-105
  oaths administered to, 5-5-201
  perjury, 5-5-105
  refusal to testify, 5-5-105
  subpoenas
    issuance, 5-5-101
    service, 5-5-102
    sufficiency, 5-5-101

LEGITIMACY

  See generally **MINORS**; **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

LEGUMES

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally; **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**; **Grades and brands**, generally

LENDING

See **LOANS**

LENDING INSTITUTIONS

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES; BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS; CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT UNIONS; DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS; PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

LETTERS

See **MAIL**

LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**

Banks' power to issue, 32-1-437

LETTERS PATENT

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Patents**

LEVIES

See **TAXATION**

LEWIS AND CLARK HIGHWAY, 60-1-202

LIABILITY INSURANCE

See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE**

LIBEL

See **DEFAMATION**

LIBRARIES

Blind persons, services for, 22-1-103
Board of professional standards and library examiners, 22-1-103
City-county libraries, See **Joint city-county libraries**
Depository libraries, 22-1-212 — 22-1-215
Federations
- appropriations and funding
  - local level, 22-1-402, 22-1-411
  - state grants
    - administration, 22-1-413
    - allocation of funds
      - basis for, 22-1-412, 22-1-413
      - disagreement about, resolution, 22-1-405
      - percentages per program, 22-1-415
    - application deadlines, 22-1-416
    - distribution formula, 22-1-416
    - "grant programs" defined, 22-1-414
    - purpose, 22-1-412
    - reports concerning, 22-1-413
  - taxation, See **TAXATION**
- board of trustees
  - appointment and composition, 22-1-404
  - powers and duties, 22-1-405

LIBRARIES (Continued)
Federations (Continued)
  coordinator, 22-1-404
  creation, 22-1-402
  defined, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  disagreement between participants, resolution, 22-1-405
  establishment, 22-1-103
  expense, apportionment, 22-1-402
  grant programs, See appropriations and funding, state grants
  headquarters library
    designation, 22-1-103
    grant programs, responsibilities, 22-1-414
    librarian, 22-1-404
  legislative intent, 22-1-401
  organization, 22-1-401, 22-1-402
  participation, 22-1-402, 22-1-403
  purpose and policy of state, 22-1-401
  university system units, contracts with, 22-1-403
  withdrawal from, 22-1-402
Funding
  administration, 22-1-103
  city library, receipt from county library fund, 22-1-315
  federal, 22-1-103
  library federations, 22-1-411 — 22-1-416
  taxation for public libraries, See **TAXATION**
Handicapped persons, services for, 22-1-103
Historical library, 22-3-103
Interstate Library Compact
  administrator, 22-1-602
  text, 22-1-601
Joint city-county libraries
  board of trustees, 22-1-317
  establishment and operation, 22-1-316
  federations, participation in, See **Federations**
Law library, state, 22-1-501 — 22-1-506, See **LAW LIBRARY**
Library Commission, See **State Library Commission**
Library systems, See generally **Federations; Public libraries**
"Network" defined, 22-1-402
Property grants, 22-1-103
Public libraries
  board of trustees
    appointment, 22-1-308
    chief librarian as secretary, 22-1-310
    expenses, 22-1-308
    federations
      participation, 22-1-402
      responsibilities regarding, 22-1-403, 22-1-404
    library fund, authority, 22-1-304, 22-1-309
    merger with other agency boards, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
    organization, 22-1-308
    powers and duties, 22-1-309
      vacancies, how filled, 22-1-308
    use, regulation of, 22-1-311
  bond issues authorized, 22-1-304
  "city" defined, 22-1-301
  city libraries
    contract with county, 22-1-315
    not part of county system when, 22-1-313
  cooperation and merger of authorities, 22-1-312, 22-1-315
  creation, 22-1-303
  depository libraries, contracts for, 22-1-214, 22-1-215

LIBRARIES (Continued)

Public libraries (Continued)
    depreciation reserve fund
        authorization and purpose, 22-1-305
        investment of, 22-1-307
        moneys for, 22-1-306
    establishment, 22-1-303
    federations, See **Federations**
    funding, See **Funding**
    joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316, 22-1-317
    librarian and personnel
        appointment, compensation, and duties generally, 22-1-309, 22-1-310
        certification, 22-1-103
    preexistence, continuation, 22-1-314
    purpose, 22-1-302
    state library commission, advisor to, 22-1-103
    taxation, See **TAXATION**
Schools, See **SCHOOLS**
State Law Library, 22-1-501 — 22-1-506, See **LAW LIBRARY**
State library
    authorization and location, 22-1-201
    publications library distribution center, See **State publications library distribution center**
    public libraries' report to, 22-1-309
    state library commission, powers, 22-1-103
State Library Commission
    allocation, 2-15-1511
    appointment to, 2-15-1514
    chairman, 22-1-101
    compensation, 2-15-1514
    composition, 2-15-1514
    creation, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
    depository library contract requirements established by, 22-1-214
    distribution center, rules for, 22-1-212
    employees, 22-1-102
    executive officer, 22-1-102, 22-1-602
    federations
        areas, designation, 22-1-402
        funding, apportionment, 22-1-405, 22-1-412, 22-1-413, 22-1-415, 22-1-416
    interstate library compact, administration, 22-1-602
    librarian and assistants, 22-1-102, 22-1-212, 22-1-214
    members, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101
    powers, 22-1-103
    travel expenses, 2-15-1514, 22-1-101, 22-1-102
State publications library distribution center
    creation and purpose, 22-1-212
    definitions, 22-1-211
    depository libraries, eligibility, 22-1-214
    exempted agencies and officers, 22-1-218
    inter-library loan service, 22-1-213
    publications
        deposit requirements, 22-1-213
        lists of
            available publications from center, 22-1-215
            current publications and exchange lists from agencies, 22-1-216
        public distribution prohibited, 22-1-217
        sale of, 22-1-213
State visual, aural, and other educational media library, 20-7-201
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

LIBRARY COMMISSION
    See **LIBRARIES, State library commission**

LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

LICENSES

See specific profession, occupation, or activity

LICENSE TAXES

See **TAXATION**

LIENS

See also generally **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY; DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Accessions, 30-9-314
Accessory to obligation, 71-3-119
Acknowledgment of satisfaction, See specific lien
Acquired, how, See specific lien
After acquired interests, 71-3-105
Agents' liens as factors' liens, 71-3-1501
Agisters' liens
  acquired, how, 71-3-1202
  airports, state — repair or storage of personal property, 67-2-302
  defined, 71-3-1201
  discharge, 71-3-1203
  enforcement, 71-3-1203
  forcible taking of property, 71-3-1204
  priority, 71-3-1202
  sale, 71-3-1203
  security, 71-3-1201
  special lien, as, 71-3-1201
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-1202
Agreements
  creation of lien by, 71-3-104
  future interest, 71-3-105
Agriculture
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  loggers' liens, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
  seed and grain, lien for, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Aircraft registration, inclusion of statement of lien assignment, 67-3-202
Airports, municipal — maintenance of property, 67-10-403
Alcoholic beverage licenses, subject to lien when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
Animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Applicability of Uniform Commercial Code, See **Uniform Commercial Code**
Architects' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Artisans' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Attorneys' fees
  foreclosure, 71-3-124
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-516
  salaries and wages, liens for, 71-3-305
Attorneys' liens, priority, 71-3-1101
Auctions of levied property
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1203
  hotel liens, 71-3-1402

LIENS (Continued)

Banks and trust companies
  bankers' liens, 71-3-1502
  documentary draft, lien upon goods, 30-4-504
  liquidating agents and attorneys, compensation as lien on assets, 32-1-518
  minors' deposits, 32-1-444
Beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
Boarding of animals, See **Agisters' liens**
Borrower, holder of lien as, 71-3-112
Bridge construction, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Builders' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Building and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418
Bulk transfers law, transfer by lien excluded, 30-6-103
Carriers' liens
  enforcement, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  entitlement, 30-7-307
  satisfaction, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
Cattle, See **Agisters' liens**
Clerks, liens for wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Combine harvesters, entitlement, See **Threshers' liens**
Commencement of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-103 — 71-3-105, See also specific lien
Commercial paper, holder takes for value, 30-3-303
Compensation, holders' entitlement, 71-3-112
Condominiums, upon, Title 70, chapter 23, part 6
Construction workers, liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Contractors, public — liens for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Contract of a lien
  creation of lien by, 71-3-102, 71-3-104
  forfeiture of property, effect, 71-3-109
  immediate effect, 71-3-104
  redemption, restraint of right, 71-3-109
  void when, 71-3-109
Cooks in logging camps, See **Loggers' liens**
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Liens**
Creation of lien, 30-9-501, 71-3-102, 71-3-105, 71-3-111, 71-3-113
Credit unions, lien on members' shares when, 32-3-507
Creditor, enforcement of lien, 71-3-110
Crop dusting, liens for
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-908
  acquired, how, 71-3-902
  affidavits, 71-3-902
  defined, 71-3-901
  discharge, 71-3-908
  enforcement, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  entitlement, 71-3-901
  extent, 71-3-901
  filing, 71-3-902, 71-3-903
  foreclosure, 71-3-906, 71-3-907, 71-3-909
  lienholder, 71-3-901, 71-3-908
  obtained, how, 71-3-902
  owner defined, 71-3-905
  parties, 71-3-906
  perfecting, 71-3-902
  preference, 71-3-904
  price charged on crops, 71-3-901
  priority, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-903
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-909
  satisfaction, 71-3-908
  security, 71-3-901
  statute of limitations, 71-3-907

LIENS (Continued)

Crop liens
  crop dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**; See also **HAIL INSURANCE**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Custom combiners, liens of, See **Threshers' liens**
Definitions, See also specific lien
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agister's lien, 71-3-1201
  banker's lien, 71-3-1502
  carrier's lien, 30-7-307
  crop dusting, lien for, 71-3-901
  factor's lien, 71-3-1501
  farm laborer's lien, 71-3-401
  frozen food lockerman's lien, 71-3-1505
  furnish, 71-3-1001
  general lien, 71-3-101
  hail insurance lien, 71-3-711
  hospital lien, 71-3-1101
  hotel lien, 71-3-1401
  issuer's lien, 30-8-103
  lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  lienholder, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  logger's lien, 71-3-601
  lumber, 71-3-601
  material, 71-3-1001
  mechanic's lien, 71-3-501
  nurse's lien, 71-3-1101
  officer's lien, 71-3-1503
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborer's and materialman's liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  owner, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
  personal injury claim, lien for services in, 71-3-1101
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of, 71-3-1101
  real estate, lien for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
  seed and grain, lien for, 71-3-701
  single contract, 71-3-1008
  special lien, 71-3-101
  thresher's lien, 71-3-801
  warehouseman's lien, 30-7-209
Delay in performance of obligation, 71-3-116
Discharge, See also specific lien
  accessory to obligation, lien as, 71-3-119
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  delivery ex ship, 30-2-322
  partial performance, effect, 71-3-120
  prior liens, 71-3-107
  restoration, effect, 71-3-123
  sale, 30-9-504, 71-3-121
  security restored, 71-3-123
  statute of limitations, 71-3-122
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Disease control of crops by dusting, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Divisible property, 71-3-120
Doctors' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
Documents of title, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Dusting of crops, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Enforcement, See also specific lien
  creditor, right of, 71-3-110

LIENS (Continued)

Enforcement (Continued)
  generally, 71-3-101
  prior lien, 71-3-107
Engineers' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Entitlement, See specific lien
Exclusive liens, order of resort, 71-3-115
Expenses, holder's entitlement, 71-3-112
Extent, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
Extinguishment, See **Discharge**
Factors' liens, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
Farm laborers' liens, See also **Agisters' liens; Crop dusting, liens for; Salaries and wages, liens for; Seed and grain, crop liens for; Threshers' liens**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-408
  acquired, how, 71-3-402
  affidavits, 71-3-402
  defined, 71-3-401
  discharge, 71-3-408
  employment
    termination, 71-3-401
    terms, recital of, 71-3-402
  entitlement, 71-3-401
  extent, 71-3-401
  fees, 71-3-124, 71-3-403
  filing, 71-3-402 — 71-3-404
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  notice of claim, 71-3-402, 71-3-404
  obtained, how, 71-3-402
  parties, 71-3-407
  perfecting, 71-3-404
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-904
  proceeds, pro rata share, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  recordation, 71-3-402
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-406
  sale, 71-3-401, 71-3-404
  satisfaction, 71-3-408
  security, 71-3-401
  statute of limitations, 71-3-405
  termination of employment, 71-3-401
  waiver of rights, 71-3-404
Farmers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**; See also **Agriculture**
Federal tax liens
  certificate of discharge, nonattachment, release, or subordination, 71-3-205
  certification, 71-3-203
  citation of revised uniform federal tax lien registration act, 71-3-201
  fees, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  filing, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  filing officer, 71-3-205
  notice of claim, 71-3-203 — 71-3-207
  personal property, 71-3-204
  prior filing, 71-3-207
  purpose of revised uniform federal tax lien registration act, 71-3-202
  real property, 71-3-204
  refiling of notice, 71-3-205
  revocation of certificate, 71-3-205
  secretary of state, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
  secretary of treasury of united states, duties, 71-3-203
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 71-3-205
  uniformity of interpretation, 71-3-202

LIENS (Continued)

Fees
  attorneys', See **Attorneys' fees**
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-403
  federal tax liens, 71-3-205, 71-3-206
  foreclosure, 71-3-124
Filing, See specific lien
Foreclosure, See also specific lien
  costs, 71-3-124
  generally, 71-3-117, 71-3-124
  mortgage upon levied property, 71-1-222
  partial, 71-1-226
Forestry liens, See **Loggers' liens**
Forfeiture of property, contract void, 71-3-109, See also specific lien
Foremen's liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Frozen food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
Future interests, 71-3-105
Future obligation, 71-3-103, 71-3-104
Gas and oil wells, liens on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
General liens, 71-3-101
General provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1
Grain, liens on
  agisters' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
  crop dusting, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
  farm laborers' liens, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  hail insurance, See **Hail insurance**
  seed and grain, See **Seed and grain, crop liens for**
  threshers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Hail insurance, liens for crop protection, See also **HAIL INSURANCE**
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-713
  acquired, how, 71-3-712
  defined, 71-3-711
  discharge, 71-3-713
  entitlement, 71-3-711
  extent, 71-3-712
  filing, 71-3-711, 71-3-712
  lienholder, 71-3-711, 71-3-713
  priority, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  satisfaction, 71-3-713
  waiver of rights, 71-3-712
Herders' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Holder, See **Lienholder**
Hospital liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
Hotel liens, See also **Agisters' liens**
  defined, 71-3-1401
  enforcement, 71-3-1402
  entitlement, 71-3-1401
  sale, 71-3-1402, 71-3-1403
Hotelkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens; Hotel liens**
Inferior lienor, rights, 71-3-118
Injunctions, removal of secured property, 71-3-1010
Innkeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens; Hotel liens**
Insect control on crops, lien for labor, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Insurance, hail, See **Hail insurance**, liens for crop protection
Interests, future, 71-3-105
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Issuers' liens, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
Judgment liens, 25-9-301, 30-9-501, 71-3-1504
Labor, liens for
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**

LIENS (Continued)

Labor, liens for (Continued)
  loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
  mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
  salaries and wages, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
Landlords' liens, uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Letters of credit, reservation of claim, 30-5-110
Lien creditor, See **Lienholder**
Lienholder, See also specific lien
  compensation, 71-3-112
  creditor, as, 30-1-201
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-301
  enforcement of lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107, 71-3-110
  extent of lien, 71-3-106
  extinction of lien, 71-3-121 — 71-3-123
  general lien, 71-3-101
  inferior, 71-3-118
  limitations, 71-3-106
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  priority, 30-9-301
  prior lien, 71-3-107
  purchaser, rights as, 30-2-403, 30-2-702
  redemption by, 71-3-116 — 71-3-118, 71-3-123
  restoration of property by, 71-3-123
  rights, when inferior, 71-3-118
  special lien, 71-3-101, 71-3-107
Lienor, See **Lienholder**
Limitations, 71-3-106, See also specific lien
Limitations of actions, See **Statutes of limitation**
Livery keepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**
Livestock, See **Agisters' liens**
Loggers' liens
  acquired, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  consolidation, 71-3-613
  contents, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
  continuation, by action, 71-3-604
  contract terms, statement in claim, 71-3-605
  cook as lienholder, 71-3-601
  cutting agents as lienholder, 71-3-601
  defects in statement of demand, 71-3-607
  definitions, 71-3-601
  description of property, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
  destruction of property, 71-3-616
  duration, 71-3-604
  enforcement, 71-3-611
  entitlement, 71-3-601
  execution, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  expiration, 71-3-604
  extent, 71-3-603, 71-3-611
  filing, 71-3-605 — 71-3-608
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124
  forms, 71-3-605
  fraud, 71-3-607
  identification of property, 71-3-616
  invalidation, 71-3-607
  judgment, 71-3-614 — 71-3-616
  landowners, 71-3-601, 71-3-603, 71-3-606

LIENS (Continued)

Loggers' liens (Continued)
  lienholders, 71-3-601 — 71-3-603, 71-3-611, 71-3-613
  "lumber" defined, 71-3-601
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  obtained, how, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  parties, 71-3-608, 71-3-611, 71-3-613, 71-3-616
  perfecting, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  personal judgment, 71-3-616
  preference, 71-3-602
  priority, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  proceeds from sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  property
    description, 71-3-605, 71-3-607
    destruction, 71-3-616
    identification, 71-3-616
    sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
    subject to lien, 71-3-601, 71-3-603
  purchaser, requirements, 71-3-612
  recordation, 71-3-605, 71-3-608
  sale, 71-3-614, 71-3-615
  satisfaction, 71-3-615
  security, 71-3-601
  separate actions, consolidation, 71-3-613
  statute of limitations, 71-3-604
  verification, 71-3-605, 71-3-606
  waste, 71-3-616
Lumbermen's liens, See **Loggers' liens; Mechanics' liens**
Machinists' liens, See **Mechanics' liens**
Materialmen's liens, See **Mechanics' liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Materials furnished, liens for, See also **Priority**
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
  crop liens, 71-3-701
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1002
  priority, 30-9-310
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Mechanics' liens, See also **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  accounting statement, contents, 71-3-511
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-515
  acquired, how, 71-3-511
  affidavits, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  bonds, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
  defined, 71-3-501
  description of property, 71-3-511, 71-3-513
  discharge, 71-3-517
  entitlement, 71-3-501
  execution, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  extent, 71-3-514
  fee-simple estate, 71-3-514
  filing, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  first class liens, 71-3-502
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-502, 71-3-516, 71-3-518
  leasehold interest, 71-3-514
  lienholder, 71-3-501, 71-3-502
  multiple lienholders, 71-3-502
  notice of completion, 71-3-511, 71-3-512
  obtained, how, 71-3-511
  owner defined, 71-3-503
  parties, 71-3-504

LIENS (Continued)

Mechanics' liens (Continued)
  perfecting, 71-3-511
  priority, 71-3-502
  proceeds, distribution, 71-3-502
  purchaser may remove security, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  recordation, 71-3-511 — 71-3-513
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 71-3-519
  sale, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  satisfaction, 71-3-514, 71-3-515
  second class liens, 71-3-502
  security, 71-3-501, 71-3-502, 71-3-514
  statute of limitations, 71-3-505
    bond, action upon, 71-3-518
  substitution of bond, 71-3-516 — 71-3-518
Miners' liens, See **Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
Minors
  banks and trust companies, deposits in, 32-1-444
  building and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418
Mortgages, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  foreclosure, judgment lien, 71-1-222
  lien, as, 71-1-103
  priority, 71-1-205, 71-3-114
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Notice of claim or sale, See specific lien
Nurses' liens, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
Obligations, See also specific lien
  accessory to, 71-3-119
  creditor, enforcement by, 71-3-110
  limitations, 71-3-106
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  personal, 71-3-111
Obtained, how, See specific lien
Officers' liens, 71-3-1503
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on
  affidavits, 71-3-1004
  commencement when, 71-3-1006
  contracts, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1008, 71-3-1009
  date of filing, priority, 71-3-1007
  definitions
    generally, 71-3-1001 — 71-3-1003
    single contract, 71-3-1008
  discharge, 71-3-1009
  enforcement, 71-3-1005
  entitlement, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  estate, forfeiture, 71-3-1012
  extent, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1009
  filing, 71-3-1004, 71-3-1005, 71-3-1007
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-1010
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-1012
  furnish
    defined, 71-3-1001
    materials, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  injunction, removal of security, 71-3-1010
  liability fixed, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  lienholder, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010
  "material" defined, 71-3-1001
  mileage, lien for, 71-3-1002
  multiple orders, 71-3-1008
  notice, 71-3-1009, 71-3-1011
  offset, 71-3-1009
  owner, 71-3-1001, 71-3-1009

LIENS (Continued)

Oil and gas wells and pipelines (Continued)
  perfecting, 71-3-1004
  preference, 71-3-1007
  priority, 71-3-1007
  prohibited acts, 71-3-1010
  purchaser of oil and gas, 71-3-1011
  receiver, appointment, 71-3-1010
  recordation, 71-3-1005
  removal of property, 71-3-1010
  royalty interests, status, 71-3-1002
  running account as single contract, 71-3-1008
  satisfaction, 71-3-1009
  security, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003, 71-3-1010, 71-3-1012
  services, lien for, 71-3-1002
  single contract, status, 71-3-1008
  subcontractor, entitlement, 71-3-1003
Operation of law, creation of lien, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 71-3-102, 71-3-103
Order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Original agreement, extent, 71-3-106
Partial performance of obligation, 71-3-120
Perfected liens, See specific lien
Performance
  lien accessory for, 71-3-119
  partial performance, 71-3-120
  redemption made by, 71-3-116
Personal injury, liens for medical care, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
Personal obligation not implied, 71-3-111
Personal property, See also specific lien; **PLEDGES**
  wrongful conversion, 71-3-121
Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of
  amount, 71-3-1101
  attorneys' lien, subject to, 71-3-1101
  death of patient, effect, 71-3-1101
  defined, 71-3-1101
  entitlement, 71-3-1101
  exemptions, 71-3-1105
  filing, 71-3-1103
  liability for payment, 71-3-1104
  Montana medical association, schedule of fees — applicability, 71-3-1101
  notice, 71-3-1101 — 71-3-1103
  priority, 71-3-1101
  service of notice, 71-3-1102
  workers' compensation awards, effect, 71-3-1105
Pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's lien on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
Pledged property, lien upon, 71-2-107, See also **PLEDGES**, generally
Possession, restoration of property, 71-3-123
Practice, rules of, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien
Preference, See **Priority**; specific lien
Prior lien, 71-3-107, 71-3-115
Priority, See also specific lien
  accessions, 30-9-314
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  attorneys' liens, 71-3-1101
  beer tax, lien for nonpayment, 16-1-409
  chattel mortgages, 71-3-401
  conflicting interest in same collateral, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  creation of lien, effect, 71-3-113
  crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-904
  farm laborers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-904

LIENS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711, 71-3-904
  lienholder, 30-9-301
  loggers' liens, 71-3-602, 71-3-611
  materials, liens for, 30-9-310
  mechanics' liens, 71-3-502
  mortgages, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1007
  order of resort, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
  perfected security interests, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of, 71-3-1101
  purchase money mortgage, 30-9-301, 71-3-114
  real estate liens, 30-9-313
  salaries and wages, liens for, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
  security interests, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  seed and grain, crop liens for, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  statutory liens, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  threshers' liens, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  unperfected security interest, 30-9-301
  warehouse services, liens for, 71-3-904
Proceeds, disposition after sale, See specific lien
Protection of interest, 71-3-118
Public contractor, lien for labor, See **Mechanics' liens**
Public utilities, creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
Qualifications of lienholder, See entitlement under specific lien
Ranch laborers' liens, See **Agisters' liens; Farm laborers' liens**
Real estate liens
  hail insurance, for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
  mortgage foreclosure, 71-1-222
  priority, 30-9-313
  purchase price, for, 30-9-301, 71-3-1301 — 71-3-1303
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Recordation, See specific lien
Redemption, See also specific lien
  contract restraining rights void, 71-3-109
  inferior lienor, 71-3-118
  manner, 71-3-116
  right, 71-3-117
Renewable resource development projects, lien upon, 90-2-109
Rental moneys owed, liens for, 30-9-104, 71-3-1401 — 71-3-1403
Resort, order of, 30-9-301, 71-3-115
Restoration of security, extinguishment by, 71-3-123
Revised Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal tax liens**
Rules of practice, See rules of civil procedure under specific lien
Salaries and wages, liens for, See also **Priority**
  assignment of property, 71-3-301
  attachment of property, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  attorneys' fees, 71-3-305
  cost of disputed claim, 71-3-305
  death of employer, 71-3-302
  dismissal of action, 71-3-306
  disputed claim, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
  employer
    death, 71-3-302
    insolvency, 71-3-301
  entitlement, 71-3-301
  execution, 71-3-303, 71-3-305
  farm laborers, See **Farm laborers' liens**
  foreclosure, fees and costs, 71-3-124

LIENS (Continued)

Salaries and wages (Continued)
- insolvent employer, 71-3-301
- judgment, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
- loggers, See **Loggers' liens**
- mechanics, See **Mechanics' liens**
- notice of claim, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
- oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**
- physicians, nurses, and hospitals, See **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
- preference, 71-3-301, 71-3-302, 71-3-305, 71-3-306
- priority, 30-9-310, 71-3-301 — 71-3-303, 71-3-904
- prior lien, 71-3-307
- proceeds of sale, disposition, 71-3-304 — 71-3-306
- sale, 71-3-304, 71-3-305
- service of notice, 71-3-303, 71-3-304
- statute of limitations, 71-3-305
- threshers, See **Threshers' liens**
- uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
- waiver of claim in dispute, 71-3-305

Sale of levied property, 30-9-504, 71-3-121, See also specific lien

Salesperson, wages — lien for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

Satisfaction, See **Discharge**; specific lien

Savings and loan associations, minors' shares free from lien when, 32-2-418

Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**

Secured transactions, effect, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Securities, lien upon, 30-8-103, 30-8-317

Security, general provisions, Title 71, chapter 3, part 1, See also specific lien

Seed and grain, crop liens for, See also **Agriculture**
- acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-704
- acquired, how, 71-3-703
- contents, 71-3-703
- defined, 71-3-701
- discharge, 71-3-704
- entitlement, 71-3-701, 71-3-703
- extent, 71-3-701
- filing, 71-3-701, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
- lienholder, 71-3-701, 71-3-704
- perfecting, 71-3-703
- priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-702, 71-3-711, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
- recordation, 71-3-703, 71-3-705
- rights waived, 71-3-703
- satisfaction, 71-3-704
- security, 71-3-701
- waiver of rights, 71-3-703

Servants, wages — liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

Services rendered, wages - liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**

Special liens
- agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
- defined, 71-3-101
- mortgages, 71-1-103
- officers' liens, 71-3-1503
- prior lien, satisfaction, 71-3-107
- real estate, liens on purchase price, 71-3-1302

Spraying of crops, liens for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**

Stablekeepers' liens, See **Agisters' liens**

Statutes of limitation, 71-3-122, See also specific lien

Storage, liens for, See also **Warehouse services, liens for**
- crops, thresher's labor, See **Threshers' liens**
- hotels, See **Hotel liens**

LIENS (Continued)

Subordinate liens, 71-3-115
Swathers' liens, See **Threshers' liens**
Tax liens
  beer, brewers and wholesalers — taxes considered lien on property when, 16-1-409
  city or town tax lien, foreclosure, 3-11-103
  federal tax liens, See **Federal tax liens**
  generally, Title 15, chapter 16, part 4
Threshers' liens
  acknowledgment of satisfaction, 71-3-808
  acquired, how, 71-3-802
  amount, 71-3-801
  contents, 71-3-802
  definitions, 71-3-801, 71-3-805
  description of security, 71-3-802, 71-3-803
  discharge, 71-3-808
  disputed price, 71-3-801
  enforcement, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  entitlement, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  error in description of property, 71-3-802
  extent, 71-3-801
  filing, 71-3-801 — 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  foreclosure, 71-3-124, 71-3-806, 71-3-807, 71-3-809
  lienholder, 71-3-801
  location of security, change, 71-3-802
  notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  obtained, how, 71-3-802
  owner defined, 71-3-805
  parties, 71-3-806
  perfecting, 71-3-802
  price on crops, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  priority, 71-3-401, 71-3-804, 71-3-904
  recordation, 71-3-803, 71-3-810
  rules of civil procedure, 71-3-809
  satisfaction, 71-3-808
  security, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
  statute of limitations, 71-3-807
  written notice, 71-3-801, 71-3-802
Timber, liens on, See **Loggers' liens**
Title, lien does not transfer, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
Transfer
  bulk transfers law, exclusion, 30-6-103
  discharge, 30-9-504
  in trust, not a lien, 71-3-101
  order of resort, 71-3-115
  title, 71-3-108, 71-3-123
  uniform commercial code inapplicable, 30-9-104
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, See also specific lien
  bulk transfers law inapplicable, 30-6-103
  compensation of lienholder, 71-3-112
  discharge, 30-6-103, 30-9-504, 71-3-123
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  ex-ship delivery, 30-2-322
  factors' liens, 30-9-102
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interest, 71-3-105
  generally, 30-9-102
  lienholder as creditor, 30-1-201
  purchase, lien as, 30-1-201
  purchaser, rights of, 30-2-403, 30-2-702
  redemption, right of, 71-3-109, 71-3-117

LIENS (Continued)

Uniform Commercial Code (Continued)
  restoration, 71-3-123
  unperfected security interest, priority, 30-9-301
  warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Revised, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **Federal tax liens**
Unperfected security interests, priority, 30-9-301
Utilities, creation by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Vendors' liens, real estate, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Wages, liens for, See **Salaries and wages, liens for**
Waivers, See specific lien
Warehouse services, liens for
  additional remedy, 30-7-210
  carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  defined, 30-7-209
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  entitlement, 30-7-209, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  priority, 71-3-904
  sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
Warranty against liens, 30-2-312
Weed control by dusting, lien for, See **Crop dusting, liens for**
Written notice, See specific lien
Wrongful conversion, 71-3-121

LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Compensation when acting as governor, 2-15-303
Creation of office, 2-15-301
Fish and Game, Department of — execution of deeds for land sales by, 87-1-209
Governor, succession to
  emergency, 10-3-602
Impeachment, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Powers and duties, 2-15-302
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Retirement benefits, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, generally

LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2

See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

LIFE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — LIFE**

LIGHT COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

LIGHTING PLANTS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

LIMESTONE
See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

LIMITATIONS OF ACTIONS
See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
Certificate of formation, See **Formation**
Construction of provisions, Title 35, chapter 12, part 1
Creation, See **Formation**
Dissolution, Title 35, chapter 12, part 4
Formation, Title 35, chapter 12, part 2
General partners, Title 35, chapter 12, part 3
General provisions, Title 35, chapter 12, part 1
Insolvency, See **Dissolution**
Interpretation, See **Construction of provisions**
Liabilities, Title 35, chapter 12, part 3
Limited Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 12, See **Uniform Limited Partnership Act**
Powers and duties of partners, Title 35, chapter 12, part 3
Property rights, See **Rights**
Rights, Title 35, chapter 12, part 3
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 12
Winding up, See **Dissolution**

LIMOUSINE SERVICES
See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally

LIQUIFIED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS
See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LIQUOR
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

LITERATURE
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL
Boats, prohibited from, 23-2-522
Camping permit, forfeiture when, 87-2-112
Criminal mischief, 45-6-101
  "tamper" defined, 45-2-101
Enforcement of litter laws, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Fishing license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Highways, prohibited on, 61-8-365
Hunting license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Trapping license, forfeiture, 87-2-112
Unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Wardens, fish and game — enforcement, 87-1-504, 87-1-505

LIVESTOCK
  See also generally **AGRICULTURE; ANIMALS**
Abandonment
  horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  sheep, See **Sheep**
Agisters' liens, See **LIENS**
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Aircraft harassment unlawful, 67-1-204
Animal health laws
  administrator, 81-1-301 — 81-1-303
  federal veterinary inspectors, 81-1-304
Archers' use of, rules for, 87-1-304
Artificial insemination, Title 81, chapter 2, part 4
Asses, See generally **Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large**
Baby animals
  sales unlawful, Title 81, chapter 8, part 4
  unborn young as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Bang's disease, See **Disease control**, generally
Barbed wire, See **PROPERTY, Fences**
Bears, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS**
Bison, See **Running at large**, generally
Boarding of, liens for, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Board of
  bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
  compensation, 2-15-3102
  composition, 2-15-3102
  creation, 2-15-3102
  defined, 81-1-101
  department head, as, 2-15-3101
  garbage feeders, authority, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  livestock markets, duties, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
  nonmarket sales, authority, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
  roundup of abandoned horses, authority, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-3102
Bobcats, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS**
Bounty claims on predators, See **PREDATORS**
Brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Brucellosis, See **Disease control**, generally
Buffalo, See **Running at large**, generally
Bulls, See **Running at large**, generally
Butchers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Carriers, See also **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
  disinfection of facilities, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
  modification of provisions, 30-1-111
  repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Casualty insurance for, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Cattle
  interstate shipment, title, 30-2-401
  protective districts, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Cattle guards, See **HIGHWAYS; RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Committee, Pork Research and Marketing, See **Pork research and marketing**
Communicable diseases, See **Disease control**, generally
Contagious diseases, See **Disease control**, generally

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Containment, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS; PROPERTY, Fences**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corral fences, See **PROPERTY, Fences**, generally
Cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
Dairies and products thereof, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
Dead or fallen animals, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Dealers
- general provisions, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
- licenses, Title 81, chapter 8, part 2
- Montana pork research and marketing act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**

Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
- artificial insemination, administration, Title 81, chapter 2, part 4
- boards
  - livestock, See **Board of**
- bounties on predators, responsibilities, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
- brands and marks, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- creation, 2-15-3101
- dairies and dairy products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- dealers, duties regarding, See **Dealers**
- defined, 81-1-101
- disease control, authority, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
- disposal plants, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- duties generally, Title 81, chapter 1, part 1
- egg dealers and graders, authority, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- estrays, duties, See **Estrays**
- garbage feeders, authority, See **Garbage feeders**
- head of, See **Board of**
- hide dealers, duties, See **Hide dealers**
- label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- marks and brands, recorder for and authority, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- milk and milk products, authority, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
- Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
- poultry industry, supervision, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- powers generally, Title 81, chapter 1, part 1
- predator control, use of aircraft or boats allowed when, 87-3-126, See also **PREDATORS**
- quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
- recorder of marks and brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
- rendering plants, duties, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
- rodent control, authority, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
- security agreements, authority, See **Security agreements**
- slaughterhouses, authority, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
- slaughter of diseased animals, authority, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**

Detectives, See **Inspectors and detectives**
Dipping, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Disease control
- areas for, See **Disease control areas**
- buildings destroyed for, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- expenses, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
- federal rules, adoption, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
- general provisions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
- indemnity, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- inspections, See **Inspections**
- poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
- property destruction for, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
- slaughter of animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**

Disease control areas, Title 81, chapter 2, part 3
Diseased animals
- markets, in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS, Quarantine of diseased animals**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Diseased animals (Continued)
  quarantines for, See **Quarantines**
  running at large, unlawful, 81-2-108, See also **Running at large**
  slaughter, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Disinfection
  carriers' facilities, See **Carriers**
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Dogs, destroying or injuring, 81-7-401 — 81-7-403
Donkeys, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**
Driving of animals, See **Herding**
Estrays, Title 81, chapter 4, part 6
  sale, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Farm mutual insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Fences, See **PROPERTY**, **Fences**
Foot-and-mouth disease, See **Disease control**, generally
Forage-producing lands for, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Forests, national — in, See **Running at large**, generally
Garbage feeders
  cooking or other treatment of garbage, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
  inspection of premises, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
  licenses, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
  records, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
General provisions, Title 81, chapter 1, part 1
Goats, See generally **Dealers**; **Hide dealers**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Running at large**; **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Goods, unborn young as, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Grazing, See **GRAZING**
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Hawks killing livestock, See **PREDATORS**
Health laws, See **Animal health laws**
Herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS**
Herders, See **Laborers**
Herding
  from customary range, unlawful, 81-5-101
  upon railroad tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Hide dealers
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4
  hide certificates, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4
  identification tags, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4
  licenses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4
  mutilation or concealment of hides, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4
  seizure and sale of hides, Title 81, chapter 9, part 4
Hides, See **Hide dealers**; See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**; **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Highways, on, See **HIGHWAYS**
Hogs, See generally **Dealers**; **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Horses
  abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS**, **Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**
  hides, See **Hide dealers**
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  race horses and horse races, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Horses (Continued)
  rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
  running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large**
  strays, See **Estrays**
Importation
  brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  inspections and tests, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  prohibited when, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Impoundment by cities and towns, See **Running at large**
Infectious diseases, See **Disease control**, generally
Injuring or killing
  criminal mischief, 45-6-101
    fish and game wardens, enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  cruelty to animals, 45-8-211
  railroads, upon, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
  snare traps, from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
  stock-killing bears, mountain lions, or bobcats — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Inspections
  brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  cities and towns, by, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  compulsory when, Title 81, chapter 2, part 3
  dairies, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  disease control, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  disease control areas, Title 81, chapter 2, part 3
  diseased animals, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  garbage feeders' premises, Title 81, chapter 2, part 5
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  imported livestock, for, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  livestock markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Inspectors and detectives
  brands, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  county, See **COUNTIES, Stock inspectors**
  estrays, taking, See **Estrays**
  generally, Title 81, chapter 1, part 2
  hide inspectors, See **Hide dealers**, inspectors
  marks, for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Insurance for, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally; **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**
Jackasses and jennys, See generally **Hide dealers**; **Roundup of abandoned horses**; **Running at large**; See also generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Laboratory tests and services, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Laborers, liens of, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**; **Farm laborers' liens**
Lanes or trails, property for, 60-4-103
Liens upon, See **LIENS, Agisters' liens**
Livery keepers, See **Laborers**
Marketing, See also **AGRICULTURE, Marketing**
  associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  baby animals or birds, See **Baby animals**
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  label, Montana quality, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  pork, See **Pork research and marketing**
  purebred livestock, See **Purebred livestock shows and sales**
  quality label, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
  registered livestock, See **Registered livestock**
  security agreements, See **Security agreements**
Markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Meat and products thereof, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Meat depots, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Meat packers, See **Dealers**
Meat peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Modification of provisions, 30-1-111
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **Pork research and marketing**
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Mountain lions, stock-killing, See **PREDATORS**
Mules
  abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  brands, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  dealers, See **Dealers**
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  herd districts, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**; **Running at large**
  hides, See **Hide dealers**
  markets, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  marks, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large**
  strays, See **Estrays**
National forests, in, See **Running at large**, generally
Open range
  abandoned horses on, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  defined, 81-4-203, 81-4-501
  fencing on highway right-of-way, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
  running at large upon, See **Running at large**, generally
Owls destroying livestock, See **PREDATORS**
Packinghouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Pigs, See generally **Dealers**; **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Pork research and marketing
  citation of Montana pork research and marketing act, 81-8-601
  committee
    allocation, 2-15-3103
    appointment, 2-15-3103
    composition, 2-15-3103
    general provisions, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
    term of office, 2-15-3103
  duration, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
  funds, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
  research and marketing account, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
Pork Research and Marketing Committee, See **Pork research and marketing**
Porkers, See generally **Dealers**; **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Predator control, See **PREDATORS**
Protective associations, committees, or districts, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS**
Purebred livestock shows and sales, expenditures for, 81-8-503, 81-8-504
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines
  disease control, for, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
  livestock markets, animals in, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Racehorses, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
Railroads, protection provisions, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Ranch laborers, See **Laborers**
Rangeland and range management, See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**
Range stock, taking possession, See **Running at large**
Registered livestock sales, 81-8-501, 81-8-502
Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Repeal of provisions, 30-1-111
Rinderpest, See **Disease control**, generally
Rodent control, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Rodeo stock, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
Roundup of abandoned horses
  county officers and employees, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
  district for, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
  expenses, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
  foreman, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
  owner's rights, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
  sale of horses, Title 81, chapter 4, part 5
Running at large
  abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  castration of animals, Title 81, chapter 4, part 2
  cities and towns, in, Title 81, chapter 4, part 4
  city control, 7-23-4101
  diseased animals, unlawful, 81-2-108
  female breeding cattle, 81-4-211
  goats, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS**
  horse herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
  horses, abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  male equine animals, 81-4-203 — 81-4-209
  marking land and mining claims, 81-4-218 — 81-4-220
  "open range" defined, 81-4-203
  purebred bulls, 81-4-210 — 81-4-213
  range stock, taking possession, 81-8-311 — 81-8-315
  sheep, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  swine, unlawful, 81-4-201, 81-4-202
  trespassing stock, liability of owners, 81-4-215 — 81-4-217
Sales, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  abandoned horses, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
  baby animals, See **Baby animals**
  brands and marks, inspection prior to, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
  butchers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
  carcasses, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**; See also **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
  dealers, by, See **Dealers**
  estrays, See **Estrays**
  generally, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  herd districts, horses in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
  hides, See **Hide dealers**
  horses
    abandoned, See **Roundup of abandoned horses**
    herd districts, in, See **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts**
  markets for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  meat peddlers, by, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
  nonmarket, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
  purebred livestock, See **Purebred livestock shows and sales**
  registered livestock, See **Registered livestock sales**
  security agreements, See **Security agreements**
  strays, See **Estrays**
  tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Sales (Continued)
    vehicles used to transport stolen livestock, 81-5-106, 81-5-107
    wire, See **PROPERTY, Fences**
Sanitary conditions
    disease control, for, See **Disease control**, generally
    general provisions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
    slaughterhouses, for, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
    slaughter of diseased animals, See **Slaughter of diseased animals**
Security agreements, 81-8-301 — 81-8-305, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Semen, regulation of, See **Artificial insemination**
Sheep
    abandonment, penalty, 81-5-103
    estrays, See **Estrays**
    hides, See **Hide dealers**, generally
    marketing, See **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
    predator control, See **PREDATORS**
    protective associations, See **LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS, County livestock protection committees**
    running at large, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large**
    strays, See **Estrays**
    transportation, Title 81, chapter 5, part 2
    wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Shipment, See **Transporting**
Slaughter, See **Hide dealers**; **Slaughter of diseased animals**; See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS; SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Slaughterhouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Slaughter of diseased animals
    buildings destroyed when, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
    carcasses, sale, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    classification of animals, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    county indemnity, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    federal compensation, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    federal rules, adoption, 81-2-104
    indemnity claims, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    no indemnity, when, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
    property destroyed when, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
    state indemnity, Title 81, chapter 2, part 2
Snare traps, injury from, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
Snowmobiles — driving or harassing animals with, unlawful when, 23-2-633
Stablekeepers, See **Laborers**
Stock-killing wild animals, See **PREDATORS**
Stock water ponds, damage by beavers or muskrats, 87-3-501
Stolen, seizure and confiscation of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104 — 81-5-107
Strays, See **Estrays**
Swine, See generally **Dealers**; **Garbage feeders**; **Hide dealers**; **Pork research and marketing**; **Running at large**; See also generally **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tax Reform Act of 1975, Title 15, chapter 24, part 9, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
Testing
    disease control areas, Title 81, chapter 2, part 3
    disease control, for, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
    diseased animals, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
    general provisions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
    tuberculin, See **Tuberculin**
Title transfer — cattle, interstate, 30-2-401
Transporting, See also **Carriers**
    cattle, title in interstate shipment, 30-2-401
    highway patrol authority, 44-1-1004
    permits for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
    sheep, See **Sheep**

LIVESTOCK (Continued)

Transporting (Continued)
  strays, See **Estrays**
  unlawful, See **Herding**
Trespassing by, See **Running at large**; See also **HERD DISTRICTS, Running at large**
Tuberculin
  sale or distribution, Title 81, chapter 2, part 6
  tests, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Unborn young, as goods, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-9-109
Uniform Commercial Code
  effect, 30-1-111
  sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
  security interests, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Unlawful driving of animals, See **Herding**
Vaccination in disease control areas, Title 81, chapter 2, part 3
Veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Water supply, conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

LIVESTOCK, BOARD OF

  See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK, DEPARTMENT OF

  See **LIVESTOCK**

LIVESTOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

  See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

LIVESTOCK MARKETS

Brand and mark inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Breed sales, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Certificates for operation, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Consignment permits, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market consignment permits**
Dispersal sales, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Estrays
  sale of, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
  shipment to market, Title 81, chapter 4, part 6
Inspections, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
  prior to sale, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Investigations, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Licensing, See **Certificates for operation**
Mark and brand inspections, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**
Montana Pork Research and Marketing Act, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
Nonmarket sales, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Off-premise sales, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Operation, See **Certificates for operation**
Operators, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Quarantine of diseased animals, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Records, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Regulation, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1
Release, certificates for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Market release certificates**
Security agreements, effect, Title 81, chapter 8, part 3
Test station sales, Title 81, chapter 8, part 1

LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS

Alteration, See **Fraudulent changes**
Certificate of release, See **Market release certificates**
Certificates of inspection, See **Inspections**
Consignment permits, See **Market consignment permits**
Defacing, See **Fraudulent changes**
Estrays, Title 81, chapter 4, part 6
Fraudulent changes, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2
Illegally branding, altering, or obscuring a brand, 45-6-327
Inspections, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2
Inspectors, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2
Market consignment permit, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2
Market release certificates, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2
Obliteration, See **Fraudulent changes**
Recording, Title 81, chapter 3, part 1
Release, See **Market release certificates**
Rerecording, Title 81, chapter 3, part 1
Security agreements to be listed on records, Title 81, chapter 8, part 3
Seizure of livestock, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2
Stock inspectors, See **Inspectors**
Strays, See **Estrays**
Transportation permits, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2
Violations, Title 81, chapter 3, part 2

LIVESTOCK PROTECTIVE ASSOCIATIONS

Cattle protective districts, Title 81, chapter 6, part 2
Committees, See **Cattle protective districts; County livestock protective committees**
County livestock protective committees, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1
Deputy, See **Special livestock deputy**
Districts, See **Cattle protective districts**
Special livestock deputy, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1
Tax levies, recommendations for, Title 81, chapter 6

LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, Title 15, chapter 24, part 9

See **TAXATION, Livestock**

LOADERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

LOAN COMPANIES

See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

LOANS

See also **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**

Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Community disaster, 10-3-314
Consumer loan businesses, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Cosignature, See **GUARANTY**
Credit life and disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — LIFE**
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Development credit corporations, See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**
Disaster, community, 10-3-314
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Credit transactions**
Educational, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303

LOANS (Continued)

Emergencies, community, 10-3-314
False statement to obtain, 45-6-317
Finance companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Guaranty, See **GUARANTY**
Housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
Installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Insurance, credit life and disability, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**
Interest rates, Title 31, chapter 1, part 1
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Loan companies, See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**
Lower income housing, See **Housing developments**
Minors
  educational loans, capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Personal property, loan of, See **PROPERTY, Loan of personal property**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Property, loan of, See **PROPERTY, Loan of personal property**
Real estate
  housing developments, lower income, 90-6-104, 90-6-108
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  renewable resource development projects, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Renewable resource development, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Retail installment sales, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Sales finance companies, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**
Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Wage brokers, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS

Authorization to act filed by lobbyist, 5-7-205
Briefs and statements, submission, 5-7-206
Compensation and contingency fees prohibited, 5-7-302
Definitions, 5-7-102
Docket
  contents, 5-7-201
  defined, 5-7-102
  lobbyist and principal, names entered when, 5-7-203
  practice without registration prohibited, 5-7-301
  preparation, 5-7-201
  public record, 5-7-202
  termination of lobbyist's employment entered, 5-7-203
  updating, 5-7-204
License of lobbyist
  application, 5-7-103
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  exemptions from requirements, 5-7-304
  expiration, 5-7-103
  fee, 5-7-103
  issuance, 5-7-103
  practice without, prohibited, 5-7-105, 5-7-301

LOBBYING AND LOBBYISTS (Continued)

License of lobbyist (Continued)
  qualifications, 5-7-103
  revocation or suspension, 5-7-104
Principal
  defined, 5-7-102
  lobbyist
    name entered on docket when, 5-7-203
    practice without license or registration prohibited, 5-7-301
Privileges suspended when, 5-7-105
Purpose of regulations, 5-7-101
Qualifications for licensing, 5-7-103
Registered lobbyists, report of to legislature, 5-7-207
Registration of lobbyist, See **Docket**, generally
Restrictions, applicability, 5-7-303
Secretary of State, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
Violations and penalties, 5-7-305

LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601

  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

LOCAL BOARDS OF HEALTH

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCAL FINANCE

  See also **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE**

Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Local government**
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Community Affairs, Department of — supervision, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2
County treasurer, duties, See **COUNTY TREASURER**
Deposit of public moneys, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2
Federal or private funds held by state, 17-2-102
Funds invested by state, when, 17-6-204
Indebtedness, apportionment, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1
In-lieu payments of taxes, Title 7, chapter 6, part 1
Investments
  public moneys, Title 7, chapter 6, part 2
  state, by — when, 17-6-204
Levy authority, statutes imposing, 1-2-112
Revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
State funds, remission, 1-2-112
State moneys to, 17-2-102
Statutes imposing local control, 1-2-112
Taxation
  airports
    exemption, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    levies for, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-10-406, 67-11-201, 67-11-301 — 67-11-303
  boundary alterations, effect on collection, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1
  civil defense, 10-3-405
  emergencies, 10-3-405
  in-lieu payments, See **In-lieu payments of taxes**
  levy authority, statutes imposing, 1-2-112

LOCAL GOVERNMENT

  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES**

Adjustment, Board of
  airport hazard adjustment, board of — board as, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Local government**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Aeronautical development, See **AERONAUTICS**, generally
Air pollution control programs, Title 75, chapter 2, part 3, See **AIR POLLUTION**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**, generally
Alteration of boundaries, See **Boundary alterations**
Alternative forms
  adoption, 7-3-102
  amendment, 7-3-103
  change, limitations, 7-3-104
  charter, See **Charter form**
  commission, See **Commission form**
  commission-chairman, See **Commission-chairman form**
  commission-executive, See **Commission-executive form**
  commission-manager, See **Commission-manager form**
  consolidation, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
  effect, 7-3-106
  plan, 7-3-105
  purpose, 7-3-101
  statutory basis, determination, 7-3-111 — 7-3-114
  town meeting, See **Town meeting form**
Ambulance services, See **AMBULANCE SERVICES**
Annexation, See **Boundary alterations**
Antiquities preservation, cooperation for, See **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**
Armories, property and funding, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Bonds, official — for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Boundary alterations, Title 7, chapter 2, part 1
Buildings, city-county, Title 7, chapter 8, part 2
Cemeteries, See **CEMETERIES**
Charter form
  amendment, 7-3-103, 7-3-709
  charter requirements, 7-3-703
  effective date, 7-3-706
  legislative body, 7-3-704
  officials and personnel, 7-3-705
  powers, 7-3-702
  provisions
    general, 7-3-707
    limitations, 7-3-708
  structure and organization, 7-3-701
City-county libraries, See **LIBRARIES, Joint city-county libraries**
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR POLLUTION**
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Codes, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
Commission-chairman form
  administrative assistants, 7-3-514
  chairman, role and duties, 7-3-503
  commission
    members
      selection, 7-3-512
      term, 7-3-515
    size, 7-3-516
  community councils, 7-3-516
  composition, 7-3-501
  elected officials, terms, 7-3-517
  elections, type, 7-3-513

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)
Commission-chairman form (Continued)
  powers, 7-3-502
  structural sub-options, 7-3-511
Commission-executive form
  administrative
    assistants, 7-3-212
    supervision and control, 7-3-216
  budget preparation, 7-3-215
  commission
    chairman, 7-3-220
    members, 7-3-218
      term, 7-3-222
    presiding officer, 7-3-221
    size, 7-3-223
  community councils, 7-3-223
  composition, 7-3-201
  elected officials, terms, 7-3-224
  election, type, 7-3-219
  executive, duties, 7-3-203
  financial officer, 7-3-217
  personnel, supervision, 7-3-213
  powers, nature, 7-3-202
  structural sub-options, 7-3-211
  veto power, 7-3-214
Commission form
  administrative assistants, 7-3-415
  assessor, 7-3-439
  auditor, 7-3-442
  clerk and recorder, 7-3-434
  clerk of district court, 7-3-435
  commission
    chairman
      generally, 7-3-414
      role, 7-3-403
    members
      selection, 7-3-412
      terms, 7-3-416
    size, 7-3-417
  community councils, 7-3-417
  composition, 7-3-401
  coroner, 7-3-440
  elected officials, 7-3-418
  elections, type, 7-3-413
  law enforcement officer, 7-3-433
  legal officer, 7-3-432
  powers, 7-3-402
  public administrator, 7-3-441
  structural sub-options
    additional, 7-3-431
    general, 7-3-411
  superintendent of schools, 7-3-438
  surveyor, 7-3-437
  treasurer, 7-3-436
Commission-manager form
  board members, appointment, 7-3-312
  commission
    chairman, 7-3-315
    members
      selection, 7-3-313
      terms, 7-3-316
    size, 7-3-317

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Commission-manager form (Continued)
- community councils, 7-3-317
- composition, 7-3-301
- elected officials, terms, 7-3-318
- elections, type, 7-3-314
- employees, 7-3-305
- manager
  - appointment, 7-3-303
  - duties, 7-3-304
- powers, nature, 7-3-302
- structural sub-options, 7-3-311

Commission-mayor form, See **Commission-executive form**

Community development programs, participation, 90-1-103

Conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

Consolidation
- city-county, See **CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION ONE; CITY-COUNTY CONSOLIDATION — OPTION TWO**
- fire department relief associations, effect on, 19-11-107
- units, operation, 7-5-201

Contracts for public works, See generally **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

Council-executive form, See **Commission-executive form**

Council-manager form, See **Commission-manager form**

Council-mayor form, See **Commission-executive form**

Courts, See **CITY COURTS; DISTRICT COURTS; JUSTICES' COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT; SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS; YOUTH COURT**

Deferred compensation programs, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**

Department of Public Safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**

Development programs, participation, 90-1-103, See also **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

Disasters, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters**

Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

Dog control, See **DOGS**

Elections, Title 7, chapter 5, part 3, See also **ELECTIONS**, generally

Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Local emergencies or disasters**

Emergency ordinances, See **Ordinances**

Employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

Employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**

Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

Fiscal matters, See **LOCAL FINANCE**

Flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control**, projects

Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**

Form of government, See **Alternative forms**

General power governments, Title 7, chapter 1, part 1

Health, See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

Highway maintenance agreements, See **HIGHWAYS, Maintenance**

Home guard, authorization to make property available to, 10-1-703

Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

Indebtedness, See **LOCAL FINANCE**

Industrial development projects and revenue bonds, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**

Initiative and referendum, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Interlocal cooperation, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
  commission, See **Interlocal Cooperation Commission**
Interlocal Cooperation Act, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1, See **Interlocal cooperation**
Interlocal Cooperation Commission, Title 7, chapter 11, part 2
Lakeshore protection, authority for, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Law enforcement, See **Public Safety Commission; Public Safety, Department of**; See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, participation in, 44-2-301
Leases
  oil and gas wells, for, Title 82, chapter 10, part 2
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Libraries, See **LIBRARIES**, generally
Library federations and networks, See **LIBRARIES**
Loans
  disaster, 10-3-314
  renewable resource development, 90-2-107
Local control, statutes imposing, 1-2-112
Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Military affairs
  armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109
  property, availability to military units, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Montana Recall Act, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Recall**
Motor vehicle equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Official bonds for officers and employees, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Oil and gas wells, lease of land for, See **Leases**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Ordinances
  airport operation, 67-10-301
  codes, See **Codes**
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
Parks, See **PARKS**
Participation by public, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Peace officers, See **PEACE OFFICERS**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Police officers' retirement, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
Property — acquisition, transfer, and management, Title 7, chapter 8, part 1
Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public libraries, See **LIBRARIES**
Public participation in, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Public Safety Commission, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1
Public Safety, Department of, Title 7, chapter 32, part 1
Recall Act, Montana, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Recall**
Records, public, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**, generally
Recreational facilities, See **RECREATION**
Recycling of solid waste materials, See **WASTE DISPOSAL, Solid waste management**
Referendum, See **Initiative and referendum**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-107, See also **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Resolutions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 1
Retirement systems, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

LOCAL GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Revenue bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Seat of government, emergency relocation, 10-3-608
Self-government
  charter form, See **Charter form**
  consolidated units, operation, 7-5-201
  powers, Title 7, chapter 1, part 1
Sewer systems, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Sheriffs' retirement, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Smoke abatement, See **AIR POLLUTION**
Snowmobiles, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-643
Solid waste management, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**
Statutes imposing local control, 1-2-112
Taxation, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Town meeting form
  administrative assistants, 7-3-613
  agenda, 7-3-604
    initial meeting, 7-3-605
  chairman, 7-3-606
  composition, 7-3-601
  held when, 7-3-603
  initial meeting, agenda and conduct, 7-3-605
  moderator, 7-3-612
  powers, 7-3-602
  structural sub-options, 7-3-611
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Transportation
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 1
  urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**
Urban renewal, See **URBAN RENEWAL**
Utility services, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Veterans
  board of veterans affairs, aid to required, 10-2-104
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Youth guidance homes, funding and services, 41-5-912
Waste disposal, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Water conservation and flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control**, projects
Water districts, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Water pollution control facilities, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally
Zoning, See **ZONING**

LOCAL HEALTH BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS

  See **HEALTH, LOCAL BOARDS AND DEPARTMENTS**

LOCOMOTIVES

  See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES; RAILROADS, Locomotive engines**

LODGES

  See **FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS

  See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

LOGGING

See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**, generally

LOITERING

City powers, 7-32-4304
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  city powers, 7-32-4302, 7-32-4304
  failure of disorderly persons to disperse, 45-8-102
Traffic, obstructing, 45-8-101, 45-8-111

LONG ARM STATUTES

Employment agency violations, 39-5-406
Motorists, nonresident, 25-3-601

LONG-RANGE BUILDING PROGRAM

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

LONG-TERM CARE FACILITIES

See **INSTITUTIONS; NURSING HOMES**

LOST OR MISLAID PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

LOTTERIES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 2

See **GAMBLING**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF

Assistance, public, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Child custody, support, or visitation proceedings — attorney costs waived when, 40-4-205
Civil rights cases, expenses how payable, 49-2-505
Court proceedings involving
  counsel, assigned, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
  in forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
  legal aid, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
  public defender, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
  transcripts to be furnished to, 3-5-604
Death, criminal — burial upon investigation, 44-3-403
Discrimination case expenses, how payable, 49-2-505
Fish and game violations, hunger as defense, 87-3-129
Home weatherization, See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**
Housing authorities, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY; HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**
Housing developments, See **HOUSING**
Hunger as defense to fish and game violations, 87-3-129
Income supplement, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
In forma pauperis, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Legal aid, See **PUBLIC DEFENDER**
Parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Poverty relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF (Continued)

Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Rural housing projects, See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**
Support, family obligation, 40-6-214, 40-6-301 — 40-6-303
Weatherization programs, See **ENERGY**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Winterizing, See **ENERGY**, **Weatherization programs**

L.P.N.

See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Practical nursing**

L.P.T.

See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**

LUBRICATING OIL

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

LUMBER

See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**, generally

LUMBER CARRIERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

LUNATICS

See generally **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**; **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

LUNG DISEASES

See **DISEASES**; **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**; **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**

LYNX, CANADA

See generally **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **PREDATORS**

M

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309

See **WEAPONS**, **Machine guns**

MACHINE GUNS

See **WEAPONS**

MACHINERY

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, generally

Identification number, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
Insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Liens for labor upon, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**

MACHINERY (Continued)

Secured transactions for, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Equipment**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

MAGISTRATES

See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

MAIL

Carriers
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
"Certified mail" defined, 1-1-202
Commercial paper, presentment by, 30-3-504
Opening illegally, 45-8-213
Ownership rights to private letters, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
"Registered mail" defined, 1-1-202
State, centralized system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**

MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

MAJORITY, AGE OF

See **ADULTS**

MALFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**; specific public officer or employee

MALICIOUS MISCHIEF

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101

MALICIOUS PROSECUTION

Justice's court, jurisdiction excluded, 3-10-301

MALPRACTICE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL

Administration, Title 27, chapter 6, part 2
Autopsies, liability of medical examiner, 44-3-301
Citation of Medical Malpractice Panel Act, 27-6-101
Decision, panel, Title 27, chapter 6, part 6
Deliberations, panel, Title 27, chapter 6, part 6
Effect of panel proceedings, Title 27, chapter 6, part 7
General provisions, Title 27, chapter 6, part 1
Good samaritan provisions, 27-1-714, 41-1-405
Hearing, panel, Title 27, chapter 6, part 5
Insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Minors, emergency care to
  medical, 41-1-405
  mental health, 41-1-406

MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL (Continued)

Panel
  administration, Title 27, chapter 6, part 2
  composition, Title 27, chapter 6, part 4
  formation, Title 27, chapter 6, part 4
  organization, Title 27, chapter 6, part 2
Preliminary procedure, panel, Title 27, chapter 6, part 3
Sterilization, eugenical, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1

MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

  See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**, generally

MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30

  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

MANDAMUS, WRIT OF

  See **WRITS**

MANDATE, WRIT OF

  See **WRITS, Mandamus**

MANDATORY TRUSTS

  See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

MANICURISTS

  See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**

MANSLAUGHTER

  See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MANUFACTURERS

  See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally

MANURES

  See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**, generally

MARBLE

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MARGARINE

  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

MARIJUANA

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

MARINAS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MARINE OR MARINE PROTECTION AND INDEMNITY INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

MARKET GARDENS
  See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

MARKETING
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MARKETS
  See **PUBLIC MARKETS**

MARKS AND BRANDS
  See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels; Trademarks**; See also **BRANDS**, generally

MARRIAGE
  See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**

Age of consent, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Application for license, See **Licenses**
Application of laws
  contract laws, applicability, 40-1-106
  prior laws, effect on validity, 40-1-104
  purpose, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
  uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
  validity of marriage contract, 40-1-104
Authentication, See **Declaration of marriage**
Authority to solemnize, 40-1-301
Bigamy
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Blood tests, See **Premarital examination**, serological test
Ceremony, performance of, See **Solemnization**
Certificate of marriage, See also **Licenses; Registration**
  evidence, presumptive, 40-1-322
  form for and completion, 40-1-107, 40-1-301
  issuance when, 40-1-202
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-213
  penalty for nonregistration or failure to return, 40-1-321
  recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Children, legitimacy of
  after marriage, 40-6-201
  invalid or prohibited marriages, born of, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  prior to marriage, when born, 40-6-203
Clerk of district court, duties respecting, See **CLERK OF THE DISTRICT COURT**
Common-law marriages, validity, 40-1-403
Conciliation of controversies, Title 40, chapter 3, See **CONCILIATION**
Confidentiality of premarital examination, penalty for violations, 40-1-208
Consanguinity
  information required when, 40-1-107
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-5-613

MARRIAGE (Continued)
Consent
  age of, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  form for, 40-1-107
  incapacity to give, 40-1-402
  minors, required for, 40-1-203
  parent or guardian, required of, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  parties, required of, 40-1-103
  premarital examination, 40-1-203
  serological test, 40-1-203
  validity of marriage, subject to, 40-1-402
Construction of marriage laws
  purposes, effectuation, 40-1-101, 40-1-102
  uniformity with other states, 40-1-102
Consummation, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Contract of
  civil contract, marriage as, 40-1-103
  laws relating to contracts, applicability, 40-1-106
  obligations, mutual, 40-2-101
  validity, 40-1-104
Counseling as prerequisite for license, when, 40-1-213
Cousins, first — marriage prohibited, 40-1-401
Debts, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Declaration of invalidity
  basis for declaration, 40-1-402
  children, legitimacy when born of invalid marriage, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  conciliation proceedings
    effect, 40-3-111, 40-3-127
    petition filed when, 40-3-121
  decree
    generally, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
    grounds for and effective date, 40-1-402
  dissolution of marriage provisions, applicability, 40-1-402
  effective date of decree, 40-1-402
  exemptions, 40-1-403
  fees and costs, 40-4-110
  grounds for, 40-1-402
  name of wife, former name restored, 40-4-108
  paternity
    action joined when, 40-6-109
    presumption when, 40-6-105
  proceedings
    conciliation proceedings, effect, 40-3-127
    "decree" includes "judgment", 40-1-105
    pleadings, how denominated, 40-1-105
    rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  putative spouse, rights regarding, 40-1-404
  recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
  regulation by state, 40-1-103
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105, 40-4-103
  statute of limitations, 40-1-402
  support enforcement, effect on, 40-5-112, 40-5-131
  time limitations, 40-1-402
  vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Declaration of marriage, See also **Registration**; **Solemnization**
  contents, 40-1-311
  drafting of, persons authorized, 40-1-312
  penalty for violation of provisions, 40-1-313
  premarital examination required, 40-1-311
  proof of solemnization when record nonexistent
    acknowledgment and filing, 40-1-324
    contents, 40-1-323

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Declaration of marriage (Continued)
  required when, 40-1-311
  validity, 40-1-403
Discrimination due to marital status, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Dissolution of marriage, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Divorce, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Duress as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Evidence of marriage, 40-1-322, 40-1-324
Fees, licenses, 40-1-202
Force as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Foreign marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Form of solemnization, See **Solemnization**
Fraud as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Guardians of minors, consent by, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of
  forms prescribed by director, 40-1-107
  premarital examinations
    expenses for administering, how paid, 40-1-209
    forms provided by, 40-1-204
    laboratories for, approved by, 40-1-206
    medical certificate, test errors expunged when, 40-1-204
    reports, rules for, 40-1-206
  serological test approved by, 40-1-206
Husband and wife relationship, Title 40, chapter 2, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Illegal marriages, 40-1-401
Incapacity as ground for invalidity, 40-1-402
Incestuous marriage
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613
Interpretation, 40-1-103
Invalid marriages, 40-1-401, See also **Declaration of invalidity**
Kinship prohibitions, 40-1-401
Legal separation of spouses, Title 40, chapter 4, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Separation agreement**
Licenses
  age, proof required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  applicant
    liquor or drugs, under influence of, 40-1-210
    penalty for failure to comply with medical certificate provisions, 40-1-208
    residence requirement, 40-1-201
    support obligations, delinquent in — issuance prohibited, 40-1-211
  application
    collateral information required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    confidentiality of, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    county where made, 40-1-201
    form and contents, 40-1-107, 40-1-201
    nonresidents, 40-1-201
  authorization for solemnization, 40-1-201
  birth certificate required, 40-1-203
  county where license must be obtained, 40-1-201
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  effective date, 40-1-212
  fee, 40-1-202
  form for, 40-1-107
  issuance
    judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-211, 40-1-213
    nonresident requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
    prohibited when, 40-1-210, 40-1-211
    requirements for, 40-1-202
  liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of — issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
  medical certificate required, 40-1-202, 40-1-203

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Licenses (Continued)
  military personnel, See **Premarital examination**, generally
  minors
    consent requirements, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    judicial approval and counseling required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  penalties for violations, 40-1-208
  premarital examination requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  required for solemnization, 40-1-201
  residence requirement, 40-1-201
  serological test requirement, See **Premarital examination**
  servicemen, See **Premarital examination**, generally
  solemnization, license as authorization for, 40-1-107
  support obligations, applicant delinquent in — effect, 40-1-211
  time limitation, 40-1-212
  violations and penalty, 40-1-208
  waiting period, 40-1-212
Liquor or drugs, applicant under influence of
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
  license, issuance prohibited, 40-1-210
Medical certificate required, See **Premarital examination**
Mental capacity, validity of marriage subject to, 40-1-402
Minister, See **Solemnization**, generally
Minors
  counseling required when, 40-1-213
  invalidity, ground for, See **Declaration of invalidity**
  judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  parental authority ceases when, 40-6-234
  parents or guardian, consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
Nonresidents, requirements, 40-1-201, 40-1-205
Obligations, 40-2-101
Out-of-state marriages, validity, 40-1-104
Parental consent required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-213, 40-1-402
  lack of, effect, 40-1-402
Paternity, presumption when, 40-6-105
Performance of, See **Solemnization**
Polygamy prohibited, 40-1-401, 45-5-611, 45-5-612
Premarital examination
  conducted by, 40-1-203, 40-1-207
  confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
  consent for, 40-1-203
  declaration of marriage without solemnization, required for, 40-1-311
  expenses, administrative — how paid, 40-1-209
  free examination when, 40-1-207
  laboratories
    approval, 40-1-206
    confidentiality by, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
  medical certificate
    confidentiality, penalty for violation, 40-1-208
    contents and form, 40-1-204
    examination of applicants, 40-1-203
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    requirements and necessity, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
    serological test required, 40-1-203
    violation of provisions, 40-1-208
  penalties for violations concerning, 40-1-208
  purpose, 40-1-206
  required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  serological test
    consent for, 40-1-203

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Premarital examination (Continued)
  serological test (Continued)
    defined, 40-1-206
    error in results, effect, 40-1-204
    nonresident or military, when acceptable, 40-1-205
    required when, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
    time limitation, 40-1-203, 40-1-205
Priest, See **Solemnization**, generally
Proceedings, 40-1-105
Prohibited marriages, 40-1-401
  proof marriage not prohibited, required when, 40-1-202
Proof of solemnization, See **Declaration of marriage**
Property of husband or wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Purpose of marriage laws, 40-1-101
Putative spouse, status and rights, 40-1-404
Rabbi, See **Solemnization**, generally
Reconciliation of spouses, See **CONCILIATION**
Recording, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Registration, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Solemnization**
  certificate and copy as presumptive evidence of marriage, 40-1-322
  penalty for nonregistration, 40-1-321
Relationship, See also **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally
  alteration by contract, 40-2-303
  defined or interpreted, 40-1-103
Remarriage following dissolution, 40-4-108
Reports, laboratory, 40-1-203 — 40-1-209
Residence requirement for license, 40-1-201
Ritual, 40-1-301
Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 40-1-105
Separation, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**
Serological test, See **Premarital examination**
Settlement contracts, 40-2-311 — 40-2-315
Siblings — marriage of, prohibited, 40-1-401
Solemnization, See also **Declaration of marriage**; **Registration**
  authorization for, 40-1-201
  formal procedures, 40-1-301
  license required, 40-1-201
  lost or destroyed, See **Declaration of marriage**
  marriage without, See **Declaration of marriage**
  officiator, want of authority — effect, 40-1-301
  penalty for not filing certificate of marriage, 40-1-321
  persons who may perform, 40-1-301
  proof when record nonexistent, See **Declaration of marriage**
  proxy, authorization and procedures, 40-1-213, 40-1-301
Termination of marriage, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally
Uniform Marriage and Divorce Act, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4, See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**; **MARRIAGE**
Uniformity in application of laws, 40-1-102
Unlawful marriages, 40-1-401, 45-5-611 — 45-5-613
Validity
  common-law marriages, 40-1-403
  declaration of marriage, 40-1-403
  invalidity, grounds for, 40-1-402
  marriage contracts, prior, 40-1-104
  person solemnizing, lack of authority, 40-1-301
  putative spouses, 40-1-404
  regulation, state — determined by, 40-1-103
Vital statistics, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3, See also **VITAL STATISTICS**, generally
Voidable
  declaration of invalidity, See **Declaration of invalidity**

MARRIAGE (Continued)

Voidable (Continued)
  fraud, force, 40-1-402
  incapacity, 40-1-402
  prohibited marriages, 40-1-401

MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4

  See generally **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

MARRIAGE COUNSELORS

Conciliation court, appointment of counselors for, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Minors, counseling as prerequisite for marriage when, 40-1-213

MARRIED PERSONS

  See **HUSBAND AND WIFE; MARRIAGE**

MARSHAL OF THE SUPREME COURT

  See **SUPREME COURT**

MARSHALS

  See also **PEACE OFFICERS**, generally

Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703
Machine guns, manufacturer's register and premises inspected by, 45-8-308

MARSH GAS

  See **ENERGY, Methane**

MARTEN

  See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals**, generally

MARTIAL LAW, 10-1-106, 10-3-102

  See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MASCULINE-FEMININE

Legal terms, masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-1-201, 1-2-105

MASSACHUSETTS TRUSTS

  See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**

MASSAGE THERAPISTS, BOARD OF

  See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**

MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS

Board of Massage Therapists
  allocation, 2-15-1627

MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS (Continued)
Board of Massage Therapists (Continued)
  composition, 2-15-1627
  creation, 2-15-1627
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 33, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1627
Definitions, 37-33-102
Exemptions from provisions, 37-33-103
Licensees' authority, restrictions, 37-33-104
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  required, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
  temporary, Title 37, chapter 33, part 3
Penalty for violations, 37-33-312
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 33
Purpose of provisions, 37-33-101

MASTER AND SERVANT
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MASTERS
  See **COURTS**

MATERIALMEN
Liens of, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on**

MATERNITY LEAVE
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

MATTRESSES
Generally, Title 50, chapter 36, part 1

MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
  See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**, generally

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS
  See also **CEMETERIES**
Application of mausoleum-columbarium laws, Title 35, chapter 21, part 1
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Construction, Title 35, chapter 21, part 7
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Desecration, Title 35, chapter 21, part 7
Directors, board of, Title 35, chapter 21, part 2
Disposition of remains, Title 35, chapter 21, part 3

MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS (Continued)

Endowment care and funds, Title 35, chapter 21, part 6
Family plots, See **Plots**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General provisions, Title 35, chapter 21, part 1
Governing board, See **Directors, board of**
Incorporation, Title 35, chapter 21, part 2
Mausoleum-Columbarium Act, Title 35, chapter 21
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Plots, Title 35, chapter 21, part 4
Property, Title 35, chapter 21, part 4, See also **Plots**
Powers and duties of authorities generally, Title 35, chapter 21, part 2
Records, Title 35, chapter 21, part 5
Remains
  desecration, See **Desecration**
  disposition, See **Disposition of remains**
  removal, See **Removal of remains**
Removal of remains, Title 35, chapter 21, part 3
Rights of interment, Title 35, chapter 21, part 4
Rulemaking powers, Title 35, chapter 21, part 2
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Trust funds, Title 35, chapter 21, part 6
Vandalism, Title 35, chapter 21, part 7

MAXIM SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

MAXIMS OF JURISPRUDENCE, Title 1, chapter 3

  See **LAW**

MAYORS

  See also **CITIES AND TOWNS; CITY OFFICERS**

Commission form of government, See **MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT**
Conflict of interest, 7-5-4109
Courts
  substitute justice or judge, mayor may call when, 3-11-203
Gambling
  enforcement of provisions, 23-5-125
  neglect of duty unlawful, penalty, 23-5-126
Highway patrol — mayor may request arrest by, when, 44-1-1001
Libraries, appointment of board of trustees, 22-1-308
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Police officers, gifts to — approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
Police reserve fund board of trustees, member of, 19-10-201
Powers, 7-5-4102; Title 7, chapter 4, part 43
Qualifications, 7-4-4301
Strong mayor municipal government, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Government**
Term of office, 7-4-4302
Winter work program, duties, Title 7, chapter 16, part 43

MEASLES

Blood tests for, See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination; PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

MEASURES

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS

Butchers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
City
  inspections, 7-21-4202
  ordinances regarding, 81-2-105
Depots, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Diseased livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control**
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Game animals, meat from — donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512
Game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Imported, Title 50, chapter 35, part 1
Inspections
  city, 7-21-4202
  city ordinances for, 81-2-105
  system for, 81-2-102
Markets, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**, generally; **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Packers, See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**
Packinghouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Peddlers, See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**
Samples for analysis or testing, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Sanitary conditions, rules for, 81-2-102
Slaughterhouses, See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**
Standards, rules for, 81-2-102
Statistics concerning, 81-2-102
Wild animals, meat donated to public entities when, 87-1-226, 87-1-512

MEAT DEPOTS

  See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

MEAT PACKERS

  See **LIVESTOCK, Dealers**

MEAT PACKINGHOUSES

  See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

MEAT PEDDLERS

  See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

MECHANICS' LIENS

  See **LIENS**

MEDICAID

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, MONTANA

Fee schedule
  liens, applicability, 71-3-1101

MEDICAL EXAMINER, COUNTY

  See **COUNTY CORONER**

MEDICAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

  See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE

See also generally **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative assistant, 44-3-212
Associate medical examiners
  appointment, 44-3-212
  compensation, 44-3-204
  expenses, 44-3-204
  qualifications, 44-3-203
  who may be, 44-3-203
Autopsy, liability for, 44-3-401
Cause of death, report to county attorney, 44-3-213
Corpses, duties relating to
  cause of death, report, 44-3-213
  property with or upon person of deceased, disposition, 44-3-402
Court testimony, 44-3-102, 44-3-211
Defined, 44-3-201
Duties generally, 44-3-211, 44-3-212
Forensic Science, Division of — head, as, 2-15-2004
Laboratory of criminalistics
  director, appointment of, 44-3-212
  supervision, 44-3-303
Records, 44-3-214
Removal, 44-3-202
Research by, 44-3-212
Termination, 44-3-202
Testimony by, 44-3-102, 44-3-211

MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**, generally

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

Acupuncture, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
Acupuncture Practice Act of 1974, Title 37, chapter 13, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**, generally
Alcohol and drug dependence, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of; INTOXICATION**
Alcoholic beverages administered for, provisions respecting, 16-1-202 — 16-1-204, 16-3-102, 16-6-305
Anatomical gifts, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Audiology, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Birth, See **ABORTION; BIRTH; DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive; STERILIZATION**
Blood, See **BLOOD**
Board of Medical Examiners
  acupuncturists, duties concerning, See **ACUPUNCTURE AND ACUPUNCTURISTS**
  allocation, 2-15-1605
  composition, 2-15-1605
  creation, 2-15-1605
  defined, 37-3-103
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 3, part 2
  physical therapists, duties concerning, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of membership, 2-15-1605
Chiropody, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Chiropractic, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Clinics, See **CLINICS**
Communicable diseases, reporting, Title 37, chapter 2, part 3, See also **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)
Convalescent homes and hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES; NURSING HOMES**
Coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Corpses, See **CORPSES**
County coroner, See **COUNTY CORONER**
Criminal pathology, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Definitions, 37-3-102
Dentistry, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Diseases, See **DISEASES**
Doctors, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**
Ethics, See also **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
  minors, release of information concerning, 41-1-403
Forensic medicine, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Gunshot wounds, reporting, Title 37, chapter 2, part 3
Healing arts, practice of, 37-3-103
"Health professional" defined, 41-1-401
Health service corporations, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**
Hearing clinicians or therapists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Hospitals, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES**
Infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Insurance
  disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally
  medical-surgical care, See **HEALTH SERVICE CORPORATIONS**, generally
  professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  service, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**, generally
Laboratories, See **LABORATORIES**
Lien for services in personal injury claims, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
Medical examiner, See **COUNTY CORONER; MEDICAL EXAMINER, STATE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **Board of Medical Examiners**
Medical jurisprudence, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Medical records, data availability, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2
Midwives, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Minors
  aid to dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  care for, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Newborn infants, See **BIRTH; MINORS**
Nuclear, See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing homes, See **NURSING HOMES**
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Optometry, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Organ donation, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**
Osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-102, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Peer review, See **Professional standards**
Personal injury claims, See **PERSONAL INJURY**
Pharmacy, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapy, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Podiatry, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Prenatal care, See **PREGNANCY**, generally
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 3
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional standards
  committee for, nonliability, Title 37, chapter 2, part 2
  reporting obligations, applicability, Title 37, chapter 3, part 4
Prosthetic devices, See **PROSTHETIC DEVICES**
Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**
Psychology, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE (Continued)

Public assistance recipients
  children, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, **Aid to dependent children**
  medicaid, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
  renal disease treatment program, See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
  services to, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
Purpose of provisions, 37-3-101
Radiology, See RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
Service insurance, See INSURANCE — DISABILITY, generally
Silicosis, See SILICOSIS
Speech pathology, See SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS
Stab wounds, reporting, Title 37, chapter 2, part 3
Surgeons, See PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Transplants, See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, **Anatomical gifts**
Tuberculosis, See COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
Venereal diseases, See COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
Veterinary medicine, See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS
Welfare recipients, See Public assistance recipients
X-rays, See HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS

MEETINGS OR LAWFUL ASSEMBLIES

See OPEN MEETINGS

MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13

See TAXATION, **Land development controls**

MENAGERIES, ROADSIDE

See ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

MENS REA

See CRIMES, **Mental state**

MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS

Allocation, 2-15-211
Appointment, 2-15-211
Composition, 2-15-211
Developmentally disabled persons, powers and duties respecting, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Mentally ill persons, powers and duties respecting, See MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

MENTAL DISEASE OR DEFECT, PERSONS WITH

See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

MENTAL HEALTH

See MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

MENTAL HEALTH CENTERS

See MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS

See also DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS

Adoption of, children, See ADOPTION, **Hard-to-place children**

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Continued)
Alcohol abusers, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Birth control, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Board of Visitors, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Clinics, See **Mental health centers**
Commitment, See **Institutionalization**
Community mental health centers, See **Mental health centers**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Crimes
  offender, as, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Mental disease or defect of defendant**
  victim, as, See **CRIMES, Mental disease or defect of victim**
Discharge, See **Institutionalization**
Drivers' license restrictions, 61-5-105
Drugs, abusers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**
Eugenical sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**
Evaluation, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
General provisions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
Genetic protection, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Guardians of, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD, Incapacitated persons**
Institutionalization
  discharge, 53-21-181 — 53-21-190
  rocedural provisions, 53-21-121 — 53-21-134
  rights, 53-21-141 — 53-21-148
  warm springs state hospital, See **Warm Springs State Hospital**
Institutions, Department of
  care, authority, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
  interstate compact on mental health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
  mental health centers, supervision, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
  treatment, supervision, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
Interstate Compact on Mental Health, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
Marriage
  dissolution, grounds abolished, 40-4-105
  invalidity, ground for, 40-1-402
Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors, powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
Mental health centers
  generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
  negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Mental health corporations, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
Mental health regions, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
Minors, care for, See **MINORS, Medical care**, generally
Out-of-state patients, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Out-of-state treatment and care, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Property, protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Release, See **Institutionalization**
Rights
  institutionalized persons, 53-21-141 — 53-21-148
  procedural, 53-21-114 — 53-21-119
Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION, Eugenical**
Treatment
  generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 1
  out-of-state, See **Interstate Compact on Mental Health**
Visitors, Board of, See **Mental Disabilities Board of Visitors**
Vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Warm Springs State Hospital, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  function, 53-21-301

MENTALLY ILL PERSONS (Continued)

Warm Springs State Hospital (Continued)
  location, 53-21-301
  superintendent, 53-21-302
Work programs
  sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  vocational rehabilitation, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

MENTAL RETARDATION

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MENTAL STATE

See **CRIMES**

MERCHANTS

See **SALES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

MERGER

See **CONSOLIDATION**

MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL

Allocation, composition, and compensation, 2-15-1006

MESSAGE CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS**

METALLIFEROUS MINERALS

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

METAL MINES

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

METAL TIRES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

METHANE

See **ENERGY**

METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41

See **PEACE OFFICERS, Auxiliary officers; Reserve officers; POLICE**, generally

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS

Administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Authorization, 7-13-101
Bond fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS (Continued)
Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Federal funds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Funds, See **Bond fund; Reserve fund**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Maintenance, See **Operation and maintenance**
Operation and maintenance, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Protests, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Records, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Reserve fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Rural improvement district provisions, applicability, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Services, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1

MICA
  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

MIDDLE SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS**

MIDWIVES
  See **NURSING AND NURSES, Midwifery**

MIGRATORY GAME BIRDS
  See **FISH AND GAME, Waterfowl**

MILES COMMUNITY COLLEGE
  See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**, generally

MILITARY AFFAIRS
  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS; VETERANS**
Adjutant General
  appointment, 2-15-1201
  assistants, 2-15-1203
  department head, as, 2-15-1201
  license plates for national guard members, issuance, 10-1-110
  qualifications, 2-15-1201, 2-15-1202
  salary, 2-15-1202
Archives, 10-1-102
Armories, 10-1-108, 10-1-109, 10-1-703
Artifacts, acquisition by historical society, 22-3-107
Civil defense, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Commander-in-chief, governor as, 10-3-305
Commanding officer, See **Officers**
Courts
  civil authority, trial by, 10-1-408
  confinement of convicted persons, 10-1-405
  fees — witness, reporter, and civil officer, 10-1-406, 10-1-407
  generally, 10-1-401
  jurisdiction, 10-1-403
  persons subject to, 10-1-402
  process, execution, 10-1-404
Criminal offenses
  disturbance of military unit, 10-1-612

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
Criminal offenses (Continued)
  employment, depriving member of, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  enlistment, dissuasion, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
  right-of-way, obstruction, 10-1-602
  sale or detention of military property, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
  trespass upon military property, 10-1-612
  uniform, unlawful wearing, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
Definitions, 10-1-101
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  adjutant general, See **Adjutant General**
  civil defense duties, 10-3-102, 10-3-502, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Disaster and Emergency Services, Division of**
  creation, 2-15-1201
  disaster and emergency services, division of, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  national defense highway safety program, 10-3-107
  powers and duties generally, 10-1-102
  real property, lease, 10-1-109
Dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drivers' licenses for military personnel, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Enlisted members, See also **Militia**
  oath of office, 10-1-302
  pay and allowances, 10-1-502
  pensions and benefits, 10-1-504
  retirement, 10-1-304
  term of enlistment, 10-1-301
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
Federal military personnel, See **United States military personnel**
Game wardens' retirement, service credits applicable, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Governor, See **GOVERNOR, Military affairs**
Highway patrolmen's retirement, service credits applicable, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Highways and streets, military use, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Home guard, See also **Militia**
  armories and equipment, 10-1-703
  militia, as part of, 10-1-103
  organization, 10-1-701
  pay and benefits, 10-1-704
  rules governed by, 10-1-702
Judges' retirement, service credits applicable, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Jury duty, national guard members exempt, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Leave for military service, public employees, 10-1-604, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
License plates for national guard members, 10-1-110
Machine gun manufacture, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
Marriage of military personnel
  dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
  serological test requiremens, 40-1-205
Martial rule, proclamation, 10-1-106, 10-3-102
Memorabilia, See **ANTIQUITIES, Records preservation**
Militia
  classes, 10-1-103
  concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101
  enlistment, See also **Enlisted members**
    dissuasion unlawful, 10-1-603, 10-1-615
    emergency extension, 10-1-303
  examination, board of, 10-1-206
  federal law governing, 10-1-104

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)
Militia (Continued)
  fishing licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  governor's authority, 10-1-105
  hunting licenses, eligibility, 87-2-102
  leave of absence to public employees, 10-1-604
  legal defense for members, 10-1-601
  officers, See **Officers**
  pay and pensions, 10-1-501 — 10-1-504
  property, 10-1-107
National guard, See also **Militia**
  armories, 10-1-108
  concealed weapons, exempt from criminal provisions, 45-8-317
  defined, 10-1-101, 10-1-103
  enlisted personnel, retirement, 10-1-302
  jury duty, exempt, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  license plates for, 10-1-110
  officers, retirement, 10-1-203
  social security system, participation in, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**, generally
Officers, See also **Militia**
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
  allowances
    incidental expenses, 10-1-503
    uniform, 10-1-207
  appointment, 10-1-201
  arrest authority, 10-1-611, 10-1-612
  civil office, vacating, 10-1-208
  command authority, 10-1-611
  commissions or warrants vacated when, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  defined, 10-1-101
  discharge, 10-1-205, 10-1-206
  fitness examinations, 10-1-206
  medical, performance of duties, 37-3-103
  notarial acts by, 1-5-105
  oath of office, 10-1-202
  pay, 10-1-502
  pension and benefits, 10-1-504
  public officer may be, 10-1-208
  qualifications, 10-1-201
    review, 10-1-206
  quo warranto, See **WRITS**, **Quo warranto**
  resignation, 10-1-202, 10-1-204, 10-1-205
  retirement, 10-1-203, 10-1-206
Pay and pensions
  enlisted members, 10-1-502
  federal funds, 10-1-502
  general funds, pay from, 10-1-501
  incidental expense allowance, 10-1-503
  officers, 10-1-502
  pensions, 10-1-504
  retirement systems, service credits applicability
    game wardens, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    highway patrolmen, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    judges, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    police officers, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**, **Service credits**; **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**, **Service credits**
    public employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Service credits**
    teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**, **Membership**; **Service credits**

MILITARY AFFAIRS (Continued)

Police officers' retirement, service credits applicable, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Service credits; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Service credits**
Public employees' retirement system, applicability, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Service credits**
Records, storage of war records, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
Recruiting, 10-1-102
Reservations
  jurisdiction of state, 2-1-204
  railroads upon, 69-14-538
Salary, See **Pay and pensions**
Teachers' retirement system, applicability, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Membership; Service credits**
Uniform
  allowance, 10-1-207
  wearing unlawfully, 10-1-614, 10-1-615
United States military personnel
  marriage
    dissolution of marriage, residence requirements, 40-4-104
    serological test requirements, 40-1-205
  professional and occupational license fees and taxes, suspension when, 10-1-605
  public employees, leave of absence for training programs, 10-1-604
  public officer may hold military office, 10-1-208
  taxation, property — moratorium on payment, 10-1-606
Veterans, See **VETERANS**
War records, storage, 10-1-102, 22-3-221

MILITARY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF
  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILITIA
  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK CONTROL, BOARD OF
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILK PLANTS
  See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

MILLET SEED
  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

MILLS
  See **GRAIN, Public warehouses; INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

MILLSITES
  See **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**

MINERAL FEED

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

MINERALS

See specific minerals; See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**

MINER'S CONSUMPTION

See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**

MINES AND GEOLOGY, BUREAU OF

See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MINES AND MINING

Accidents, See **Safety**
Actions, respecting claim, See **Claim**
Assaying, See **Samples of ore**
Black lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Claim
  actions, Title 70, chapter 19, part 2
  location, See **Location of claim**
  partnership, See **Partnerships**
Coal, See **COAL**
Condemnation, See **Eminent domain**
Consignments, payment for, Title 82, chapter 2, part 4
Core samples
  results furnished with uranium mine permit application, 82-4-222
Debris, handling, See **Reclamation**
Development projects, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Eminent domain, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2
Employees
  liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**; **Salaries and wages, liens for**
  minors, labor prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  safety, See **Safety**
  wage protections, See **WAGES**
Environmental protection, See **Reclamation**
Erosion prevention, See **Reclamation**
Exploration
  metal mines, reclamation requirements, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
Financing of operations, fraud, Title 30, chapter 14, part 7
Hard rock mines, See **Metal mines**
Hard Rock Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3, See **Reclamation**, metal mines
Injuries, See **Safety**
Land Commissioners, Board of
  reclamation authority
    coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
    opencut mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
  strip and underground mine site location, authority, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
Landowner Notification Act, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3, See **Notice**
Leases
  forfeiture, Title 82, chapter 1, part 2
  metalliferous minerals, See **STATE LANDS**, **Mining leases**, generally
  nonmetallic minerals, See **STATE LANDS**
  release, Title 82, chapter 1, part 2
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Leases**, generally
License taxes, See **TAXATION**

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens; Salaries and wages, liens for**
Location of claim, Title 82, chapter 2, part 1
Location of mine site, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
Lung disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Metalliferous minerals
  leases for mining, See **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**, generally
  license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Metal mines
  reclamation, See **Reclamation**
  taxation, See **TAXATION, Mines, metal mines**
Micaceous minerals, license tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Mine shaft, failure to cover or fence, 45-8-113
Mineral reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Mineral resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Miner's consumption, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Mining partnerships, See **Partnerships**
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Montana Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines
Net proceeds tax, See **TAXATION, Mines and mining**
Nonmetallic mineral leases, See **STATE LANDS**
Notice, landowner, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
Occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Opencut mining, reclamation, See **Reclamation**
Opencut Mining Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4, See **Reclamation**
Partnerships
  formation, Title 35, chapter 13, part 1
  operation, Title 35, chapter 13, part 2
Patenting of claim, See **Location of claim**
Payment for consignments, See **Consignments**
Perfection of claim, See **Location of claim**
Permits
  location of strip or underground mine site, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
  metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  prospecting, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  reclamation, Title 82, chapter 4, parts 2 and 3
Plutonium, radiation control, Title 75, chapter 3, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Pneumoconiosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Prospecting, permits, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See also **STATE LANDS**
Reclamation
  coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
  hard rock mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  opencut mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
  site considerations, See **Location of mine site**
Research and development, 90-1-102, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reservations in state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Resource indemnity trust tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Resources on state lands, See **STATE LANDS**
Revegetation, See **Reclamation**
Rights-of-way, Title 82, chapter 2, part 2
Royalty interests, Title 82, chapter 10, part 1
Safety
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  general provisions, Title 50, chapter 72, part 1
  inspections, Title 50, chapter 72, part 2
  investigations, Title 50, chapter 72, part 2
Samples of minerals, preservation, 22-3-107

MINES AND MINING (Continued)

Samples of ore
  generally, Title 82, chapter 2, part 4
  historical society, preservation by, 22-3-107
Security interests, 30-9-203, 30-9-204
Silicosis, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE; SILICOSIS**
Soil erosion prevention, See **Reclamation**
State lands, mining on, See **STATE LANDS, Minerals; Mining leases; Prospecting permits**
State Lands, Department of
  reclamation authority
    coal and uranium mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
    metal mines, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
  strip and underground mine site location, authority, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
Strip and Underground Mine Reclamation Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2, See **Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines
Strip and Underground Mine Siting Act, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1, See **Location of mine site**
Stripmining
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines
Surface owner, notice to, See **Notice**, landowner
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Thorium, radiation control, Title 75, chapter 3, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Underground mines
  location of site, See **Location of mine site**
  reclamation, See **Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines
Uranium
  mines, reclamation, See **Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines
  radiation control, Title 75, chapter 3, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally
Vegetation protection and restoration, See **Reclamation**
Wage protection for employees, See **WAGES**
Workers' Compensation, Division of
  inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
  safety, authority, Title 50, chapter 72

MINIMUM WAGE

  See **WAGES**

MINISTERS

  See **CLERGY**, generally

MINK AND MINK FARMING

  See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals; Game or fur farms**

MINORS

  See also **GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD; YOUTH COURT**

Abortions, consent by minor — applicability, 41-1-405
Absconders, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  "abuse" defined, 41-3-102
  adoption, consent requirements, 40-8-111
  attorney appointed for, 41-3-401
  children's center, order for commitment, 41-3-406
  civil action brought when, 40-6-233
  confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
  contempt for failure to comply with order for protection when, 41-3-403

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
- counseling for children, parents, and guardians, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
- county attorney, responsibilities respecting, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY, Minors**
- county welfare departments, responsibilities regarding, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS, Minors** — abused, neglected, and dependent
- criminal charges against adults when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  - prosecution not barred, 41-3-401
- custody of child
  - proceedings to determine, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
  - state or county when, 41-3-302
  - transferred when, 41-3-406
- definitions, 41-3-102
- "dependent youth" defined, 41-3-102
- disposition upon judgment, 41-3-406
- emergency placement, 41-3-301
- endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
- evidence of abuse or neglect, 41-3-204
- foster homes
  - parents
    - financial ability, investigation, 41-3-405
    - recovery from, 41-3-105
  - payments by state, procedures, 41-3-104
  - placement in, 41-3-104, 41-5-306
- guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-3-401
- hearings on petitions, 41-3-404, 41-3-405
- husband-wife privilege, suspension, 41-3-402
- interstate placement, financial responsibility, 41-4-102, See **Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
- investigations and reports, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-401, 41-3-405
  - temporary, petition for, 41-3-402
- judgment, final disposition, 41-3-406
- jurisdiction of courts, 40-4-211, 41-3-103, 41-3-106, 41-3-406
- minor parent, notice to guardian or parent of, 41-3-401
- "neglect" defined, 41-3-102
- nonsupport as abuse, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
- parents
  - civil action against, 40-6-233
  - criminal charges against, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  - financial ability investigated when, 41-3-405
- petitions
  - abuse, neglect, and dependency — filing and contents, 41-3-301, 41-3-401
  - dependency or neglect, filed when, 40-6-125
  - hearings, 41-3-404, 41-3-405
  - modification when, 41-3-401
  - temporary investigative authority and protective services, filing and contents, 41-3-402
- physician-patient privilege, suspension, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
- placement, 41-3-104, 41-5-306
- policy of state, 41-3-101
- proceedings to determine
  - generally, 41-3-401 — 41-3-406
  - paternity, presumption created when, 40-6-126
- prosecution of offenders, 41-3-106
- protective services, 41-3-202
  - emergency placement of child, 41-3-301
  - order for, 41-3-403
  - responsibility regarding, 41-3-302
  - temporary, petition for, 41-3-402
- records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
- registry, 41-3-202
- relief available, order granting, 40-6-233, 41-3-401, 41-3-403

MINORS (Continued)

Abused, neglected, and dependent children (Continued)
  reports
    contents and how made, 41-3-201
    evidence, admissibility as, 41-3-204
    immunity from liability of persons reporting, 41-3-203
    investigatory, 41-3-202
  rules of civil procedure, applicability, 41-3-401, 41-3-403
  runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
  service of process, 41-3-401
  social and rehabilitation services, department of — duties respecting, See **Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of**
  social workers, responsibilities respecting, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
  venue, determination, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
  "youth in need of care" defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103, See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Actions
  child abuse, 40-6-233
  liability of minors, 41-1-201
  rights, enforcement, 41-1-202
A.D.C., See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Aid to dependent children**
Adoption, See **ADOPTION**
Age
  drivers' licenses, for, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
  employment requirement, See **Employment**
  majority defined, 41-1-101
  marriage, 40-1-202, 40-1-203
  "minor" defined, 41-1-101
  minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
  misrepresentation unlawful, 16-3-301, 16-5-106, 16-6-305
  proof of, identification card for, 16-5-101 — 16-5-106
  "youth" defined, 41-5-103
Aid to dependent children, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Alcoholism, See **Medical care**
Arrest, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**
Attorneys
  abused, neglected, and dependent children — appointment by court, 41-3-401
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, 40-4-205
  youth court proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**
Authority of parent ceases when, 40-6-234
Autistic, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally; **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**, generally
Banks and trust companies
  deposits in name of minor, 32-1-444
  proxy in election of board of directors, 32-1-323
Battered children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Beneficiary, as
  public employees' retirement system, 19-3-1304
Betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
Bingo and raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-416
Boarding homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally
Boats and boating
  life preservers required to be worn by children under 12, 23-2-521
  waterskiing — motorboat operator and observer, minimum age, 23-2-529
Borrowing money, See **Contracts**
Building and loan associations, shares held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
Card games, authorized — permitting participation by minors prohibited, 23-5-315
Child abuse, 45-5-622, See also **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
  parent, by — remedy for, 40-6-233
Child custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Child labor, See **Employment**
Children of minors, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Minor parent**

MINORS (Continued)

Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**
Child support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Child welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Civil actions, See **Actions**
Civil liability, 41-1-201
Commercial paper, negotiation, 30-3-207, 30-3-305
Commitment, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**; **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES, Placement in**
Communicable diseases, treatment for, See **Medical care**
Confidential communications in child abuse cases
  privilege suspended, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  records, 41-3-205
Consent by minor
  adoption, when, 40-8-113
  criminal acts, consent ineffective when, 45-2-211
  custody proceedings, professional evaluation, 40-4-215
  medical care, requirements, See **Medical care**
  psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Constitutional rights, See **Rights**
Contracts
  delegation of power forbidden, 41-1-301
  disaffirmance
    necessaries, prohibited when, 41-1-305
    statutory obligations, prohibited when, 41-1-306
    power of, 41-1-302, 41-1-304
  loans, educational — capacity to make, 41-1-303
  necessaries, for, 41-1-305
  power, 41-1-302
Contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Counseling for
  abuse cases, 41-3-403, 41-3-406
  delinquent youth, 41-5-301
  drug abuse, 41-1-402
  emergency psychiatric or psychological, 41-1-406
  marriage, required when, 40-1-213
  pregnancy, 41-1-402
  venereal disease, 41-1-402
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-301
Courts
  abused and neglected children, confidentiality of records, 41-3-205
  proceedings, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Credit unions, shares held by minors, 32-3-504
Crimes
  age certificate, failure to have, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
  alcoholic beverages
    consumption by, 16-6-314
    "intoxicating substance" defined, 45-2-101
    misrepresentation of age, 16-3-301
    possession, exception, 45-5-624
    selling or giving to, 16-6-305, 16-6-314, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  child abuse, 45-5-622
  consent, ineffective when, 45-2-211
  contributing to the delinquency of, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  corporal punishment justified when, 45-3-107
  custodial interference, 45-5-304
  drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally

MINORS (Continued)

Crimes (Continued)
  employment of minors under 16, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    parent or guardian liable, 41-2-111
  endangering welfare of children, 45-5-622
  explosives, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  firearms, use by children under 14, 45-8-344
    parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
  fireworks, sale or gift to, 45-5-623
  force to restrain, justifiable when, 45-3-107
  gambling, permitting participation by minors, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
  indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
  intoxicating substances
    defined, 45-2-101
    possession, exception, 45-5-624
    selling or giving to, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
  kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**
  nonsupport, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  obscenity, providing to, 45-8-201
  pawnbroker or junk dealer — transactions with, when, 45-5-623
  prostitution, promoting a minor, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
  refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
  sexual material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
  sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
  support by parent or guardian, failure of, 45-5-621, 45-5-622
  theft when victim a minor, time limitation on, 45-1-205
  unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202

Criminal acts, See **YOUTH COURT**

Curfew, 7-32-2302

Custody, See **CHILD CUSTODY; YOUTH COURT**

Damages
  liability, 41-1-201
  property, parental liability, 40-6-237, 40-6-238

Day-care centers, Title 53, chapter 4, part 5
  municipal, 7-16-4114

Deeds and conveyances, power to make and disaffirm, 41-1-302

Definitions, 41-1-101, 41-5-103

Delinquent minors, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Dental care, See **Medical care**

Dependent children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also **YOUTH COURT**, generally

Destruction of property by, See **Property**

Detention, See **YOUTH COURT, Detention of youth**

Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**

Developmentally disabled, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

District youth guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

Drivers' license provisions, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**

Drug abuse, See **Medical care**

Drugs, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Earnings, See **Employment**

Education
  attendance in school, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
  generally, See **EDUCATION**
  loans for, capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
  parental obligation, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
  special, See **SCHOOLS, Special education program**
  veterans' dependents, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314

Emancipated youth
  defined as "youth", 41-5-103
  interstate compact on juveniles, applicability, 41-6-101

MINORS (Continued)

Emancipated youth (Continued)
  medical care, consent by, 41-1-402
  youth court records open to inspection by, 41-5-603
Employment
  age certificate, when required, 41-2-113
  age restriction, 41-2-101
  earnings
    control by parent, relinquishment, 40-6-235
    parents' claim to, 40-6-221
    payment to child, 40-6-236
  labor and industry, commissioner of, 41-2-112 — 41-2-114, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  occupations prohibited, 41-2-101
  parent or guardian, liability, 41-2-111
  penalties for violations, 41-2-121
  prohibited when, 41-2-101
  violations, 41-2-101, 41-2-111, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    penalties, 41-2-121
    prosecution, 41-2-114
  wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Escapees, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Exceptional, special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**
Explosives, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Extradition, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Falconer's license, age requirements, 87-5-204
Fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  parent or guardian liable, 45-8-345
Fireworks, sale or gift to unlawful, 45-5-623
Fish and game violations, jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
Fishing by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Force to restrain, justifiable use of, 45-3-107
Foster homes, placement in, See **FOSTER HOMES**, generally
Gambling, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301, 23-5-315, 23-5-416, 23-5-506
Gifts to
  administration, Title 72, chapter 26, part 3
  custodian, Title 72, chapter 26, parts 3 and 4
  effect, Title 72, chapter 26, part 2
  general provisions, Title 72, chapter 26, part 1
  manner of making, Title 72, chapter 26, part 2
Guardian ad litem, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Guardians, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Handicapped, See generally **HANDICAPPED PERSONS; SCHOOLS, Special education programs**
Health care, See **Medical care**
Homeless children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Hospital care, See **Medical care**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Hunting by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy**
Indecent exposure to, 45-8-201
Indigent parents, support of, See **PARENT AND CHILD**
Infants, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Injuries to, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Insurance, purchase by, See **INSURANCE**
Interstate Compact on Juveniles
  administrator
    appointment, 41-6-102

MINORS (Continued)

Interstate Compact on Juveniles (Continued)
- administrator (Continued)
  - financial arrangements by, 41-6-104
  - supplemental agreements, execution, 41-6-103
- agreements with other states, 41-6-103
- enactment, 41-6-101
- enforcement, 41-6-105
- financial obligations, provisions for, 41-6-104
- supplemental procedures, 41-6-106
- text, 41-6-101

Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children
- administrator, appointment, 41-4-109
- agreements, supplemental, 41-4-105
- definitions, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
- enactment, 41-4-101
- "executive head" defined, 41-4-109
- financial responsibility, 41-4-102
- governor as executive head, 41-4-109
- inspection requirements, 41-4-106
- jurisdiction of courts, 41-4-108
- laws not applicable, 41-4-107
- social and rehabilitation services, department of — authority respecting, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
- supervision requirements, 41-4-106
- text, 41-4-101
- uniform reciprocal enforcement of support act, when applicable, 41-4-102
- visitation requirements, 41-4-106

Intoxicating substances defined, 45-2-101, See **Alcoholic beverages**; See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

Juvenile court, See **YOUTH COURT**

Juvenile reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

Kidnapping, See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

Labor, See **Employment**

Legal age, 41-1-101

Legitimacy
- adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
- dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
- invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
- marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
- presumed when, 40-6-201

Liability, civil, 41-1-201

Loans, educational — capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303

Majority, See **Age**

Marriage of
- consent of parents or guardian required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
  - lack of, effect, 40-1-402
- counseling required when, 40-1-213
- invalidity, declaration of — ground for, 40-1-402
- judicial approval required when, 40-1-202, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
- parental authority ceases, 40-6-234
- premarital examinations, 40-1-203

Marriage settlement contracts, made when, 40-2-315

Married minors
- child abuse, petitions alleging — service and contents, 41-3-401
- contract powers, 41-1-302
- medical care
  - consent, 41-1-402
  - information released when, 41-1-403
  - spouse, consent for, 41-1-402
- settlement contracts, 40-2-315

MINORS (Continued)

Medical care
- abortion, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
- aid to dependent children, coverage, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- alcoholism, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- blood transfusions, 41-1-402
- consent by minor
  - custody investigations, medical information for, 40-4-215
  - disaffirmance, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
  - premarital examination, 40-1-203
  - required when, 41-1-405
  - validity, 40-1-203, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- counseling, 41-1-402, 41-1-406
- definitions, 41-1-401
- drug abuse, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- emergency situations, 41-1-402, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
- failure to provide, 45-5-622
- financial responsibility, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- "health professional" defined, 41-1-401
- immunity from liability for care, 41-1-407
- incapacity of minor, consent requirements, 41-1-405
- information released when, 41-1-403
- metabolic tests when newborn, See **BIRTH**
- parental liability, 41-1-406, 45-5-622
- payment, liability for, 41-1-404, 41-1-406
- pregnancy, consent for treatment, 41-1-402
- premarital examination, 40-1-203
- psychiatric or psychological counseling, consent by minor, 41-1-406
- sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405
- venereal disease
  - consent for treatment, 41-1-402
  - premarital examination, 40-1-203

Mental health, See **Medical care**
Minor parent, child of relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Montana Children's Center, See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motorcycles, headgear, See **MOTORCYCLES**
Motor vehicles, unlawful operation, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Unlawful operation by minors**
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Narcotics, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**, generally
Neglected children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Newborn, See this category generally; See also **BIRTH**
Nonsupport, See **CHILD SUPPORT; GUARDIAN AND WARD; PARENT AND CHILD**
Nursery schools, See **Day-care centers**
Obligations, disaffirmance, 41-1-306, See also **Contracts**
Obscenity, providing to unlawful, 45-8-201
Occupations, See **Employment**
Offenses, See **Crimes**
Orphans, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Parent-child relationship, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Parental responsibilities and duties, See **PARENT AND CHILD**, generally
Pari-mutuel betting, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-4-301
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally; **YOUTH COURT**
Paternity determination, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Pawnbroker or junk dealer
- purchases from minor, city regulations, 7-21-4208
- transactions with unlawful when, 45-5-623

Physicians, treatment by, See **Medical care**
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MINORS (Continued)
Placement of children, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children; Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children; FOSTER HOMES**
Pools
  sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Pregnancy, consent for treatment, See **Medical care**
Premarital examinations, 40-1-203
Privacy
  husband-wife privilege suspended when, 41-3-404
  physician-patient privilege suspended when, 41-3-204, 41-3-404
  records, 41-3-205, 41-5-601 — 41-5-603
Probation, See generally **Interstate Compact on Juveniles; PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY; YOUTH COURT**
Prohibited acts, See **Crimes**
Property
  adoption, itemization in petition, 40-8-121
  bank deposits, 32-1-444
  building and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  credit union shares, 32-3-504
  destruction or damage
    liability, 41-1-201
    parental liability, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  estate or assets, transfer of — when, 41-3-406
  investment company deposits, 32-1-444
  parental control, 40-6-232
  protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  savings and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  savings bank deposits, 32-1-444
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  trust company deposits, 32-1-444
  wages, See **Employment**, earnings
Prostitution, promoting a minor unlawful, 45-5-603, 45-5-622
Protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Protective services, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Psychiatric or psychological counseling, See **Medical care**
Public assistance, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Public employees' retirement system, as beneficiary, 19-3-1304
Punishment, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107
Pupils, as, See **SCHOOLS**
Raffles, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-417
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records
  abused and neglected children, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  children under age 16 in state, official record, 41-2-112
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Relief, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Residence
  definition and determination, 1-1-215
  parental right to determine, 40-6-231
Retarded, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Revised Montana Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Title 72, chapter 26, See **Gifts to**
Rights, See also **YOUTH COURT, Rights of youth**
  dissolution of marriage proceedings, right to attorney, 40-4-205
  enforcement by civil actions, 41-1-202
  legal representation, 40-4-205
  unborn children, 41-1-103
Runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

MINORS (Continued)

Savings and loan associations, shares held by minors, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
Sexual material, offensive — public display to minors unlawful, 45-8-202
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    custody when, 41-3-302, 41-3-406
    proceedings to determine, 41-3-401 — 41-3-406
    registry maintained, 41-3-202
    reports to department, 41-3-201
  adoption, consent when, 41-3-302
  aid to dependent children, supervisory authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  case records, confidentiality, 41-3-205
  child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  county reimbursement of support payments, 41-3-104
  day-care centers, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 5
  interstate placement, authority for, 41-4-103, 41-4-104
  investigations by and reports thereof, 41-3-202, 41-3-301
  protective services for child, 41-3-202, 41-3-301, 41-3-302
  support payments for abused and neglected children
    parents, recovery from, 41-3-105
    reimbursement for, 41-3-104
Special education for, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**
Sports pools, permitting participation by minors unlawful, 23-5-506
Stepchildren
  adoption by stepparent, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
  support obligations of stepparent, 40-6-217
Sterilization, consent by minor — applicability of law, 41-1-405, See also **Medical care**
Subsidized Adoption Act of 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
Support, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Surgical treatment, See **Medical care**
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Torts, liability, 41-1-201
Traffic records exempt from confidentiality, 41-5-602
Traffic violations, jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust fund established for, when, 40-4-202
Unborn children, rights of, 41-1-103
Uniform Adoption Act, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1, See **ADOPTION**, generally
Uniform Gifts to Minors Act, Revised Montana, Title 72, chapter 26, See **Gifts to**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Unlawful acts, See **Crimes**
Unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Venereal disease, See **Medical care**
Veterans and dependents, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Violations, See **Crimes**
Violent material, offensive — public display to, 45-8-202
Wages, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236, See also **Employment**, earnings
War orphans, free tuition, 10-2-312 — 10-2-314
Ward, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Waterskiing, See **Boats and boating**
Welfare, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Child welfare**
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally; **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Youth guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Youth in need of care, See generally **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; **YOUTH COURT**

MINORS (Continued)

Youth in need of supervision, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Youth reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**

MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL, 45-6-101

MISCONDUCT, OFFICIAL

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

Criminal charges, 45-7-401

MISDEMEANANTS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER; PRISONERS**

MISDEMEANORS

See **CRIMES**

MISFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

MISLABELED GOODS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Labels**

MISREPRESENTATION

See **FRAUD**

MISTAKE

See **CONTRACTS, Consent**

MITIGATED DELIBERATE HOMICIDE

See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS

Building codes, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Discriminatory practices in parks prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Emergency housing, as, 10-3-103, 10-3-313
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 52, part 1
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — powers and duties, Title 50, chapter 52
Homeowner insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Homes; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally
"House trailer" defined, 61-1-501
Inspections, Title 50, chapter 52, part 3

MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS (Continued)

Insurance, homeowner, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Homes; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**, generally
Licensing, Title 50, chapter 52, part 2
"Mobile home" defined, 61-4-309
Parks for development, See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**
Permit for moving, See **Single movement permit**
Property taxes, See **TAXATION**
Registration for house trailers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Trailers, semitrailers, or house trailers**
Riding in house trailers, 61-8-367
Single movement permit and fee, 61-4-310
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Temporary housing for emergency victims, 10-3-103, 10-3-313

MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Credit life and disability**

MOLOTOV COCKTAILS

See **EXPLOSIVES**, generally

MONEY

Account, of, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Commercial paper, relationships, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Defined, 30-1-201
Gifts to minors, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Legal tender, 30-12-601, 30-12-602
Minors, gifts to, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Sales, payment in, 30-2-304
Securities, applicability, 30-8-102
Security interest, money as proceeds, 30-9-306
Taxation, exempt from, 15-6-204

MONGOLISM

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

MONOPOLIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20

See **ABORTION**, generally

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4

See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**

MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE REGISTER

See **ADMINISTRATIVE RULES, Register**

MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally

MONTANA ARTS COUNCIL
See **ARTS**

MONTANA BAR ASSOCIATION
See **STATE BAR OF MONTANA**

MONTANA BUREAU OF MINES AND GEOLOGY
See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY, Mines and Geology, Bureau of**

MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
See **CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
See **GAMBLING, Card games**

MONTANA CENTER FOR THE AGED
See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS, Center for the Aged**

MONTANA CHILDREN'S CENTER
See **CHILDREN'S CENTER**

MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
See **CIGARETTES**, generally

MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
See **COAL, Safety in mines**

MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED
See **CODES**

MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**

MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally
Assays and analyses, fees for, 20-25-211
Bureau of Mines and Geology, See **Mines and Geology, Bureau of**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of
  establishment, 20-25-211
  director and assistants, duties, 20-25-213
  oil and gas seismic operations, availability, 82-11-126
  purposes, 20-25-212
Physical education plant, bonds for, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Long-range building program bonds**
Purposes, 20-25-211

MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3
See **CONCILIATION**

MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
See **CONSUMER LOAN BUSINESSES**, generally

MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**

MONTANA COUNTY ATTORNEYS' ASSOCIATION
See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
See **CREDIT UNIONS**, generally

MONTANA DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS, Community services; Regional services**

MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
See **DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS, Drug product selection**

MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
See **TAXATION, Land development controls**

MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**, generally

MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
See specific commodity

MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**, generally

MONTANA FOREST AND CONSERVATION EXPERIMENT STATION
  See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA, Forest and conservation experiment station**

MONTANA GRAIN AND SEED LABORATORY
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Grain and seed laboratory**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL
  See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL DRIVER EXAMINERS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF, Examiners**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROL IDENTIFICATION CARDS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**

MONTANA HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 6
  See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33

MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
  See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — consultants**

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**, generally

MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
  See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — CASUALTY AND PROPERTY**

MONTANA INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, parts 10 and 11
  See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Holding companies**

MONTANA JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 5
  See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**, generally

MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
See **INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION — LIFE AND HEALTH**

MONTANA LIQUOR PHOTOGRAPHIC I.D. CARD
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Identification cards**

MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
See **FACILITY SITING**

MONTANA MEDICAL ASSOCIATION
See **MEDICAL ASSOCIATION, MONTANA**

MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**, generally

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
See **NATURAL AREAS**

MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

MONTANA OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL
See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**

MONTANA PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1
See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE
See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

MONTANA QUALITY LABEL, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7
See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**

MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
  See **BALLOT ISSUES, Recall**

MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
  See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26
  See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
  See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
  See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
  See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

MONTANA SALARY COMMISSION
  See **SALARIES, Commission, Montana Salary**

MONTANA SCHOOL OF MINES
  See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
  See **STATE PURCHASING**

MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
  See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

MONTANA STATE COLLEGE
  See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

MONTANA STATE EMPLOYMENT SERVICE, BUREAU OF
See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**

MONTANA STATE GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 8
See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

MONTANA STATE GOLDEN YEARS PASS, 23-1-105

MONTANA STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION
See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**

MONTANA STATE PRISON
See **PRISON, STATE**

MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE DEAF AND BLIND
See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**

MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY
See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Agricultural experiment station
  definitions, 20-1-101
  director, duties, 20-25-223
  donations, acceptance, 20-25-230
  establishment, 20-25-222
  federal funds, 20-25-226
  federal grants and agreements, 20-25-231
  grain and seed laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
  income, disposition, 20-25-232
  purpose, 20-25-222
  research centers, 20-25-224
  wool laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**
Agricultural research centers, establishment, 20-25-224
Definitions, 20-1-101
Designation as land-grant university, 20-25-221
Experimental farms, funding, 20-25-225
Fertilizer Advisory Committee, 2-15-1516
Grain and seed laboratory
  establishment, 20-25-229
  purpose, 20-25-229
Land-grant university, designation as, 20-25-221
Montana Grain and Seed Laboratory, See **Grain and seed laboratory**
Montana Wool Laboratory, See **Wool laboratory**
Purpose, 20-25-221
Wool laboratory
  establishment, 20-25-227
  fees charged by, 20-25-228
  funding, 20-25-228
  purpose, 20-25-227

MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines

MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
See **SUBDIVISIONS**

MONTANA TECH
See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**

MONTANA TRAFFIC SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, generally

MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
See **MINORS, Gifts to**

MONTANA UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

MONTANA VETERANS' HOME
See **VETERANS**

MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
See **WATER, Resources**

MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
See **WATER**, generally

MONTANA WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE
See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**

MONTANA WOOL LABORATORY
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory**

MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

MONUMENTS
See generally **ANTIQUITIES; HISTORICAL SOCIETY; PARKS, State parks; PROPERTY, Corner recordation**

MOOSE
See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND GAME, Game animals**, generally

MOPEDS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**

MORTGAGES

See also generally **LIENS; PLEDGES; TRUST INDENTURES**

Acknowledgment, real property, 71-1-203, 71-1-207
Adverse possession, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
After-acquired property, 30-9-204
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverage licenses, subject to — when, 16-4-204, 16-4-403
Assignment
- debt carries security, 71-1-110
- discharge to be accompanied by, when, 71-1-213
- notice, 71-1-207
- recordation, 30-9-405, 71-1-207
- security, transfer with debt, 71-1-110

Attorneys' fees, 71-1-233, 71-1-234
Banks and trust companies
- assets and property of
  - liquidating agent, by, 32-1-507
  - security for deposit, as, 32-1-447
- authorization to make loan, 32-1-430
- federal housing administrator, mortgages secured by, 32-1-435
- investment in, 32-1-424
- real estate purchases by, mortgages in, 32-1-423
- restrictions, 32-1-431

Breach
- adverse possession by mortgagee, 71-1-230
- due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
- foreclosure, remedy, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
- power of sale, 71-1-111

Building and loan associations
- interest, 32-2-403
- payment, distribution and allowable charges, 32-2-403
- power to encumber, 32-2-401

Chattel mortgages, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**; See also **Personal property**
Commercial paper secured by, 30-3-105, 71-1-235
Commissioners of deeds, execution by, 1-5-505
Conflict of laws, uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Contract, mortgage as, 71-1-101
Conveyance
- absolute, 71-1-209
- creation of mortgage, 71-1-107
- exclusion from provisions, 71-1-202
- title, after acquired — inures to mortgagee, 71-1-108

County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Creation of mortgage
- adverse possession, 71-1-109
- form, 71-1-204
- transfer, by, 71-1-107
- when, 71-1-107, 71-1-201
- writing required, 71-1-203

Damage prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Debts
- assignment carries security, 71-1-110
- due dates, multiple, 71-1-226
- enforcement, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
- existing security, 71-1-201
- future advances, 71-1-206

MORTGAGES (Continued)
Debts (Continued)
  future security, 71-1-201
  recovery, 71-1-222, See also **Foreclosure**
  satisfaction, 71-1-211
  simultaneously created, 71-1-201
Defeasance
  recordation, effect, 71-1-209
  transfer, subject to, 71-1-107, See also **Transfers**
Deficiency judgments, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Definitions
  foreclosure, 71-1-221
  mortgages, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 71-1-101, 71-1-103, 71-1-107
  security, 71-1-201
Development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109, 90-5-105
Discharge, See also **Release; Satisfaction**
  generally, 71-1-211, 71-1-212
  mortgagee, other than, 71-1-213
Enforcement of right secured by, See **Foreclosure**
Evidence, 71-1-207
  transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Extension of mortgage, 71-1-203
Federal agencies, mortgages secured by
  federal housing administrator, 32-1-435, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, **Loans**, real estate
  national housing act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Loans**, real estate
  servicemen's readjustment act of 1944, 32-2-420, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Loans**, real estate
Filing, See **Recordation**
Foreclosure
  attorney fees, 71-1-233
  breach of obligation, after, 71-1-223
  deficiency judgment, 71-1-222
    prohibited when, 71-1-232
  defined, 71-1-221
  generally, 71-1-222
  injunction when, 71-1-227
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  parties to action, 71-1-222
  possession, 71-1-202, 71-1-221, 71-1-229
  sale, 71-1-222, See also **Sale**
  waiver of rights not allowed, 71-1-229
  waste during, prohibited, 71-1-227
Form, 71-1-204
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future advances, 71-1-206
Housing, Board of — powers, 90-6-104
Industrial development projects, mortgages for, 90-5-105
Injunctions, 71-1-227
Interests in property, transfer, 71-1-107
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment of state funds in, 17-6-211
Judgments, deficiency, 71-1-222, 71-1-232
Laws, applicable — uniform commercial code, 71-1-112
Lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**, generally
Mortgagee
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-232
  obligations, discharge certificate, 71-1-211
  personal representative as, 71-1-213
  power of sale, 71-1-111, 71-1-223

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Mortgagee (Continued)
  rights
    future advances, 71-1-206
    possession, not entitled, 71-1-105, 71-1-230
    sale, 71-1-111
    waste prohibited, 71-1-106
Mortgagor
  obligations
    breach, 71-1-111
    not personal, 71-1-104
  redemption, right of, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  right to certificate of discharge, 71-1-212
National Housing Act loans, 32-2-501 — 32-2-503, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Loans**
Negotiability not affected, 71-1-235
Notaries public, execution by, 1-5-416
Notice
  assignment, 71-1-207
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
  foreclosure sale, 71-1-224
  future advances, 71-1-206
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Personal obligations, 71-1-104
Personal property
  pledge of, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
  uniform commercial code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Personal representative of mortgagee, 71-1-213
Pledge, mortgage as, 71-1-107, See also **PLEDGES**
Possession of property
  adversely held, 71-1-109, 71-1-230
  change
    necessity, 71-1-101
    pledge as, 71-1-107
  conveyance for, prohibited, 71-1-202
  foreclosure, purchaser's right to, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure**
  independent of mortgage, 71-1-103, 71-1-105
  occupant, rights during foreclosure and redemption, 71-1-229, See also **Foreclosure; Redemption**
  recovery, 71-1-202
  transfer of title, 71-1-108
Power of attorney, 71-1-102, 71-1-213
Power of sale, See **Sale**
Priority
  future advances, 71-1-206
  liens, 71-1-205, 71-3-114, 71-3-502, 71-3-804, 71-3-904, 71-3-1007
  purchase money mortgage, 71-3-114
Prohibited acts
  deficiency judgment after foreclosure, when, 71-1-232
  discharge, nonissuance of certificate, 71-1-212
  recovery of possession without foreclosure, 71-1-202
  redemption, waiver of rights, 71-1-229
  warehouse receipt, negotiation when mortgaged, 30-7-706
  waste, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Promissory note secured by, 71-1-235
Proof, transfer subject to defeasance, 71-1-107
Purchase money mortgages, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
Purchase, mortgage as, 30-1-201
Purchaser, rights of, 71-1-107

MORTGAGES (Continued)
Recordation
  assignment, certification, 71-1-207
  defeasance, 71-1-209
  discharge, 71-1-211
  future advances, 71-1-206
  generally, 71-1-207
  lien, effect on mortgage, 71-1-222
  notice, See **Notice**
  personal representative, 71-1-213
  renewal, 71-1-210
  satisfaction, 71-1-211
  security interest attached
    assignment, 30-9-405
    financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-403
    release of collateral, 30-9-406
    termination statement, 30-9-404
  subordination agreements, 71-1-208
  waiver agreements, 71-1-208
Redemption
  action for, 71-1-230, 71-1-231
  foreclosure, rights during, 71-1-228
  multiple mortgagors, profits shared, 71-1-231
  possession during, 71-1-229
Release, deed of, 71-1-211, See also **Discharge**
Remedies, limitations, 71-1-235
Renewable resource development projects, mortgages for, 90-2-109
Renewal, 71-1-203, 71-1-210
Rents and profits, mortgagor entitlement, 71-1-231
Sale, See also **Foreclosure**
  generally, 71-1-222, 71-1-223
  notice, 71-1-224
  partial foreclosure, 71-1-226
  power of
    attorneys' fees, 71-1-234
    breach, exercise upon, 71-1-111, 71-1-223
    possession recovered, 71-1-202
  redemption rights during, 71-1-228, See also **Redemption**
  surplus proceeds, 71-1-225
Satisfaction, See also **Discharge**
  acknowledgment, 71-1-212
  personal representative, 71-1-213
  recordation, 71-1-211
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Security
  commercial paper, for, 30-3-105
  divisibility, 71-1-226, 71-1-231
  generally, 71-1-201
  grant of property, 71-1-103
  impairment, 71-1-106
  multiple due dates, 71-1-226
  multiple mortgagors, 71-1-231
  title, subsequently acquired, 71-1-108
  transfer, 71-1-107
  waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — security interest subject to, 30-9-104
Special lien, mortgage as, 71-1-103, See also **LIENS**
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
State land lessees, mortgage of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Subordination agreements, 71-1-208

MORTGAGES (Continued)

Subsequent mortgages, banks and trust companies may hold when, 32-1-431
Tax exempt status of mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
Termination, 71-1-210
Title, acquisition after execution, 71-1-108
Transfers, See **Conveyance**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trust indentures, See also **TRUST INDENTURES**
  exceptions to mortgage provisions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  mortgage, as, 71-1-305
  statute of limitations, applicability of mortgage provisions, 71-1-311
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Waivers
  agreement, 71-1-208
  possession, prohibited, 71-1-229
Warehouse receipts, negotiation when mortgaged unlawful, 30-7-706
Waste prohibited, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
Writing, requirement, 71-1-203

MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS

Board of Morticians
  allocation, 2-15-1619
  composition, 2-15-1619
  creation, 2-15-1619
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 19, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1619
Definitions, 37-19-101
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Licenses and licensing
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  fees, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  funeral directors, 37-19-301
  interns, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  morticians
    applications, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    interns, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  mortuaries, See **Mortuaries, licensing**
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 19, part 3
Life insurance companies, prohibited relations, 33-18-301
Mortuaries, licensing, Title 37, chapter 19, part 4
Penalty for violations, 37-19-501
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 19

MORTICIANS, BOARD OF

  See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MORTUARIES

  See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS

Annexation of land, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24

MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Authorization for, 7-22-2402
Board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Creation, See **Petition to create**
Definitions, 7-22-2401
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Fund, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Joint districts, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Notices, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Personnel, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Program, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Protests, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24
Relationship with state entities, 7-22-2418
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 22, part 24

MOTELS

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

MOTION PICTURES

See **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

MOTIONS AND ORDERS

Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Appeals
  criminal, Title 46, chapter 20, part 5, See also **APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  supreme court powers and duties, 3-2-204
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501 — 3-1-503, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, See **CONTEMPT**, generally
Criminal code, effect on court's power to enforce, 45-1-104
Denial
  reapplication to be contempt when, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Evidence, effect upon, See **EVIDENCE, Orders**
Extent of order, 3-5-312
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
General provisions, Title 25, chapter 4, part 1
Issuance
  clerk of the court's duties, 3-5-501
  fees
    collection, 3-10-222
Judge
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  pro tempore, authority of, 3-5-113
New trial — criminal, motion for, Title 46, chapter 16, part 7
Obedience
  court's power to compel, 3-1-111
  disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  judge's power to compel, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
Postponement, Title 25, chapter 4, part 5
Pretrial motions, criminal
  evidence, suppression, Title 46, chapter 13, part 3
  general provisions, Title 46, chapter 13, part 1
  specific motions, Title 46, chapter 13, part 2
Reapplication upon refusal to be contempt when, 3-1-502, 3-1-503
Refusal, See **Denial**
Territorial extent of order, 3-5-312

MOTOR BIKES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**

MOTORBOATS

See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

MOTOR BUSES

See generally **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLES**

MOTOR CARRIERS

See also **CARRIERS**

Agreements, joint, Title 69, chapter 12, part 6
Certificates of public convenience and necessity, Title 69, chapter 12, part 3
Charges, See **Ratemaking requirements**, generally
Classification, Title 69, chapter 12, part 3
Consumer Counsel, regulation and supervision by, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, generally
Equipment, lease or interchange, Title 69, chapter 12, part 6, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**, generally
Fares, See **Ratemaking requirements**, generally
Fees, Title 69, chapter 12, part 4
General provisions, Title 69, chapter 12, part 1
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Identification of ownership, 69-12-408
Legislative Consumer Committee, regulation and supervision by, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**, generally
License law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
Livestock, transportation of, 69-12-405
Loads, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally
Public Service Commission, supervision and regulation by, Title 69, chapter 12, parts 2 — 5, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Rate cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Ratemaking requirements, Title 69, chapter 12, part 5
Records and reports, 69-12-407
Regulation, See **Public Service Commission**; See also generally **CONSUMER COUNSEL; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 12, part 4
Size, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally
Supervision, See **Public Service Commission**; See also generally **CONSUMER COUNSEL; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Waste, transportation restrictions, 69-12-406
Weight, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Size, weight, and load**, generally

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES

Applicability of provisions, 61-12-314
Arrest bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Bond certificates, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL, Bond certificates**
Definitions, 61-12-301
Deposit requirements, 61-12-304
Financial statements, 61-12-307
Licenses
  expiration, 61-12-305
  required, 61-12-302, 61-12-311
  requirements, 61-12-303
  revocation, 61-12-306
Penalty for violations, 61-12-315
Service contracts
  binding, 61-12-313

MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES (Continued)

Service contracts (Continued)
  duplicate, 61-12-309
  filing, 61-12-309
  form, 61-12-310
  misrepresentation, 61-12-312
  solicitation prohibited when, 61-12-311

MOTORCYCLES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Brakes, 61-9-304
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally
Defined, 61-1-105
Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES, Motorcycle endorsement**
Headgear for minors, 61-9-417
Licensing, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**, generally
Lights, 61-9-203
Noise suppression devices, 61-9-418, 61-9-518
Riding on, 61-8-359
Sidecars, 61-9-304
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Motor vehicles**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

MOTOR-DRIVEN CYCLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

MOTOR POOL

See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**, generally

MOTOR POOL DIVISION

See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF**

MOTOR TRUCKS

See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Trucks**

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS

Analysis of reports, 61-7-115
Application of laws, 61-7-102
Citation of Uniform Accident Reporting Act, 61-7-101
Confidentiality of reports, 61-7-114
Coroners' reports, 61-7-112
Damage to vehicle, involving, 61-7-104
Death or personal injuries, involving, 61-7-103
Driver's duties
  generally, 61-7-103, 61-7-104
  incapacity to make reports, procedures, 61-7-110
  to give information and render aid, 61-7-105
  when striking fixtures on highways, 61-7-107
  when striking unattended vehicle, 61-7-106
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Equipment-related, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**, generally
False information, penalty, 61-7-110

MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS (Continued)

Financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Forms, 61-7-111
Garages, reports by, 61-7-113
Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Immediate notice, 61-7-108
Interpretation of provisions, 61-7-117
Local reports, 61-7-116
Motor Vehicles, Division of
  duties generally, Title 61, chapter 7
  reports, filing, 61-11-102
Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Supplemental reports, 61-7-109
Tabulation of reports, 61-7-115
Uniform Accident Reporting Act, citation, 61-7-101
Uniformity of interpretation, 61-7-117
Uninsured motorists, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, generally
Vehicles, removing from scene — glass and refuse on highway, 61-8-365, 61-9-416
Witnesses, 61-7-109
Written reports, 61-7-109

MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS

  See also **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**

Dealer plates, See **Licensing and licenses**
Defined, 61-1-314
Demonstration permits, See **Truck and trailer demonstrations**
Licensing and licenses, Title 61, chapter 4, part 1
  plates, lettering, 61-3-332
  special mobile equipment, plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Special mobile equipment**
Motor Vehicles, Division of — duties, Title 61, chapter 4, part 1
Number plates, See **Licensing and licenses**
Permits for demonstrations, See **Truck and trailer demonstrations**
Product liability, 61-4-204
Record of sale, Title 61, chapter 4, part 1
Sale records, See **Record of sale**
Sticker provisions, Title 61, chapter 4, part 1
Succession to ownership, See **Transfer of dealership**
"Trailer dealer" defined, 61-1-315
Transfer of dealership, 61-4-131 — 61-4-137
Truck and trailer demonstrations, Title 61, chapter 4, part 1
Used motor vehicles
  defined, 61-1-117
  sales, Title 61, chapter 4, part 1
Vehicles towed into state, labeling, Title 61, chapter 4, part 1

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT

Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Animal-drawn vehicles, applicability, 61-9-107, 61-9-216, 61-9-415
Application of laws, 61-9-101, 61-9-109, 61-9-207
Authorized emergency vehicles
  audible and visual signals, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
  defined, 61-1-119
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
Back-up lights, See **Lamps**
Beam indicators, See **Lighting equipment**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Binders, 61-9-414
Brake lights, See **Lamps**, stop

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)
Brakes
  acting on all wheels
    breakaway from towing vehicle, 61-9-305, 61-9-306
    exceptions, 61-9-304
  air reservoirs, 61-9-307
  check valve, 61-9-310
  emergency operation, two means, 61-9-308
  hydraulic brake fluid, 61-9-314
  maintenance, 61-9-313
  parking brakes, adequacy, 61-9-303
  performance ability, 61-9-312
  required, 61-9-301
  reservoir capacity, 61-9-310
  service brakes, adequacy, 61-9-302
  single control, 61-9-309
  special mobile equipment, 61-9-304
  warning devices, 61-9-311
Brooms, 61-9-416
Burglar alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Buses, See also **School buses**
  defined, 61-1-115
  lights, See **Lamps**, generally
Chains for tires, See **Tires**, restrictions
Chains or cable on towing units, 61-9-208
Clearance lights, See **Lamps**
Commercial tow trucks, requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Exceptions to provisions, 61-9-101, 61-9-109
Explosives, vehicles carrying
  disabled, display of warning devices, 61-9-412
  "explosives" defined, 61-1-506
  "flammable liquid" defined, 61-1-507
  general provisions, 61-9-413
  warning devices, carrying, 61-9-411
Extension cords, 61-9-416
Farm equipment tires, See **Tires**, generally
Fender lights, See **Lamps**
Fenders, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Fire extinguishers, 61-9-413, 61-9-416
Firefighter's private vehicles, use of red lights, 61-9-227, 61-9-514
Flags, 61-9-411
  projecting loads, on, 61-9-213
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **Explosives, vehicles carrying**
Flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Flares, 61-9-411, 61-9-412, 61-9-416, See also **Reflectors**; **Warning devices**
Flashing lights, See **Lamps**
Fog lights, See **Lamps**
Glass, See **Safety glazing materials**
Highway patrolman, obedience to, 61-9-105
Horns, 61-9-401
Implements of husbandry
  applicability, 61-9-109
  lights, See **Lamps**
Inspections
  compliance by owners and drivers, 61-9-503
  generally, 61-9-501
  school buses, 61-9-502
Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-9-102
Interstate compact, See **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**
Lamps, See also **Lighting equipment**
  auxiliary, 61-9-217, 61-9-220, 61-9-225

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Lamps (Continued)
- back-up, 61-9-219
  - color, 61-9-209
- blue, 61-9-402
- clearance
  - buses and trucks, 61-9-208
  - color, 61-9-209
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - pole trailers, 61-9-208
  - trailers and semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - truck-tractors, 61-9-208
  - visibility, 61-9-211
- farm tractors and equipment, on, 61-9-215
- fender, 61-9-219
- flashing
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - police vehicles, 61-9-402
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - snow-removal equipment, 61-9-228
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
- fog, 61-9-217
- head, 61-9-203, 61-9-217, 61-9-220
- implements of husbandry, on, 61-9-215
- lighted, required when, 61-9-201
- motorcycles, 61-9-203
- motor-driven cycles, 61-9-203
- mounted height, 61-9-202
- number required or permitted, 61-9-225
- obstructed, requirements, 61-9-212
- other vehicles and equipment, on, 61-9-216, 61-9-513
- parked vehicles, on, 61-9-214
- passing, 61-9-217, 61-9-220
- projecting load, on, 61-9-213
- red
  - authorized emergency vehicles, 61-9-402
  - firefighters, 61-9-227
  - police vehicles, 61-9-402
  - prohibited when, 61-9-226
  - tow trucks, 61-9-416
- restrictions, special, 61-9-226
- rotating, 61-9-402
- running board courtesy, 61-9-219
- side cowl, 61-9-219
- side marker
  - buses, 61-9-208
  - color, 61-9-209
  - mounting, 61-9-210
  - pole trailers, 61-9-208
  - trailers and semitrailers, 61-9-208
  - trucks, 61-9-208
  - visibility, 61-9-211
- signal, 61-9-218, 61-9-402
- snow-removal equipment, on, 61-9-228
- spot, 61-9-217, 61-9-225
  - use unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-122
- stop, 61-9-206, 61-9-218
  - trailers, semitrailers, or truck-tractors, 61-9-208
- tail, 61-9-204
- visibility distance, 61-9-202
- warning, 61-9-219

Lighted lamps, See **Lamps**

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)

Lighting equipment, See also **Lamps**
  additional, 61-9-208, 61-9-219
  alternate, 61-9-224
  beam indicators, 61-9-220
  motor-driven cycles, on, 61-9-223
  multiple-beam, 61-9-220
    use of, 61-9-221
  single-beam, 61-9-222
Lights, See **Lamps**
Local authorities
  additional regulations, 61-9-103
  powers, 61-12-101
Logging trucks, 61-9-414
Machinery, 61-9-415
Mirrors, 61-9-404
Motorcycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**
Motor-driven cycles
  brakes, 61-9-304, 61-9-315
  defined, 61-1-106
  lighting equipment, 61-9-223
  sidecars, 61-9-304
Motor Vehicles, Division of — authority, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2; Title 61, chapter 9
Mud flaps, requirements, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Mufflers, 61-9-403
Multiple-beam road-lighting equipment, See **Lighting equipment**
Obedience to laws, 61-9-105
Parking brakes, See **Brakes**
Passing lights, See **Lamps**
Penalty, general, 61-9-511
Pole trailers
  brakes, See **Brakes**, generally
  chains or cables on towing unit, 61-9-208
  defined, 61-1-114
  lights, See **Lamps**, generally
Police officers, obedience to, 61-9-105
Police vehicles
  audible and visual signals, 61-9-402
  defined, 61-1-118
Pot torches, See **Warning devices**, generally
Property owners' rights, 61-9-108
Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-9-106
Rear-view mirrors, 61-9-404
Reflectors, 61-9-205, See also **Flares**; **Warning devices**
  buses, 61-9-208
  color, 61-9-209
  mounting, 61-9-210
  pole trailers, 61-9-208
  trailers and semitrailers, 61-9-208
  trucks, 61-9-208
  visibility, 61-9-211
Rules
  use, governing, 61-9-504
  violation, 61-9-512
Running board courtesy lights, See **Lamps**
Safety compact, See **Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**
Safety glazing materials, 61-9-408
School buses, See also **Buses**
  inspections, 61-9-502
  signal lamps and flashing lights, 61-9-402
  special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352
  tires, See **Tires**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT (Continued)
Seat belts
  required, 61-9-409, 61-9-516
  specifications, 61-9-410, 61-9-516
Semitrailers, See **Trailers**
Service brakes, See **Brakes**
Shovels, 61-9-416
Side cowl lights, See **Lamps**
Side marker lamps, See **Lamps**
Signal lights, See **Lamps**
Single-beam road-lighting equipment, See **Lighting equipment**
Sirens, 61-9-401, 61-9-402
Slow-moving vehicles, 61-9-415, 61-9-513
  emblem required when, 49-4-311
Snow-removal equipment, light standards, 61-9-228
Snow tires, See **Tires**, generally
Special mobile equipment, See **Brakes**
Splash-aprons, 61-9-407, 61-9-515
Spot lights, See **Lamps**
Stop lights, See **Lamps**
Stud tires, See **Tires**, generally
Tail lights, See **Lamps**
Theft alarm signal devices, 61-9-401
Tire chains, See **Tires**, restrictions
Tires
  "metal tire" defined, 61-1-127
  "pneumatic tire" defined, 61-1-125
  restrictions, 61-9-406, 61-9-519
  "solid tire" defined, 61-1-126
Tow trucks
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  requirements, 61-9-416, 61-9-517
Tractors, See **Brakes**, generally
Trailers and semitrailers, See also generally **Brakes**; **Lamps**
  chains or cables on towing units, 61-9-208
Trucks, See generally **Brakes**; **Lamps**; **Tow trucks**
Truck-tractors, See generally **Brakes**; **Lamps**
Uniformity of provisions
  interpretation, in, 61-9-102
  throughout state, 61-9-103
Unsafe condition, vehicles in — driving prohibited, 61-9-109
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact
  commission
    documents, filing, 61-2-207
    employees' retirement, 61-2-205
    funds, 61-2-208
    governmental agencies, cooperation, 61-2-206
    notices, 61-2-207
    rules or codes, 61-2-203
  commissioner, 61-2-204
  executive head, 61-2-209
  legislative findings, 61-2-202
  text, 61-2-201
Warning devices, See also **Flares**; **Reflectors**
  carrying, 61-9-411
  display when vehicle disabled, 61-9-412
  generally, 61-9-401
  tow trucks, 61-9-416
Warning lights, See **Lamps**
Windshields, 61-9-405, 61-9-408
Wipers, 61-9-405

MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY

Appeals, 61-6-106
Certified abstract of drivers' operating records, 61-6-107
Citation of Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, 61-6-101
Definitions, 61-6-102
Exceptions, 61-6-109
General provisions, 61-6-101 — 61-6-112
Insurance, liability, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, **Motor vehicle liability**
Interpretation of provisions, uniformity, 61-6-104
Judgments, nonpayment, 61-6-121 — 61-6-125
Liability insurance, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, **Motor vehicle liability**
Motor Vehicles, Division of — authority, Title 61, chapter 6
Proof
    drivers' licenses, required for — when, 61-5-105
    general provisions, 61-6-131 — 61-6-144
    "motor vehicle liability policy" defined, 61-6-103, See also INSURANCE — CASUALTY, **Motor vehicle liability**
Registration of vehicle
    surrender, 61-6-112
    transfer prohibited when, 61-6-111
Uniformity of interpretation, 61-6-104
Uninsured motorist coverage, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY, **Motor vehicle liability**
Violations and penalties, 61-6-151

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

Amateur radio operators, 61-3-421 — 61-3-425
Assignment, 61-3-331
Campers
    defined, 61-1-129
    tax-paid decals, 61-3-441, 61-3-442
Collector's vehicles, 61-3-411
Color, 61-3-332
Confidential plates and registration
    application, 44-4-204
    authorization, 44-4-201
    display, 44-4-205
    out-of-state use, 44-4-205
    purpose, 44-4-205
    records, 44-4-203
    return, 44-4-206
    revocation, 44-4-206
    rulemaking authority, 44-4-202
    use, 44-4-205
County other than residence, purchase or display unlawful, 61-3-301
Dealers, See MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, **Licensing and licenses**
Description, 61-3-332
Disabled veterans, free plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304
Display on vehicle, 61-3-301, 61-3-312, 61-3-702
Fees, Title 61, chapter 3, parts 3 and 4, See also MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, **Fees, generally**
    city and county road funds, deposit to, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
Fleet vehicles, 61-3-722
Ham radio operators, See **Amateur radio operators**
Implements of husbandry, See **Special mobile equipment**
Law enforcement officers, See **Confidential plates and registration**
Lettering on, See **Description**
Markings, See **Description**
Motorcycle plates, description, 61-3-332
National guard members, special plates for, 10-1-110
Out-of-state, residents operating vehicle with, 61-3-302

MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES (Continued)

Period of issuance, 61-3-332
Personalized plates, 61-3-401 — 61-3-406
Pioneer — Montana, See **Collector's vehicles**
Removal, 61-3-334
Repainting unlawful, 61-3-301
Replacement, 61-3-333
Series, 61-3-332
Special mobile equipment, 61-3-431 — 61-3-434
Stickers, 61-3-332
Tax-exempt vehicles, 61-3-332
Trailer plates, description, 61-3-332
Transfer, 61-3-301, 61-3-332, 61-3-335
Transit plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Transportation, drive-away or tow-away**
Truck plates, description, 61-3-332
Veterans, disabled — free plates, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304
Vintage — Montana, See **Collector's vehicles**

MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS

See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

Administration, Title 61, chapter 4, part 2
Business Regulation, Department of — authority, Title 61, chapter 4, part 2
Cancellation or termination of franchise, Title 61, chapter 4, part 2
Coercion prohibited, Title 61, chapter 4, part 2
Dealerships, additional, Title 61, chapter 4, part 2
Financing vehicles, Title 61, chapter 4, part 4
Franchise agreements, Title 61, chapter 4, part 2
  cancellation or termination, See **Cancellation or termination of franchise**
Licensing and licenses, Title 61, chapter 4, part 2
"Manufacturer" defined, 61-1-316
Monopolies in financing vehicles, See **Financing vehicles**
Product liability, 61-4-204

MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION

Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Applications, Title 61, chapter 3, parts 1 and 3
Campers, tax-paid decals for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Certificate of ownership, Title 61, chapter 3, part 2
  title, transfer of, See **Title transfers**
Certificate of registration, Title 61, chapter 3, part 3
  title, transfer of, See **Title transfers**
Collector's vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Commercial vehicles, See **Fleet vehicles**
Confidential, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
Contracts, See **Liens**
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Defined, 61-1-508
Enforcement of provisions, 61-3-602
Expiration, 61-3-334
Fees, Title 61, chapter 3, parts 1 — 5
  city and county road funds, deposit to, Title 7, chapter 14, part 25
Financial responsibility, suspension for failure to prove, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION (Continued)

Fleet vehicles, 61-3-711 — 61-3-733
Foreign vehicles, 61-3-701 — 61-3-704
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators**
House trailers, See **Trailers, semitrailers, or trailer-houses**
Indexes, See **Records and indexes**
Junk vehicle disposal fee, 61-3-508
Law enforcement officers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
Leases, See **Liens**
License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Liens, Title 61, chapter 3, part 1
Mortgages, See **Liens**
Motor Vehicles, Division of — duties generally, Title 61, chapter 3
New car taxes, See **Taxes**
Number plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Out-of-state vehicles, See **Foreign vehicles**
Owner's Certificate of Registration and Tax Receipt, See **Certificate of registration**
Penalties for violations, Title 61, chapter 3, part 6
Period of, Title 61, chapter 3, part 3
Personal property taxes, See **Taxes**
Property taxes, See **Taxes**
Proportional, See **Fleet vehicles**
Receipt, See **Certificate of registration**
Reciprocity, See **Fleet vehicles**
Records and indexes, Title 61, chapter 3, part 1
Renewal, Title 61, chapter 3, part 3
Sales tax on new motor vehicles, See **Taxes**
Special, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators; Campers; Collector's vehicles; Personalized plates; Special mobile equipment**
Special mobile equipment, exemption, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Special mobile equipment**
Staggered registration, See **Period of**
Stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, Title 61, chapter 3, part 1
Suspension for lack of financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Taxes
  exemptions, Title 61, chapter 3, part 3
  general provisions, Title 61, chapter 3, part 5
Title transfers, procedures, 61-3-201
Trailers, semitrailers, or trailer-houses — identification numbers for, 61-3-107
Transferred vehicles, Title 61, chapter 3, part 3
Violations, See also **Penalties for violations**
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
Windshield stickers, 61-3-342

MOTOR VEHICLES

  See also **VEHICLES**

Abandoned vehicles
  notice to owner, 61-12-402
  penalty for violations, 61-12-408
  reclaiming, 61-12-403
  sale, 61-12-404
    certificate of, 61-12-405
    certificate of ownership, issuance, 61-12-406
    return of and balance of proceeds, transmittal, 61-12-407
  taking into custody, 61-12-401
Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Agricultural, See **Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**, generally
Air compressors or drills, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Air pollution, See **AIR POLLUTION**
Alcoholic beverages
  open containers unlawful when, 16-3-106
  seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Amateur radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Ambulances, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Animal-drawn vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Asphalt spreaders, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Authorized emergency vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Automobile clubs, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Axles, See **Size, weight, and load**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**; See also **MOTORCYCLES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Brokers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**, generally; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally
Buckets, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Bunkhouses, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Buses, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Campers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**; See also generally **RECREATIONAL VEHICLES**
Carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Cement mixers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Chauffeurs' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
Collector's license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Commercial, See **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**
Concrete mixers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Confidential license plates and registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Contracts for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Liens**
Conveyors, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Convictions from violations, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
Cranes, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Defined, 69-12-101
Definitions
  agencies, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
  miscellaneous, Title 61, chapter 1, part 5
  persons, Title 61, chapter 1, part 3
  roads, Title 61, chapter 1, part 2
  traffic control, Title 61, chapter 1, part 4
  vehicles, Title 61, chapter 1, part 1
Disabled veterans' license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Disposal of wrecked vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**
Distribution, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Distributors, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Ditchers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Division of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
Dolly or converter gear, See **Size, weight, and load**
Draglines, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Drive-away transporters, See **Transportation, drive-away or tow-away**
Driver education, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Driver License Compact, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Driving and drivers, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Dump trucks, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Earth moving equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Electric trolleys, See **Trackless trolley coach**
Emergency road service, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally
Emergency service vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emergency vehicles, authorized, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Emission controls, See **AIR POLLUTION**
Equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Explosives, vehicles carrying, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Factory branches, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally
Farm equipment dealers, oversize permits, See **Size, weight, and load**, excess size and weight permits
Farm vehicles, See **Implements of husbandry; Special mobile equipment**, generally
Financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Finishing machines, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Fire department vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Authorized emergency vehicles; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Authorized emergency vehicles**
Fish and game regulations respecting, See **FISH AND GAME, Vehicles; HUNTING AND HUNTERS, Vehicles**
Flammable liquids, vehicles carrying, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Explosives, vehicles carrying**
Fleets
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Fleet vehicles**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Foreign, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Foreign vehicles**
Fork-lift trucks, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Generating plants, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Graders, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Gravel crushing equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Graveyards and wrecking facilities, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5; See also **JUNKYARDS**
  junk vehicle disposal fee, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
G.V.W., See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
Gross vehicle weight fees, See also **Size, weight, and load**
  buses, 61-10-207
  concrete, ready-mix — haulers, 61-10-205
  disposition, 61-10-225, 61-10-226
  enforcement, 61-10-231
  excess weight, penalty, 61-10-233
  exemptions, 61-10-214
  expiration date, 61-10-223
  farm vehicles, 61-10-206, 61-10-214
  forms required, 61-10-227
  "gross weight" defined, 61-1-502
  house trailers, 61-10-208
    defined, 61-1-501
  license, certificate, or registration
    transferability, 61-10-224
    valid when, 61-10-223
  local tax prohibited when, 61-10-215
  low-boys, 61-10-204
  motor trucks, 61-10-201, 61-10-204
    "truck" defined, 61-1-107

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)
Gross vehicle weight fees (Continued)
  out-of-state vehicles, 61-10-211 — 61-10-213
  payment, time for, 61-10-222
  pole trailers, 61-10-204
    defined, 61-1-114
  purpose, 61-10-221
  quarterly payment, penalty for failure to pay, 61-10-209
  semitrailers, 61-10-202, 61-10-204
    defined, 61-1-112
  special, 61-10-204, 61-10-205
  three unit combinations, 61-10-210
  trailers, 61-10-202, 61-10-204
  truck-tractors, 61-10-201, 61-10-204
    defined, 61-1-107
  truck-trailer combinations, 61-10-203
  violations and penalties, 61-10-232, 61-10-233
Gross weight, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**
Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Ham radio operators, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators**
Haystack movers, See **Size, weight, and load**
Height, See **Size, weight, and load**
Highway Commission, See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**
Highway department employees as peace officers, See **Peace officers**
Highway patrol, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Highway patrol driver examiners, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF, Examiners**
Highway patrol identification cards, See **Identification cards**
Highways, regulations upon, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Hot plant equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
House trailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Trailers, semitrailers, or trailer-houses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**; See also generally **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Hunting from, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-3-101, 87-3-122
Husbandry, implements of, See **Implements of husbandry**
Identification cards
  agents for issuance, 61-12-503
  authority for issuance, 61-12-501
  fees, 61-12-504
  rules for, 61-12-502
Identification numbers, penalty for altering, 61-3-604
Implements of husbandry
  defined, 61-1-121
  drivers of, licensing exemption, 61-5-104
  equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  licensing exemption, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Special mobile equipment**
  width, See **Size, weight, and load**
Importers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Insurance, liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Motor vehicle liability**; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally
Itinerant merchants, used by, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Junk vehicles, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**; See also **JUNKYARDS**
Justice, Department of
  confidential license plates and registration, records maintenance, 44-4-203
Leases, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Liens**
Length, See **Size, weight, and load**
Liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Motor vehicle liability**
License plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Liens, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)
Lighting plants, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Loaders, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Loads, See **Size, weight, and load**
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Lumber carriers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Manufacturers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
Minors, unlawful operation by, See **Unlawful operation by minors**
Mobile equipment, See **Special mobile equipment**
Mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Montana Highway Patrol Identification Cards, See **Identification cards**
Mopeds, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**
Mortgages, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Liens**
Motor bikes, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Motor-driven cycles**
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motor Club Service Companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
Motorcycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**
Motor-driven cycles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Motorized wheelchairs, use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Motor trucks, See **Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**, generally; See also generally **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
National guard, special license plates for members, 10-1-110
Number plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Offenses, convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
Oil distributors, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Operators, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Operators' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
Out-of-state, registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Foreign vehicles**
Owners
  defined, 61-1-310
  liability for employee drivers, 61-6-201
  responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Parking, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Paving mixers, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Peace officers
  appointment, 61-12-201
  arrests
    duty upon making, 61-12-208
    offenses authorized for, 61-12-206
  bail, fixing and accepting, 61-12-208
  cooperation with other agencies, 61-12-207
  identification badge, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
  inspection powers, 61-12-205
  official uniform, 61-12-203, 61-12-204
  qualifications, rules for, 61-12-202
  training, 61-12-202
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Pioneer plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Collector's vehicles**
Pole trailers, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Police vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Power plants, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Power shovels, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Purchase of, See **Sales**
"Railroad" defined, 61-1-317, See **RAILROADS**
"Railroad train" defined, 61-1-124

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Recycling of wrecked vehicles, Title 75, chapter 10, part 5, See **JUNKYARDS**
Registrar of, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
Registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
"Road tractor" defined, 61-1-110
Safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Sales, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**
  financing, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
  security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
  tax on new car, See **TAXATION**
Scales and scale houses, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
School buses, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Schools, driver education course, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Searches, powers of fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
Second hand, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, Used motor vehicles**
Security interest, 30-9-203, 30-9-302
Semi-trailer, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Shooting from, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Shop cars, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Single movement permit, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Size, weight, and load, See also **Gross vehicle weight fees**
  axles
    defined, 61-1-128
    distance between, measuring, 61-10-106
    loads, permissible, 61-10-105
      reduction when, 61-10-108
    maximum gross weight permit, 61-10-107
  "dolly or converter gear" defined, 61-1-113
  enforcement, 61-10-141
  excess permitted when, 61-10-109
  excess size and weight permits
    confiscation, 61-10-143
    display, 61-10-142
    generally, 61-10-121
    governmental entities, to, 61-10-127
    haystack movers, 61-10-123
    issuer, discretion by, 61-10-122
    penalties, 61-10-146
  excessive loads, removal, 61-10-141
  federal laws, 61-10-110
  fees, 61-10-124 — 61-10-126
  fines, 61-10-145, 61-10-148
  flag persons
    defined, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
    wide loads, for, 61-10-102
  haystack movers, 61-10-102
  height, 61-10-103
  highways, department of — duties, Title 61, chapter 10, part 1
  implements of husbandry, 61-10-102
  length, 61-10-104
  local authorities, authority, 61-10-128
    penalty for using highway when use restricted, 61-10-147
  logging trucks, 61-10-102
  penalties, 61-10-145
  standards, 61-10-101
  violations, 61-10-144
  weighing vehicles, 61-10-141
  width, 61-10-102

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Slow moving equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Smog control, See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally
Snowmobiles, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Special mobile equipment
  defined, 61-1-104
  equipment on, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  "farm tractor" defined, 61-1-109
  licensing exemption, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Special mobile equipment**
Spotlighting from, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
State Highway Commission, See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**
State-owned, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Motor vehicles**
Steam engine, See **Railroad train**
Stolen and recovered, Title 61, chapter 3, part 1
Taxation, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION; TAXATION**
Tires, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Titles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Title transfers**
Tool houses, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Tow-away transporters, See **Transportation, drive-away or tow-away**
Towing companies, See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**
"Trackless trolley coach" defined, 61-1-122
Tractor-dump trailer combinations, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Tractors, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Traffic education in schools, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Traffic records, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Records**
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Traffic violations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Violations**
Trailer dealers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Trailers
  defined, 61-1-111, See also **House trailers**
  equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  registration, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**, generally
Transit plates, See **Transportation, drive-away or tow-away**
Transportation, drive-away or tow-away, Title 61, chapter 4, part 3
  mobile homes, See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
Trolleys, See **Trackless trolley coach**
Trucks, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**, motor trucks; See also **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Truck-tractors, See **Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Uniform Accident Reporting Act, Title 61, chapter 7, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Uninsured motorists, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Motor vehicle liability; MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, generally
University system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
Unlawful operation by minors
  courts
    authority, 61-12-603
    jurisdiction, 61-12-601
  jurisdiction, 61-12-601
  penalties, 61-12-601
  summons, 61-12-602
Used motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Users' responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

MOTOR VEHICLES (Continued)

Veterans, disabled — license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Vintage plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Collector's vehicles**
Violations
  convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
Weigh stations, 61-10-141
Weight, See **Size, weight, and load**
Welders, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Well-boring apparatus, See **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
Wholesalers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS**, generally
Wide loads, See **Size, weight, and load**, generally
Words and phrases, See **Definitions**
Wrecking facilities, See **Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6

  See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF

Accidents and reports thereof, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Bicycle reflectors, requirements approved by, 61-8-607
Blood alcohol tests, standards for, 61-8-405, See also **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Convictions, duties, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Creation, 2-15-2002
Dealers, duties, See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**
Defined, 61-1-301
Driver examiners, See **Examiners**
Driver License Compact, licensing authority for, 61-5-402, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES, Driver License Compact**
Drivers' Examination Section, creation, 61-5-101
Drivers' Examining Board, 61-5-101
Drivers' licenses, duties, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**
Examiners, selection and qualifications, 61-5-101
Financial responsibility provisions, authority, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Habitual traffic offenders, duties, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Highway Patrol Identification Cards, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Highway patrol, supervision, See **HIGHWAY PATROL**
Identification cards, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Indexes kept by, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Meetings, 61-5-101
Montana Highway Patrol Identification Cards, issuance, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Identification cards**
Motorboats
  certificate of number, duties, 23-2-512
  dealer certificate of number, issuance, 23-2-513
  license decal, preparation and supply by, 23-2-515
National guard members' license plates, issuance, 10-1-110
Parking permits for handicapped persons, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Place of business, 61-5-101
Records kept by, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS; MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Registration of vehicles, records and indexes, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
Snowmobiles
  certificate of ownership, issuance by, 23-2-611, 23-2-618

MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF (Continued)

Snowmobiles (Continued)
- registration with, required, 23-2-611
- stolen and recovered, index duties, 23-2-602
- tax-paid decal, issuance by, 23-2-616
- transfer of ownership, new certificate and fee, 23-2-612

Stolen and recovered motor vehicle index, Title 61, chapter 3, part 1
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

MOUNTAIN GOATS, LIONS, OR SHEEP

See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**; See also **FISH AND GAME, Game animals**, generally

MOUNTAIN VIEW SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

MOVIES

See **THEATERS; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

MUG SHOTS

See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**

MULES

See generally **HERD DISTRICTS, Horse herd districts; Running at large; LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Estrays; Hide dealers; Roundup of abandoned horses; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

MULTISTATE TAX ADVISORY COMMITTEE

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMMISSION

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601

See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**

MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10

See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Municipal airports**

MUNICIPAL BOARD OF PARK COMMISSIONERS

See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42

See **CITY FINANCE, Budget**

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form, 7-3-4227

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Aldermen, See **Councilmen**
Authorization, 7-3-4202
Civil service provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Control, 7-3-4205
Council, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Councilmen, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Definitions, 7-3-4201
Departments, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Elections, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
  abandonment of form, for, See **Abandonment of form**
Franchises, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Initiative and referendum measures, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Laws
  existing, effect on, 7-3-4203
  governing city, applicability, 7-3-4204
Mayor, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Officers and employees, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42, See also **Councilmen; Mayor**
Ordinances, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Petitions
  abandonment of form, for, See **Abandonment of form**
  ordinances, for, See **Ordinances**
  organization, for, 7-3-4208
  requirements, 7-3-4207
Property, Title 7, chapter 3, part 42
Statutory basis for, 7-3-113
Territorial limits, 7-3-4206

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Abandonment of form of government, 7-3-4334
Advertising, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Alleys, See **Streets and alleys**
Appropriations, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Assessments
  improvements, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  snow, ice, weed, and rubbish removal, 7-3-4453
Authorization for, 7-3-4301
Boards
  appointment, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  civil service, See **Civil service**
City attorney, 7-3-4461
City judge, 7-3-4462
City manager, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Civil service, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
Commission, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Officers and employees**
  multi-municipality organization, for, See **Multi-municipality organization**
Construction of provisions, 7-3-4302
County buildings, use, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
Departments
  directors, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  enumeration, 7-3-4401
  finance, See **Finance, Department of**
  fire, See **Fire department**
  law, See **Law, Department of**
  police, See **Police department**
  public safety, See **Public Safety, Department of**
  public service, See **Public Service, Department of**
  public welfare, See **Public Welfare, Department of**
Elections
  commissioners, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43

MUNICIPAL COMMISSION-MANAGER GOVERNMENT (Continued)

- **Elections** (Continued)
  - expenditures, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  - general provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  - multi-municipality organization, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  - reorganization, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
- **Finance, Department of**
  - director, See **Finance, Director of**
  - general provisions, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
  - warrants, See **Warrants**
- **Finance, Director of**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Fire department**, 7-3-4466
- **Franchises**, See **Utilities**
- **Funds**, See **Appropriations; Sinking fund trustees**
- **Health officer**, 7-3-4463
- **Highways**, See **Streets and highways**
- **Improvements**, assessments for, See **Assessments**
- **Initiatives**, See **Petitions**
- **Law, Department of**, 7-3-4461
- **Laws governing city**, 7-3-4303
- **Mayor**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
- **Multi-municipality organization**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Reorganization**
- **Officers and employees**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43, See also **Commissioners**
- **Ordinances and resolutions**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  - appropriations, See **Appropriations**
- **Petitions**
  - generally, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  - multi-municipality organization, for, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
  - reorganization, for, 7-3-4305
- **Plats**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Police department**, 7-3-4465
- **Powers**, 7-3-4313
- **Property**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 43
- **Public places**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Public Safety, Department of**, 7-3-4464
- **Public Service, Department of**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Public Welfare, Department of**, 7-3-4463
- **Purchasing**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Referendum petitions**, See **Petitions**
- **Reorganization for**, 7-3-4305, See also **Multi-municipality organization**
- **Resolutions**, See **Ordinances and resolutions**
- **Sinking fund trustees**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Statutory basis for**, 7-3-114
- **Streets and alleys**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Streets and highways**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Territorial limits**, 7-3-4304
- **Utilities**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44
- **Warrants**, Title 7, chapter 3, part 44

MUNICIPAL COURTS

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

- **Appeals**, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  - criminal proceedings, 46-17-404
  - rules, 3-6-104
- **Chief of police as executive officer**, 3-6-303
- **City courts**
  - abolishment, 3-6-102
  - jurisdiction assumed, 3-6-101
- **Civil procedure**, See **Proceedings, civil**
- **Clerk of court**
  - acknowledgments, proof of — taken by, 1-5-101

MUNICIPAL COURTS (Continued)

Clerk of court (Continued)
  city clerk as, 3-6-301
  duties, 3-1-204, 3-6-302
  oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
  records, 3-6-302
  seal kept by, 3-1-204
Contempt, See **CONTEMPT**
Convening hours, 3-6-106
Court of record, as, 3-1-102, 3-6-101
Courtroom, 3-6-105
Creation, 3-6-101
Criminal proceedings, See **Proceedings, criminal**
Duties, 3-6-104
Establishment, 3-6-101
Executive officer, 3-6-303
Facilities, 3-6-105
Hours of business, 3-6-106
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  defined, 1-1-202
  disqualification, 3-6-204
  election, 3-6-201
  law practice prohibited, 3-1-604
  political party office prohibited, 3-1-604
  pro tem, 3-6-204
  qualifications, 3-6-202
  residence, 3-6-202
  restrictions generally, Title 3, chapter 1, part 6, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  salary, 3-6-203
  sessions, designation, 3-6-106
  substitute, 3-6-204
  term of office, 3-6-201
Juries, See **JURIES AND JURORS, Inferior courts, juries in**
Jurisdiction
  alcoholic beverage violations by minors, 41-5-203
  assumed from city court, 3-6-101
  concurrent with youth court, 41-5-203
  fish and game violations by minors, 41-5-203
  generally, 3-6-103
  traffic violations by minors, 41-5-203
Officers of the court, 3-6-303
Police officers as officers of court, 3-6-303
Powers and duties, 3-6-104
Proceedings, civil, Title 25, chapter 30, part 1
Proceedings, criminal, Title 46, chapter 17, part 4
Process of, execution, 3-6-303
Records, 3-6-302
Rules of court, 3-6-104
Seal, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Sessions, 3-6-106
Substitute judge, 3-6-204
Supplies, 3-6-105

MUNICIPAL HOUSING AUTHORITIES

  See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — MUNICIPAL**

MUNICIPALITIES

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

MUNICIPAL PARKS
  See **PARKS**

MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
  See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
  See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds**

MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS
Annexation as requirement, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Bonds, See **Refunding bonds**; **Revenue bonds**
Elections, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Establishment, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Illegal use, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Income, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Public Service Commission, role, 7-13-4310
Refunding bonds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Revenue bonds, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Services
  charges, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
  industrial consumers, to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
  persons outside city limits, to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43
Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 13, part 43

MURDER
  See **CRIMES, Homicide, criminal**

MUSEUMS
  See **COUNTIES, Museums**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally; See also **RECREATION, Municipalities**, generally

MUSKRATS
  See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals**

MUSTARD SEED, Title 80, chapter 4, part 3

N

NAMES
Central credit unions, requirements, 32-3-801
Change of
  general provisions, Title 27, chapter 31, part 1
  procedure, Title 27, chapter 31, part 2
  watercourses, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**
Corporate names exclusive
  banks and trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-402
  building and loan associations, 32-2-201
  credit unions, 32-3-103
  development credit corporations, 32-4-201
  investment companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-402
  savings and loan associations, 32-2-201

NAMES (Continued)

Corporate names exclusive (Continued)
  savings banks, 32-1-301, 32-1-402
  trust companies, 32-1-301, 32-1-402
Corporate requirements
  generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 3
  nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 3
    change, See **Change of**
  rural cooperative utilities, Title 35, chapter 18, part 2
Dissolution of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Fictitious
  certificate required, 30-13-111
  partnerships, Title 35, chapter 11
Invalidity of marriage, wife's former name restored, 40-4-108
Partnerships, fictitious names, See **Fictitious**
Watercourses, change, See **WATER, Names of watercourses**

NARCOTIC DRUGS

  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

NATIONAL BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

NATIONAL DEFENSE HIGHWAY PROGRAM, 10-3-107

  See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATIONAL GUARD

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

NATIONAL PARKS

  See **PARKS**

NATIVE AMERICANS

  See **INDIANS**

NATURAL AREAS

Acquisition, See **Designation or acquisition**
Administration, 76-12-114, 76-12-115
Advisory council
  composition, 76-12-113
  consultations, 76-12-115
  defined, 76-12-104
  recommendations by, 76-12-114
Citation of Montana Natural Areas Act of 1974, 76-12-101
Definitions, 76-12-104
Designation or acquisition
  condemnation or development, restrictions, 76-12-110
  existing uses, continuation, 76-12-111
  generally, 76-12-107, 76-12-108, 76-12-114
  hearing requirements, 76-12-112
Files as public record, 76-12-116
Identification, 76-12-105
Land Commissioners, Board of
  acquisition of areas, limitations, 76-12-108

NATURAL AREAS (Continued)

Land Commissioners, Board of (Continued)
  consultations, 76-12-115
  defined, 76-12-104
  designation by, 76-12-107
  recommendations to, 76-12-106, 76-12-114
  reports, 76-12-109
Land use controlled, 76-12-111
Legislative findings, 76-12-102
Montana Natural Areas Act of 1974, citation, 76-12-101
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — cooperation by, 76-12-105
Policy, 76-12-103
Proceedings as public record, 76-12-116
Protection, 76-12-112
Restrictive provisions, applicability of additional, 76-12-117
State Lands, Department of
  acquisition, authority for, 76-12-114
  defined, 76-12-104
  information collected by, 76-12-105
  procedures for identification, 76-12-105
  recommendations by, 76-12-106
  rules for protection, 76-12-112
State lands, on
  designation, 76-12-106, 76-12-107
  trust lands, 76-12-107, 76-12-114

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1

See **NATURAL AREAS**

NATURAL DISASTER

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NATURAL GAS

See **OIL AND GAS**

NATURAL GAS COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

NATURALIZATION

Declarations of intention, index, 3-5-514
Fee, 3-5-515
Final papers, record keeping by clerk of the district court, 3-5-514
Jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302

NATURAL RESOURCES

Conservation speed limit, 61-8-305, 61-8-718
Conservation through solid waste management, Title 75, chapter 10, See **WASTE DISPOSAL, Solid waste management**
Development, 90-1-101, 90-2-101, See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Federal returns on, Title 17, chapter 3, part 2, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal returns on state resources**
Fire protection and conservation
  cooperative agreements for, 76-11-102

NATURAL RESOURCES (Continued)

Fire protection and conservation (Continued)
  general provisions, 76-11-101
  rural, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural protection**
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Indemnity tax, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Renewable, development, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Soil, conservation and erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Solid waste management, conservation by, Title 75, chapter 10, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**
Tax to protect, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

Allocation, 2-15-3302
Composition, 2-15-3302
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Creation, 2-15-3302
Designation, 2-15-3302
Energy conversion facilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Floodway management, duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Major Facility Siting Act, duties, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3302
Renewable resource development, authority, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Timber slash and debris control, See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Boards
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
  oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
Conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation Districts Division
  rangeland resource program, administration, 76-14-103
Conservation districts, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
Creation, 2-15-3301
Dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-3301
  department head, as, 2-15-3301
Divisions
  conservation districts, See **Conservation Districts Division**
Energy conversion facilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fire danger areas, procedure for closure of land in, 87-3-106
Fire protection and conservation
  forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  natural resources, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Firewardens, appointment, Title 77, chapter 5, part 1, See **FIREWARDENS**
Floodway management program, authority and duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Forest protection, functions, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**

NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)
Gasoline, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geothermal resources and exploration, See **FACILITY SITING**
Grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Lakes, regulation of construction projects affecting, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
Oil and gas, authority, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and Gas Conservation, Board of, See **OIL AND GAS**
Petroleum products, authority, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Rangeland resources, administration, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Rangeland Resources Committee, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**
Rangeland Resources, State Coordinator for, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**
Renewable resource development, functions, See **ENERGY; RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Soil conservation, duties, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**
State forest fire control programs, Title 77, chapter 5, part 1, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
State lands, exchange procedures, See **STATE LANDS, Exchange**
State timberland management, Title 77, chapter 5, part 1, See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**
Timberland management, Title 77, chapter 5, part 1, See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**
Timber slash and debris control, See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**
Utilities, siting, See **FACILITY SITING**, generally
Water, authority, See **WATER**
Weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Yellowstone River, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975+, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  See **RIVERS AND STREAMS, Streambed protection**

NAVIGATION
  See **BOATS AND BOATING**

NEEDY PERSONS
  See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

NEGLECT
Animals, 45-8-211
Children
  abused, 45-5-622
  endangering the welfare of, 45-5-622
  generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles, generally**
Criminal charges when, 45-5-622, 45-8-211
Defined, 1-1-204
Notaries public, liability, 1-5-406

NEGLIGENCE

Boats and boating, civil liability of owner for, 23-2-505
Commercial paper, alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Criminal, See **CRIMES**
Defined, 1-1-204
Documents of title, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Minors, emergency health care — negligence excluded from immunity provisions, 41-1-407
Outfitters' or guides, revocation or suspension of license, 87-4-141

NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NEMATOCIDES

See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**, generally

NEPOTISM, Title 2, chapter 2, part 3

NEWBORN INFANTS

See **BIRTH; MINORS**, generally

NEWS MEDIA

Emergencies
  communications network, 10-3-106
  coverage, interference with prohibited, 10-3-102
Open meeting provisions, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Reporters
  evidence, privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**
  privileged information, See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**

NEWSPAPERS

See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Editors
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Notices, legal — publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PRINTING**
Youth court
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601

NEW TRIAL

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

NOISE

Airport influence areas, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Noise and vibration**
Loud or unusual
  disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
  public nuisance, 45-8-111
Snowmobiles, sound levels limited, 23-2-634

NONCITIZENS

See generally **ALIENS; RIGHTS**

NONFEASANCE IN OFFICE

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

NONFUEL POWER PLANTS

See **FACILITY SITING**

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

Biological data, 87-5-102, 87-5-104
Carriers' shipments unlawful, 87-5-106, 87-5-107
Citation of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-101
Construction of Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act, 87-5-112
Definitions, 87-5-102
Endangered species
  defined, 87-5-102
  list — determination, review, and violations, 87-5-107
  permits for taking, 87-5-109
Enforcement of provisions, 87-5-111
Federal laws, applicability, 87-5-107, 87-5-112
Fish and Game, Department of
  enforcement by, 87-5-111
  investigations by, 87-5-104
  management programs, establishment, 87-5-108
  review of list, 87-5-107
  rules generally, 87-5-110
  taking of species, provisions for, 87-5-109
Introduction unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
Investigations, 87-5-104, 87-5-105
Legislative policy, 87-5-103
Management
  programs, 87-5-108
  regulations, establishment, 87-5-105
Nongame and Endangered Species Conservation Act
  citation, 87-5-101
  construction, 87-5-112
Nongame certificate or decal fees, proceeds for, 87-2-721
Penalties for violations, 87-5-111
Policies regarding, 87-1-301
Preservation and management, promotion, 87-2-721
Regulations generally, 87-5-110
Removal, capture, or destruction — when, 87-5-109
Taking for scientific, zoological, or educational purposes — when, 87-5-109
Transplantation unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-105
Unlawful acts concerning, 87-5-106, 87-5-107, 87-5-111
Violators, disposition of wildlife seized from, 87-5-111

NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1

See NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES

NONGAME WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND GAME**, generally; See also **NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**, generally

NONJUDICIAL DAYS
See **COURTS**

NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
See **NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**, generally

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS
See also **CORPORATIONS**, generally

Agent, registered
  foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 8
  generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 3
Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Annual reports, See **Reports**
Articles of
  amendment, See **Incorporation**
  consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  merger, See **Merger or consolidation**
Assets
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  liquidation, See **Liquidation**
  sale, Title 35, chapter 2, part 6
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bylaws, Title 35, chapter 2, part 2
Certificates
  authority, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  dissolution, See **Dissolution**
  incorporation, See **Incorporation**
  revocation, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  withdrawal, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Charges, See **Fees**
Classes of members, See **Members**
Consolidation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Cooperative marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Corporate existence — dissolution, effect, See **Dissolution**
Corporate name, See **Name**
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Decree of dissolution, See **Dissolution**
Developmentally disabled persons, community homes for, Title 53, chapter 20, part 3
Directors, board of, Title 35, chapter 2, part 4
Disincorporation, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
Dissolution, Title 35, chapter 2, part 7, See also **Liquidation**
Fees, Title 35, chapter 2, part 10
Foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General provisions, Title 35, chapter 2, part 1
Impairment, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
Incorporation
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  disincorporation, See **Dissolution**
  foreign corporations, See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**
  generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 2
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Insolvency, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
Involuntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**

NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS (Continued)

Liquidation, Title 35, chapter 2, part 7, See also **Dissolution**
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Marketing associations, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Meetings
  directors, See **Directors, board of**
  generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 5
Members
  generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 5
  meetings, See **Meetings**
Mental health corporations, Title 53, chapter 21, part 2
Merger or consolidation
  foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 8
  generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 6
Name
  change of, See **NAMES, Change of**
  foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 8
  generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 3
New corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Nonprofit Corporation Act, Title 35, chapter 2
Nursing homes, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Officers, Title 35, chapter 2, part 4
Offices
  foreign corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 8
  generally, Title 35, chapter 2, part 3
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Place of business, See **Offices**
Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Receivership, See **Dissolution; Liquidation**
Registered agent, See **Agent, registered**
Registered name, See **Name**
Registered office, See **Offices**
Reports, Title 35, chapter 2, part 9
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sales, assets, See **Assets**
Secretary of State, duties, See **SECRETARY OF STATE, Corporations**
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Surviving corporation, See **Merger or consolidation**
Utilities, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Voluntary dissolution, See **Dissolution**

NONRESIDENTS

  See also **ALIENS**

Big game hunters, state policy regarding, 87-3-303
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
"Citizens" defined, 1-1-402
Decedents, inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
Defined, 1-1-405
Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, residence requirements, 40-4-104
Drivers' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
Falconer's license, provision for, 87-5-204
Firearms, purchase by, 45-8-342
Fishing by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Fur dealers, licensing provisions, See **FISH AND GAME, Fur dealers**
Gambling, license to conduct prohibited, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Gross vehicle weight fees, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Guardian of property of, 72-13-301
Hunting by, See **FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS; HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Inheritance tax, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**

NONRESIDENTS (Continued)

Insurance agents, as, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS**
Juvenile runaways, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Long arm statute, 25-3-601
Marriage, laws regarding, See **MARRIAGE**
Motorists, service of process on, See **PROCESS, Service**
Motor vehicle financial responsibility, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Outfitters' and guides, licensing provisions, 87-4-126, 87-4-127
Property of, guardian, 72-13-301
Raptors, provisions for, 87-5-208
Rights and duties, 49-1-204
Service of process on motorists, See **PROCESS, Service**
Shooting preserves, hunting on, See **FISH AND GAME, Shooting preserves**
Traffic offenses, convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
Veterans' benefits inapplicable, 10-2-205, 10-2-403, 10-2-506

NORMAL SCHOOL

See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

NORTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural research centers**

NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Purpose, 20-25-256

NORTHWESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural research centers**

NOTARIES PUBLIC

See also generally **COMMISSIONERS OF DEEDS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101 — 1-5-103, 1-5-416
  unlawful when, 1-5-417
Affidavits taken by, 1-5-416
Appointment, 1-5-401
Authentication of official acts, 1-5-416
Bond
  approval, 1-5-405
  liabilities on, 1-5-406
  requirements, 1-5-405
Character certification, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
Commercial paper, agent for collection, 1-5-416
Commission
  filing and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  issuance, 1-5-405
  revocation, 1-5-404
Conflict of interest, 1-5-417
Corporate officers, as — authority, 1-5-417
Depositions taken by, 1-5-416
Duties generally, 1-5-416, 1-5-419
Falsification to, 45-7-202

NOTARIES PUBLIC (Continued)

Fees, 1-5-418
  commissioners of deeds, applicability, 1-5-502, 1-5-507
Instruments, execution by, 1-5-416
Jurisdiction, 1-5-415
Liability, 1-5-406
Military officers, notarial acts by, 1-5-105
Oaths
  power to administer, 1-6-101
  taken by, 1-5-416
Powers generally, 1-5-416
Promissory notes, agent for collection, 1-5-416
Prothonotary, certification by, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER, Notaries public; SECRETARY OF STATE, Notaries public**
Qualifications, 1-5-402
Records kept by
  copies, certified, 1-5-416
  deposit with county clerk and recorder, 1-5-419, 1-5-420
  transfer when, 1-5-419
Residence requirements, 1-5-402
Seal, 1-5-416
Term, 1-5-403
Termination of office, duties regarding, 1-5-419

NOTES

See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

NOTICES

See also specific subject area

"Actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Definitions applicable, 1-1-202
Judicial, See **EVIDENCE, Judicial notice**
Legal, publication, Title 18, chapter 7, part 2, See **PRINTING**
Public participation in government, for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Terms, construction, 1-4-108
Written, construction terms, 1-4-108

NOVATION

See **OBLIGATIONS**

NOXIOUS PLANTS

See **WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL**

NOXIOUS WEED SEED

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

NUCLEAR ENERGY

See also generally **ENERGY; HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; UTILITIES**

Accidents
  emergency procedures, See **Interstate compact; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

NUCLEAR ENERGY (Continued)

Accidents (Continued)
  liability, protection from, See **Interstate compact**
  prevention, See **Interstate compact**
Interstate compact
  board member, 90-5-202
  bylaws and amendments, filing, 90-5-203
  text, 90-5-201
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Interstate compact**
Western Interstate Nuclear Compact, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2, See **Interstate compact**

NUISANCES

Airport hazards, declared as, 67-6-102
Alcoholic beverages, premises where illegally handled — action to enjoin, 16-6-312, 16-6-313
Cigarettes, place where sold — when, 16-11-145
Definitions, Title 27, chapter 30, part 1
Disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
Gambling equipment — as public nuisance, penalty, 23-5-144
General provisions, Title 27, chapter 30, part 1
Junkyards as, Title 75, chapter 15, part 2, See **JUNKYARDS**
Private nuisances, generally, Title 27, chapter 30, part 3
Public nuisance
  action to abate, remedies, 45-8-112
  criminal charges, 45-8-111
  defined, 45-8-111
  extent of annoyance or damage, 45-8-111
  gambling equipment as, 23-5-144
  generally, Title 27, chapter 30, part 2

NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN

Insect pests, investigation, Title 80, chapter 7, part 2
Inspections, Title 80, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Inspectors, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
Licenses and licensing, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
Packaging, fumigation, Title 80, chapter 7, part 2
Quarantines, Title 80, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Stock
  certification, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
  disinfection, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
  infection, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
  inspections, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
  Montana grown, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
  shipments, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
  uninspected, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1
Trees, infected — removal, Title 80, chapter 7, part 1

NURSERY SCHOOLS

See MINORS, **Day-care centers**

NURSING AND NURSES

See also MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE

Blood alcohol tests, 61-8-405
Board of Nursing
  allocation, 2-15-1610
  composition, 2-15-1610; Title 37, chapter 8, part 1
  creation, 2-15-1610
  dual functions, Title 37, chapter 8, part 1

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

- **Board of Nursing** (Continued)
  - general provisions, Title 37, chapter 8, part 2
  - practical nursing administration, Title 37, chapter 8, parts 1 and 2
  - professional nursing administration, Title 37, chapter 8, parts 1 and 2
  - termination, 2-8-103
  - term of membership, 2-15-1610
- **Child abuse**, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
- **Collective bargaining**, Title 39, chapter 32, part 1, See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally
- **Definitions**, 37-8-102
- **General provisions**, Title 37, chapter 8, part 1
- **Home health care services**, 50-7-101, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional service corporations**
- **Insurance**, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
- **Jury duty**, exempt when, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- **Licensed practical nurses**, See **Practical nursing**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - denial, revocation, or suspension, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - fees and fines, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
  - indication of, without valid license unlawful, 37-8-401
  - practical nursing, for, See **Practical nursing**
  - professional nursing, for, See **Professional nursing**
  - renewal, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
- **Liens for services in personal injury claims**, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Midwifery**
  - medicine, practice of — applicability of licensing provisions, 37-3-103
  - practice of, 37-8-409
- **Minors** — abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
  - immunity from liability for report, 41-3-203
  - report requirements, 41-3-201
- **Payment for services**
  - collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**
  - liens for, See **LIENS**, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
  - medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Practical nursing**
  - licensing, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    - fee, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    - qualifications, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    - reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
  - title and abbreviation, 37-8-419
- **Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of** — duties, Title 37, chapter 8
- **Professional liability insurance**, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
- **Professional nursing**
  - licensing, See also **Licenses and licensing**
    - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    - examinations, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    - fees, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    - qualifications, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
    - reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
  - title and abbreviation, 37-8-408
- **Professional service corporations**, See **CORPORATIONS**
- **Registered nurses**, See **Professional nursing**

NURSING AND NURSES (Continued)

Schools
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION, Educational institutions**
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 8, part 3
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 8, part 4
Wages, collective bargaining, See **Collective bargaining**

NURSING, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**

NURSING HOME ADMINISTRATORS, BOARD OF

  See **NURSING HOMES**

NURSING HOMES

Administrators
  board of, See **Board of Nursing Home Administrators**
  defined, 37-9-101
  insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
  licenses and licensing
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    nontransferability, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    registration, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    revocation and suspension, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    rules for, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
    temporary permit, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
  professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
  violations and penalty, Title 37, chapter 9, part 3
Board of Nursing Home Administrators
  allocation, 2-15-1611
  composition, 2-15-1611
  creation, 2-15-1611
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 9, part 2
  removal, 2-15-1611
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1611
Community-based, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Construction, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
County, Title 7, chapter 34, part 23
County financing, See **HOSPITALS AND RELATED FACILITIES, County financing**
Definitions, 37-9-101
Development, funding, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 21, part 4
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Joint underwriting associations for medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical liability, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 9

NURSING HOMES (Continued)

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**

O

OATHS

See also **AFFIDAVITS**

Administering
  administration, department of, 23-2-721
  banking board, state, 32-1-205
  business regulation, department of, 32-1-211, 32-2-302, 32-3-203
  commissioners of deeds, 1-5-505
  community affairs, department of, 67-2-502
  courts of justice, 3-1-111
  human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
  instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
  judges and justices, 3-1-402
  legislative council when, 5-11-107
  legislature
    committee members, 5-5-201
    officers, 5-2-222
  military officers, 1-5-105
  militia officers, 10-1-302
  notaries public, 1-5-416
  power for, 1-6-101
  professional and occupational licensing, department of, 23-3-103
  public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
  public officers, 2-16-116
  veterans' affairs, board of — members and employees, 10-2-103
  who may administer, 1-6-101
Affirmation in lieu of, 1-6-104
Banks and trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Building and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206
Civil defense personnel, 10-3-112
Clerk of the supreme court, deputy, 3-2-406
Commissioners of deeds, 1-5-504
Court reporter, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Declaration in lieu of, 1-6-104
Defined, 1-1-201
District court judges, 3-5-201
False swearing, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Fish and game
  director, 87-1-402
  wardens, 87-1-501
Form, 1-6-102
  affirmation or declaration, 1-6-104
Investment companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Justices of the peace, 3-10-202
Legislative members, 5-2-212, 5-2-213
Military affairs
  enlisted members, militia, 10-1-302
  officers, militia, 10-1-202
Officers who may administer, 1-6-101
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Public officers, general provisions, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Religious beliefs, effect, 1-6-103
Reporters, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Reporters pro tempore, 3-5-611
Savings and loan associations, board of directors, 32-2-206

OATHS (Continued)

Savings banks, board of directors, 32-1-322
Small claims court, judges of, 3-6-201
Stenographers, court, 3-5-601, 3-5-611
Supreme court, deputy clerk, 3-2-406
Trust companies, board of directors, 32-1-322
Variation, when, 1-6-103

OATS

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

OBLIGATIONS

See also **CONTRACTS**; specific subject areas

Accord and satisfaction
  generally, Title 28, chapter 1, part 14
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Alternative obligations, Title 28, chapter 1, part 5
Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conditional obligations, Title 28, chapter 1, part 4
Construction of provisions, Title 28, chapter 1, part 1
Custom and usage, definitions, 1-1-206
Definitions, 1-1-206, 28-1-101
Discharge, See **Extinction**
Extinction
  accord, See **Accord and satisfaction**
  novation, See **Novation**
  offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
  performance, See **Performance**
  release, See **Release of debtor**
  satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
General provisions, Title 28, chapter 1, part 1
Joint obligations, Title 28, chapter 1, part 3
Law, imposed by, See **Statutory obligations**
Minors, disaffirmance, 41-1-306
Modification by unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Multiple persons, See **Joint obligations**
Novation, Title 28, chapter 1, part 15
  unsealed writing, effect, 1-4-207
Offer of performance, Title 28, chapter 1, part 12
Performance
  alternative, See **Alternative obligations**
  extinction by, Title 28, chapter 1, part 11
    offer of performance, See **Offer of performance**
  generally, Title 28, chapter 1, part 11
  offer of, See **Offer of performance**
  prevention, Title 28, chapter 1, part 13
Release of debtor, Title 28, chapter 1, part 16
Satisfaction, See **Accord and satisfaction**; See also **Extinction**
Selection, See **Alternative obligations**
Several persons, See **Joint obligations**
Statutory obligations, Title 28, chapter 1, part 2
Substitution, See **Novation**
Transfer of rights and duties, Title 28, chapter 1, part 10
Uniform Commercial Code, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

OBSCENITY

See **CRIMES**

OBSTRUCTING A PEACE OFFICER OR OTHER PUBLIC SERVANT, 45-7-302

OBSTRUCTING JUSTICE, 45-7-305

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE

  See also **SILICOSIS**

Administration, Title 39, chapter 72, part 2
Benefits, See **Claims for benefits**; **Compensation**; **Payments**
Claims for benefits
  generally, Title 39, chapter 72, part 4
  medical examination, See **Medical examination**
Compensation
  claims for, See **Claims for benefits**
  generally, Title 39, chapter 72, part 7
  medical examination, See **Medical examination**
  payments, See **Payments**
Coverage, Title 39, chapter 72, part 3
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 72, part 1
Liability, Title 39, chapter 72, part 3
Medical examination, Title 39, chapter 72, part 6
Payments, Title 39, chapter 72, parts 4 and 7
Pneumoconiosis, special provisions, Title 39, chapter 72, part 5
Settlements, See **Compensation**; **Payments**

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72

  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**, generally

OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Health safeguards**

OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Safety**

OCCUPATIONAL THERAPY AND OCCUPATIONAL THERAPISTS

  See also **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**, **Vocational rehabilitation**; **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

Home health care services by, 50-7-101, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**

OCCUPATIONS AND PROFESSIONS

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**; **PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS**; See also specific occupation or profession

OFFENDERS

  See generally **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **PRISONERS**

OFFENDERS, FORMER

Banks and trust companies
  director, as — prohibited, 32-1-322
  employment in, 32-1-462
Bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
Building and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

OFFENDERS, FORMER (Continued)

Card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
Conviction, effect generally, 46-18-801
Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — access to files prohibited, 44-2-103
Disaster and emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Emergency services personnel — employment as, prohibited, 10-3-112
Employment restrictions
  banks and trust companies, in, 32-1-462
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  emergency services personnel, 10-3-112
  highway patrol, 44-1-612
Gambling
  bingo license to, prohibited, 23-5-422
  card games license to, prohibited, 23-5-322
  horse race meet license to, prohibited, 23-4-201
Game wardens' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-8-803
Highway patrol
  cause for disciplinary action, 44-1-612
  retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703
Horse race meet license to, prohibited, 23-4-201
Identification information, filing in state system, 44-2-203
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Licensing restrictions
  bingo, 23-5-422
  building and loan association agent, 32-2-409
  card games, 23-5-322
  gambling, 23-4-201, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 1, part 2
  horse race meet, 23-4-201
  outfitters, 87-4-122, 87-4-141
  savings and loan association agent, 32-2-409
Minors convicted in youth court, 41-5-106
Outfitters' licenses
  qualifications, 87-4-122
  revocation or suspension when, 87-4-141
Retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-6-703, 19-7-703, 19-8-803
Rights, restoration, 46-18-801
Savings and loan association agent, ground for revocation of license, 32-2-409
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Veterans' Home, Montana — ineligible for residence, 10-2-403

OFFENSES

  See **CRIMES**

OFFICERS

  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS; PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

OFFICIAL BONDS

  See **SURETY BONDS**

OFFICIAL MISCONDUCT, 45-7-401

  See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office; PUBLIC OFFICERS, Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**

OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

- See **PARKING COMMISSIONS**, generally; **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**

OIL AND GAS

- See also **UTILITIES**, generally

- **Abandoned wells**, Title 82, chapter 10, part 4
- **Board of Oil and Gas Conservation**
  - allocation, 2-15-3303
  - composition, 2-15-3303
  - creation, 2-15-3303
  - designation, 2-15-3303
  - eminent domain for storage reservoirs, duties, Title 82, chapter 10, part 3
  - powers generally, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
  - quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-3303
  - termination, 2-8-103
- **Conservation**
  - administrative procedure, 82-11-141 — 82-11-148
  - generally, Title 82, chapter 11, part 1
  - interstate compact, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3, See **Interstate Oil and Gas Conservation Compact**
  - pooling, See **Unit operations**
  - taxation, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
  - unit operations, See **Unit operations**
- **Core samples**, 82-11-122 — 82-11-126
- **Eminent domain**, storage acquisition, Title 82, chapter 10, part 3
- **Employees**
  - liens for labor, See **LIENS**
  - wage protection, See **WAGES**, **Mineral and oil industries**
- **Exploration**, geophysical, See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
- **Federal royalties**, distribution, 17-3-201
- **Financing of operations**, fraud, Title 30, chapter 14, part 7
- **Gas companies**, See **UTILITIES**, generally
- **Gasoline**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Geophysical exploration**, See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
- **Interstate Oil and Gas Conservation Compact**, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
- **Leases**
  - forfeiture, Title 82, chapter 1, part 2
  - local government land, Title 82, chapter 10, part 2
  - release, Title 82, chapter 1, part 2
  - state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS**, **Oil and gas**
- **Liens for labor and materials**, See **LIENS**
- **Natural gas**
  - lease for underground storage, See **STATE LANDS**, **Oil and gas**
  - taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**
- **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of** — administrative authority, 82-11-111
- **Net proceeds tax**, See **TAXATION**, **Oil and gas**
- **Petroleum products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Pooling**, See **Unit operations**
- **Products**, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
- **Reclamation**, abandoned wells, Title 82, chapter 10, part 4
- **Reservoirs**, See **Underground storage reservoirs**
- **Resource indemnity trust tax**, See **TAXATION**, **Resource indemnity trust tax**
- **Resources in state lands**, See **STATE LANDS**, **Oil and gas**
- **Royalty interests**
  - federal, distribution, 17-3-201
  - generally, Title 82, chapter 10, part 1
- **Secured transactions**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

OIL AND GAS (Continued)

Seismic operations
  exploration, See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
  generally, 82-11-122 — 82-11-126
Severance tax, See **TAXATION, Oil and gas**
Spacing units, See **Unit operations**
State lands, See **STATE LANDS, Oil and gas**
Storage, See **Underground storage reservoirs**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Underground storage reservoirs
  generally, Title 82, chapter 10, part 3
  state lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Oil and gas**
Unit operations, Title 82, chapter 11, part 2
Wage protection, See **WAGES, Mineral and oil industries**
Waste, See **Conservation**

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION, BOARD OF

See **OIL AND GAS, Board of Oil and Gas Conservation**

OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3

See **OIL AND GAS**

OIL DISTRIBUTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

OLD AGE

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

OLEOMARGARINE

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4

See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**

OPEN MEETINGS

See also **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**

Disturbing or disrupting, 45-8-101
General provisions, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
Violation of, 45-7-401

OPEN RANGE

See **LIVESTOCK**

OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6

See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**

OPEN-SPACE LANDS

Citation of Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, 76-6-101

OPEN-SPACE LANDS (Continued)

Conservation easements, Title 76, chapter 6, part 2
Development, See **ZONING**, generally
Easements, See **Conservation easements**
Floodways, permissible uses, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**, **Uses within**
General provisions, Title 76, chapter 6, part 1
Open-Space Land and Voluntary Conservation Easement Act, citation, 76-6-101
Planning for development, See **ZONING**, generally
Subdivisions, planning for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
Zoning for development, See **ZONING**, generally

OPERATORS' LICENSES

See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

OPIATES

See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

OPTICIANS

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRISTS, BOARD OF

See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS

Advertising restrictions, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Board of Optometrists
  allocation, 2-15-1612
  composition, 2-15-1612
  creation, 2-15-1612
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 10, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1612
Continuing education requirements, 37-10-308
Definitions, 37-10-101
Drugs, diagnostic
  course in use of, requirements, 37-10-304
  use not prohibited, 37-10-103
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS**, **Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, **Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  application, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  certificate of registration, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of certificate, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  examination, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  recording of certificate, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  required, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Opticians, Title 37, chapter 10, parts 1 and 3
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS (Continued)

Practice of
  defined, 37-10-101
  exemptions, 37-10-102
Prescriptions, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 10
Professional liability insurance, See INSURANCE — CASUALTY
Professional service corporations, See CORPORATIONS
Public agencies, discrimination by — prohibited, 37-10-104
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3
Unprofessional conduct, 37-10-311
Violations, Title 37, chapter 10, part 3

ORAL SURGEONS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

ORCHARDS

See **HORTICULTURE**

ORDERS

See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

ORDINANCES

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; COUNTIES; LOCAL GOVERNMENT**

ORE

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

ORGAN DONATION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

ORGANIC ACT OF THE TERRITORY OF MONTANA

Publication with Montana Code Annotated, 1-11-204

ORNAMENTAL PLANTS AND SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**, generally

ORPHANS

Generally, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected and dependent children**
War orphans, free tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

ORTHODONTICS AND ORTHODONTISTS

See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**

ORTHOPEDICS AND ORTHOPEDISTS

See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

OSPREY

See generally **FISH AND GAME, Raptors; NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES**

OSTEOPATHIC PHYSICIANS, BOARD OF

See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**

OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Board of Osteopathic Physicians
- allocation, 2-15-1607
- composition, 2-15-1607
- creation, 2-15-1607
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 5, part 2
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of membership, 2-15-1607

Contraceptive drugs and devices, exemption from provisions, 45-8-204
Definitions, 37-3-103, 37-5-101
Drugs, prescribing unlawful, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
- applications, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- certificates, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- examinations, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- fees, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- physicians, as, 37-3-103, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
- practicing without, penalty, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- qualifications, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- records, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3
- revocation, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3

Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medicine, osteopathy not practice of, 37-5-101
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Physicians, licensed as, 37-3-103, See also **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 5
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Surgery by, limitations, Title 37, chapter 5, part 3

OTTERS

See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals**, generally

OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1

See **ADVERTISING**

OUTDOOR RECREATION RESOURCES, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1

See **RECREATION**; See also **PARKS**, generally

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES

Advisory council
- administration policies, 87-4-104
- allocation, 2-15-3403
- composition, 2-15-3403
- creation, 2-15-3403
- defined, 87-4-101
- duties generally, 87-4-105

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)

Advisory council (Continued)
  license suspension or revocation, 87-4-142
  meetings, 87-4-104
  recommendations made by, 87-4-105, 87-4-106, 87-4-142
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-3403
Client competition prohibited, 87-4-121
Clothing, color requirements, 87-1-102, 87-3-302
Competition prohibited, 87-4-121
Consideration, determination of what constitutes, 87-4-102
Definitions, 87-4-101
Employment prohibited when, 87-4-103
Enforcement of provisions, 87-4-127, 87-4-144
Enviromental protection standards, compliance, 87-4-121
Equipment, inspections, 87-4-124
False advertising prohibited, 87-4-121
Federal cooperation, 87-4-104
Federal lands, permit requirements, 87-4-121
Fish and Game, Department of
  duties generally, 87-4-104
  inspections by, 87-4-122
  rulemaking powers, 87-4-106
Forest rangers, approval required when, 87-4-124
Guides
  defined, 87-4-101
  licensing, See **Licenses**
  qualifications, 87-4-123
  violations committed by, liability, 87-4-103
"Hunter orange" defined, 87-3-302
Licenses
  amendment, 87-4-131
  applicant
    examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128
    investigation of, 87-4-127, 87-4-128
  applications, 87-4-124
  denial when, 87-4-128, 87-4-129
    appeals from, 87-4-143
  examination requirements, 87-4-125, 87-4-128
  expiration, 87-4-133
  fees and disposition, 87-4-127
  issuance, 87-4-128, 87-4-129
  kinds, 87-4-129
  nonresidents, 87-4-126, 87-4-127
  number held, limitation, 87-4-132
  professional guide's, validity, 87-4-130
  qualifications
    guides, 87-4-123
    outfitters, 87-4-122
    rules for, 87-4-105
  reissuance, 87-4-142
  renewals, 87-4-128
  required when, 87-4-103, 87-4-121
  residence requirements, 87-4-126
  suspension or revocation
    appeal procedure, 87-4-143
    effect, 87-4-124
    grounds for, 87-4-141
    hearings respecting, 87-4-105
    procedures for, 87-4-142
  transfer, 87-4-131
Misrepresentation prohibited, 87-4-121

OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES (Continued)
Montana Outfitters' Council, See **Advisory council**
Outfitters
  council, See **Advisory council**
  defined, 87-4-101
  examination requirements, 87-4-125
  liability, 87-4-103
  licensing, See **Licenses**
  pamphlet of licensees, publication and distribution, 87-4-104
  qualifications, 87-4-122
  standards for, 87-4-105
Records required when, 87-4-121
Regulations, 87-4-104 — 87-4-106
Safety, rules for, 87-4-105
Unlicensed, employment prohibited, 87-4-103
Violations
  liability for and reports thereof, 87-4-103
  license suspended or revoked for, 87-4-141

OUTFITTERS' COUNCIL
  See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**

OUT-OF-STATE CORPORATIONS
  See **FOREIGN CORPORATIONS**

OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

OWLS
  See **FISH AND GAME, Birds**; See also **PREDATORS**, generally

OWNERSHIP
  See **PROPERTY**

P

PACKAGING
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PACKINGHOUSES
  See **SLAUGHTERHOUSES**

PAINTS
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PALEONTOLOGICAL SITES
  See generally **ANTIQUITIES; PARKS, State parks**

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PANDERING
See **CRIMES, Obscenity; Prostitution**

PARACHUTING AND PARACHUTISTS
See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

PARAMEDICAL SPECIALISTS, 37-3-103
See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Medical services**

PARDON
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

PARDONS, BOARD OF
See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

PARENT AND CHILD
See also generally **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT; CRIMES, Family, offenses involving; GUARDIAN AND WARD; MINORS**

Abandonment, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Abused, neglected, and dependent children
  civil remedy, 40-6-233
  criminal offense, 45-5-622
  generally, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
  punishment of parent when, 41-3-106
Actions, conducting for child, 41-1-202
Adoption
  adults, Title 40, chapter 8, part 2
  children, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
Alcoholic beverages, making available to child, 16-6-305, 45-5-622, 45-5-623
Alcoholism, See generally **ALCOHOL ABUSE; MINORS**
Authority of parent
  abuse, civil remedy for, 40-6-233
  ceases when, 40-6-234
Boats, liability of owner for negligent operation by family member, 23-2-505
Child abuse, See **Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Children
  generally, See **MINORS**
  illegitimate, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Adoption**
Corporal punishment of child justified when, 45-3-107
Counseling, See **MINORS**, counseling
Criminal charges filed against parent when, 41-3-106, 45-5-621, 45-5-622, 45-8-345
Custody and control of children, See **CHILD CUSTODY**, generally
Custody proceedings, commencement, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Delinquent children, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally; Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Dependent children, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**; See also generally **CHILD SUPPORT**
Desertion, See **ABANDONMENT**, generally
Destruction of property by child, parental liability for damages, 40-6-237
  recovery, limitation on amount, 40-6-238

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Dissolution of marriage or legal separation, See **CHILD CUSTODY; CHILD SUPPORT ; DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Children**
Drug abuse, See generally **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES; MINORS**
Duties and obligations of parents, See this heading, generally
Earnings of child, control by parent relinquished when, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Education, See **EDUCATION**
Education of children
  criteria for determining amount of support, 40-4-202, 40-4-204, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  expenses chargeable upon property, 40-2-106, 40-2-210, 40-6-223, 40-6-233
  "necessary articles" defined, 40-2-210
  parental obligations, generally, 40-6-211
  paternity proceedings, criteria for support payments, 40-6-116, 40-6-118
  property of child used for, when, 40-6-212
  property settlement following dissolution of marriage, provisions for, 40-4-202
Emergency medical care to child, notification, 41-1-402
Employment of minors under 16, liability of parent, 41-2-111
Endangering the welfare of children, 45-5-622
Firearms, use by children under 14 unlawful, 45-8-344
  liability of parent or guardian, 45-8-345
Gambling losses, civil action for recovery, 23-5-132
Guardianships, See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**
Illegitimate children, See **Legitimacy of children**
Immunity to suit, 40-5-110
Incest, 40-1-401, 45-5-613
Indigent parents, support of
  duty of child, 40-6-214, 40-6-301
  enforcement, civil, 40-6-303
  penalty for nonsupport, 40-6-302
Juvenile court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**
Legitimacy of children
  adoption of illegitimate children, 40-8-106
  dissolution of marriage, born after, 40-6-202
  invalid or prohibited marriages, 40-1-401, 40-1-402
  marriage of parents subsequent to birth, 40-1-107, 40-6-203
  presumed when, 40-6-201
Marriage
  between parent and child, unlawful, 40-1-401, 45-5-613
  minor child, parental consent required, 40-1-203, 40-1-213
    lack of, effect, 40-1-402
  parents
    bigamists, child may petition for declaration of invalidity, 40-1-402
    license, information regarding children required, 40-1-107
Medical, dental, or psychiatric care for minor, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Minor parents
  child of, relinquished for adoption — irrevocable, 40-8-105
  consent for health care, 41-1-402
Necessaries, minors' contracts for, 41-1-305
"Parent and child relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125
"Parent" defined, 41-5-103
Paternity, establishing, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Placement of children, interstate, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Pregnancy of child, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Property destroyed by child, parental liability, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Property of child
  parental control, 40-6-232
  support, liability for, 40-6-212
  wages, See **Earnings of child**
Prostitution, promoting, 45-5-602, 45-5-603

PARENT AND CHILD (Continued)

Reciprocal duties, 40-6-214
"Relationship" defined, 40-6-102, 40-8-125
Remedy for parental abuse, 40-6-233
Residence of child, rules for determining, 1-1-215
Rights of minor waived by parent when, 41-5-303
Runaway children, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
School attendance requirements, See **SCHOOLS, Attendance**
Sexual offenses, See **CRIMES**
Stepchildren
  adoption of, 40-8-106, 40-8-123
  support by stepparent, 40-6-217
Support of child, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Support of parent, See **Indigent parents, support of**
Uniform Parentage Act, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Venereal diseases, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Wages of child, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236, See also **Earnings of child**
Youth court, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

PARI-MUTUEL BETTING, Title 23, chapter 4, part 3

  See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**

PARK COMMISSIONERS

  See **PARKS, County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal Board of Park Commissioners**

PARKING

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS; PARKING COMMISSIONS; PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

PARKING COMMISSIONS

Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
  revenue, See **Revenue bonds**
Definitions, 7-14-4602
Facilities, parking, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
Indentures, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
Powers generally, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46
Purpose, 7-14-4601
Revenue bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 46

PARKS

  See also **RECREATION**, generally

Big Hole National Battlefield, jurisdiction of state, 2-1-213
Cities and towns, See **Municipal parks**
Commissioners, See **County Board of Park Commissioners; Municipal board of Park Commissioners**
County Board of Park Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 16, part 23
County park superintendent, 7-16-2312
County parks, Title 7, chapter 16, part 21
Highways, land acquired for parks adjacent to, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property**
Local government, lands for, 7-16-102
Municipal Board of Park Commissioners, Title 7, chapter 16, part 42

PARKS (Continued)

Municipal parks, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
National
  glacier, 2-1-205
  yellowstone, 2-1-207, 2-1-208
Open-space lands for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Railroad hotels within, 69-14-559
State parks
  acquisition, 22-3-404, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  aging persons, golden years pass, 23-1-105
  airports, near, 67-11-221
  antiquities, designation and preservation, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  biological station, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  camping and recreation sites
    acquisition, title, and name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
    littering unlawful, penalty, 87-2-112
    permit forfeited when, 87-2-112
    use rules, adoption, 87-1-303
  custody and control over, 23-1-102
  damage or destruction of property, penalty, 22-3-411, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  designation of site, 22-3-404, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  eminent domain, acquisition by, 23-1-102
  fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
  fish and game, department of
    cooperation with other agencies, 23-1-107
    fees and charges, collection and disposition, 23-1-105
    powers and duties respecting, generally, 23-1-101, 23-1-102
    rulemaking authority, 23-1-106, 87-1-303
    scientific and recreation park — establishment, maintenance, and use, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
  funding, 23-1-102
  golden years pass, 23-1-105
  highways, department of
    control over certain areas, 23-1-102
    roads connecting parks to state highways, jurisdiction, 23-1-104
  highways, state — roads connecting parks to, 23-1-104
  historical sites, See **ANTIQUITIES**, generally
  land commissioners, board of
    authority regarding, 77-1-204, 77-1-214
    camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
  name, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  natural areas as part of, 76-12-117, See also **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
  property, damage or destruction, 22-3-411, 23-1-106, 45-6-101
  purpose, 23-1-101
  raptors, capture unlawful, 87-5-206
  roads connecting parks to state highways, 23-1-104
  scientific and recreation park, 23-1-201, 23-1-202, 87-5-404
  senior citizens, pass, 23-1-105
  site designation, 22-3-404, 23-1-102, 23-1-103
  supervision, 23-1-102
  title to grounds, 23-1-103
  violation of state park provisions generally, 23-1-106
  wayside camps and areas contiguous to highway system, exclusion from state park designation, 23-1-102
Subdivisions, dedication of land for, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Dedication of land**

PAROCHIAL SCHOOLS
  See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

PAROLE

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**

PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 4, 10

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally

PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

PAROLE OFFICERS

See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**

PARTIES TO ACTION

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**; specific action

PARTITION

Judgment, Title 70, chapter 29, part 2
Personal property, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
Preliminary procedure, Title 70, chapter 29, part 1
Proceeds, disposition, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
Sale, Title 70, chapter 29, part 3
Trial, Title 70, chapter 29, part 2

PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10

See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

PARTNERSHIPS

Accountants, by, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Attorneys, See **ATTORNEYS-AT-LAW**
Certificate of fictitious name, See **Fictitious name**
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Construction of provisions, Title 35, chapter 10, part 1
Contracts, public — bid requirements, 18-1-103
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Death of partner, powers and duties of surviving partner, Title 72, chapter 12, part 7
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Dissolution, Title 35, chapter 10, part 6, See also **Winding up**
Fictitious name, Title 35, chapter 11
General provisions, Title 35, chapter 10, parts 1 and 2
Interest in partnership, See **Property rights**
Interpretation, See **Construction of provisions**
Liabilities
  dissolution, effect, Title 35, chapter 10, part 6
  generally, Title 35, chapter 10, parts 3 and 4

PARTNERSHIPS (Continued)

Liens, federal tax — filing, 71-3-204, See also **LIENS, Federal tax liens**
Limited partnerships, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**
Liquidation, See **Dissolution; Winding up**
Mining partnerships, See **MINES AND MINING, Partnerships**
Mortgages, execution — governing law, 71-1-112
Name, See **Fictitious name**
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Partnership Act, Uniform, Title 35, chapter 10, See **Uniform Partnership Act**
Powers and duties, Title 35, chapter 10, parts 3 and 4
Property rights, Title 35, chapter 10, part 5
"Residence" defined, 18-1-103
Rights
  dissolution, when, Title 35, chapter 10, part 6
  generally, Title 35, chapter 10, parts 3 and 4
  property, See **Property rights**
Third parties, relation to, Title 35, chapter 10, part 3
Uniform Limited Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 12, See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally
Uniform Partnership Act, Title 35, chapter 10
Winding up, Title 35, chapter 10, part 6, See also **Dissolution**

PASSENGER CARRIERS

See **CARRIERS; RAILROADS**; See also generally **MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER ELEVATORS

See **ELEVATORS**

PASSENGERS

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers; RAILROADS**; See also generally **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS; BUSES; MOTOR CARRIERS**

PASSENGER TRAMWAYS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

PASTEURIZATION

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

PASTORS

See **CLERGY**, generally

PATENTS

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS

Acknowledgment of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-114, 40-6-126
Adoption
  agencies — child placed in, when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  child relinquished by parent or guardian for, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  children born out of wedlock, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  expected child, petition and notice of intent to release for, 40-6-127

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Adoption (Continued)
  paternity actions commenced when, 40-6-108
  proceedings, effect on paternity, 40-6-108
  relationship between parent and child, establishment, 40-6-104
Appeal of orders when, 40-6-129
  transcript for, 40-6-119
Artificial insemination, paternity determination as result of, 40-6-106
Birth certificate
  confidentiality, 40-6-123
  father's name on, presumption of paternity, 40-6-105
  substitute, issuance when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Blood tests
  required when, 40-6-112, 40-6-114
  results as evidence, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
Child as party to action, 40-6-110
Children born out of wedlock
  adoption, release or consent for, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
  custody awarded to putative father when, 40-6-130
  legitimization, 40-6-130
  paternity, notice of intent to claim filed when, 40-6-126
Citation of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-101
Commencement, 40-6-108
Compromise agreement, 40-6-114
Confidential communications
  artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
  birth certificate, 40-6-123
  father's identity when, 40-6-114
  records and hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  support payments when, 40-6-122
Contempt, 40-6-111, 40-6-117
Counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
Criminal liability, immunity given when, 40-6-111
Custody of child
  awarded to father when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  child's best interests as consideration, 40-6-130
  expected child, father's rights respecting, 40-6-127
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  proceedings, 40-6-116
  relinquishment by parents or guardians, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-128
Decedents' estates, relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Dependency or neglect of child
  petition filed when, 40-6-125
  proceedings, presumption of paternity created when, 40-6-126
Dismissal when, 40-6-114
District court
  jurisdiction, 40-6-109
    terminated when, 40-6-124
  notice of intent to claim paternity filed when, 40-6-126
  petition of intent to release expected child filed when, 40-6-127
Donor of semen for artificial insemination, 40-6-106
Evidence
  blood tests as, 40-6-113, 40-6-115
  general inclusions, 40-6-113
  inadmissible, 40-6-115
  witnesses, immunity from liability, 40-6-111
Expected child, petition and notice of intent to release, 40-6-127
Father's identity
  confidential when, 40-6-114
  determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Father's rights
  expected child, rights respecting, 40-6-127

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)
Father's rights (Continued)
  grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  putative fathers, 40-6-127 — 40-6-129
  termination, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Guardian ad litem
  appointment, 40-6-110
  recommendation, acceptance or refusal by, 40-6-114
Guardian's rights, termination, 40-6-124
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — notice forms and copies supplied by, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Hearings
  confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  counsel, party's right to, 40-6-119
  father's identity, determination, 40-6-125, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  held when, 40-6-111
  notice, service and contents, 40-6-128
  terminated when, 40-6-114
  termination of parental rights, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
Heirship, determination — relationship to, 40-6-105, 40-6-107, 40-6-108
Identity of father, See **Father's identity**
Joined with other proceedings when, 40-6-109
Judgment or order
  child, temporary care, 40-6-125
  custody, awarding of, 40-6-130
  enforcement, 40-6-117
  entered when, 40-6-114, 40-6-116
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  parental rights, termination, 40-6-124, 40-6-129
  provisions, 40-6-116
Jurisdiction
  district court, 40-6-109
    terminated when, 40-6-124
  justice's court, 3-10-301
  personal, 40-6-109
Maternity expenses, father's liability, 40-6-116
Mother and child relationship, determination, 40-6-121
Mother's relinquishment of child, 40-6-125, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
Notices of intent
  paternity, claim for, 40-6-126, 40-6-127
  release of child, petition filed when, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
Parent and child relationship
  defined, 40-6-102
  established how, 40-6-104
  judgment conclusive when, 40-6-116
  marital status, effect, 40-6-103
Parental rights, termination, 40-6-124
Parties to action, 40-6-107, 40-6-108, 40-6-110, 40-6-115
  right to counsel, 40-6-119
Presumption of paternity, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
  action commenced when, 40-6-108
  rebuttable when, 40-6-105, 40-6-126
Pretrial
  proceedings, 40-6-111
  recommendations, 40-6-114
Prior agreements, effect, 40-6-107
Privacy of hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Putative fathers
  custody awarded to, when, 40-6-130
  grounds for termination of rights, 40-6-129
  rights respecting, 40-6-127

PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings, See also **Support of child**
  defense, paternity as, 40-5-124, 40-5-128
  paternity issue, adjudication when, 40-5-128
Records, confidentiality, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
Releases to terminate rights, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-127
Rules of civil procedure, applicability
  actions, 40-6-115
  jurisdiction, personal, 40-6-109
  notices, 40-6-127, 40-6-128
  service of process, 40-6-109
Service of process, 40-6-109
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  actions brought by, when, 40-6-107
  guardian ad litem, department as — when, 40-6-110
State agencies — child placed in, when, 40-6-124, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
Statute of limitations, 40-6-108
Stay of, when, 40-6-107, 40-6-128
Support of child, See also **Reciprocal enforcement of support proceedings**
  confidentiality when, 40-6-114, 40-6-122
  modification or revocation when, 40-6-118
  order for, 40-6-116
  payments
    criteria for determining, 40-6-116
    procedures for, 40-6-114, 40-6-116, 40-6-117, 40-6-122
  presumption of paternity
    court order, 40-6-105
    written promise, 40-6-105, 40-6-122
  putative father's lack of, effect, 40-6-129
Termination of parental rights
  fathers of children born out of wedlock, 40-6-125, 40-6-127, 40-6-128, 40-6-130
    grounds for termination, 40-6-129
  hearings respecting, 40-6-126, 40-6-128
  mothers, when, 40-6-125, 40-6-130
  parents or guardians, when, 40-6-124
  putative fathers, 40-6-127, 40-6-130
Testimony
  court may compel, 40-6-111, 40-6-115
  verbatim record kept when, 40-6-124
Trial feasibility, determination, 40-6-114
Uniform Parentage Act
  citation, 40-6-101
  uniformity, 40-6-131
Uniformity of Uniform Parentage Act, 40-6-131
Venue, 40-6-109
Visitation, provision for, 40-6-116
Witnesses, immunity from criminal liability when, 40-6-111

PATHOLOGY AND PATHOLOGISTS

  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

PATROL

  See **HIGHWAY PATROL**

PATROL OPERATORS

  See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

PAUPERS

  See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PAVING MIXERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS

See also generally **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS; JUNKYARDS; LOANS; PLEDGES**

Children, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Consumer loan business, exempt from licensee requirements respecting, 32-5-103
County license for pawnbrokers, 7-21-2208
Generally, Title 31, chapter 1, part 4
Military property, pawning unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
  purchases from, city regulations, 7-21-4208
Motor vehicle registration, cancellation, 61-3-201
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Records, city requirements, 7-21-4207
Refrigerator or other container, discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-203

PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

PEACE OFFICERS

See also generally **LAW ENFORCEMENT; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Aeronautics regulations, enforcement, 67-2-501
Alcoholic beverage enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Arrest, See **ARREST**
Assistance, mutual
  employment benefits, retention, 44-11-201
  expenses, 44-11-202
  indemnification, 44-11-102
  liability of assisting officer, 44-11-101, 44-11-102
  powers and duties of assisting officer, 44-11-101
  request for, 44-11-101
  salary, 44-11-201
  workers' compensation, 44-11-201, 44-11-202
Assistance, technical, 44-4-103
Auxiliary officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2
Blood alcohol tests, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs**
Boats and boating
  certificate of number, inspection, 23-2-512
  enforcement of regulations, 23-2-506
Child abuse, reporting of, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
Communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Concealed weapons, exemption from provisions, 45-8-317
Confidential license plates and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Constables, See **CONSTABLES**
County sheriff, See **COUNTY SHERIFF**
Crimes
  arrest by, See **ARREST**
  defined, 45-2-101

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

- **Crimes** (Continued)
  - failure to aid, 45-7-304
  - failure to report a felony to, 45-7-305
  - false alarms to, 45-7-204
  - false reports to, 45-7-205
  - gambling provisions, failure to enforce, 23-5-126, 23-5-323, 23-5-423, 23-5-508
  - impersonating, 45-7-209
  - mistreating prisoners, 45-5-204
  - obstructing, 45-7-302
  - "public servant" defined, 45-2-101, See **CRIMES, Public officers and employees**
  - resisting arrest, See **ARREST**
- **Criminal identification**, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
- **Criminal investigation**, See also **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
  - bureau of — agents as, 44-2-115
  - confidential license plates and registration for, 44-4-205
- **Defined**, 1-1-207, 45-2-101
- **Dogs attacking or killing game animals**, destruction allowed when, 87-3-124
- **Education**, See **Training**
- **Endangered species**, enforcement of provisions respecting, 87-5-111
- **Fish and game wardens**
  - ex officio, peace officers appointment and duties as, 87-1-503
  - powers of peace officers, wardens to have when, 87-1-505, 87-1-506
- **Gambling**
  - enforcement of provisions
    - bingo, 23-5-423
    - card games, authorized, 23-5-323
    - failure unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    - prohibited games, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
    - raffles, 23-5-423
    - sports pools, 23-5-508
  - equipment
    - confiscation required when, 23-5-121
    - destruction required when, 23-5-122
- **Game wardens**, See **Fish and game wardens**
- **Highway department employees as**, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Peace officers**
- **Highway patrol**, arrest by — peace officer may request in rural area, 44-1-1001, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**
- **Instruction**, See **Training**
- **Investigation**, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
- **Juveniles**, See **Minors**
- **Law enforcement academy**, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
- **Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system**, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
- **License plates and registration**, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
- **Machine gun manufacture for**, criminal provisions not to interfere, 45-8-307
- **Marshals**, See **MARSHALS**
- **Medical examiner, state** — assistance by, 44-3-211
- **Minors**
  - abuse, neglect, and dependency cases
    - protection of child
      - authority to provide, 41-3-301
      - order for, service, 41-3-403
    - reporting of cases, 41-3-201
      - immunity from liability, 41-3-203
  - custody, taken into or released from — when, 41-5-302, 41-5-307
  - delinquent, shelter care ordered when, 41-5-307
  - records, inspection permitted when, 41-5-602
- **Motor vehicles**
  - confidential licensing and registration, Title 44, chapter 4, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Confidential plates and registration**
  - registration and licensing provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602

PEACE OFFICERS (Continued)

Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Mutual assistance, See **Assistance, mutual**
Outfitting and guiding provisions, enforcement, 87-4-144
Police, See **POLICE**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Probation officers — duties or appointment as, prohibited, 41-5-701
Qualifications, standards prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
Reserve officers, Title 7, chapter 32, part 2
Retirement systems, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN; SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — powers of director and agents as, 16-11-141
State medical examiner, assistance by, 44-3-211
Technical assistance to, 44-4-103
Teletypewriter communications system, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**
Training
  county attorney training coordinator, by, 44-4-103
  law enforcement academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
  standards prescribed by board of crime control, 44-4-301
Wardens, See **Fish and game wardens**
Youthful offenders, See **Minors**

PEAS, FIELD

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

PEDDLERS

  See **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS; ITINERANT MERCHANTS**, generally

PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 14, part 48
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 14, part 48
Creation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 48
Improvement districts, Title 7, chapter 14, part 48
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 14, part 48
Off-street parking, Title 7, chapter 14, part 48
Traffic control, Title 7, chapter 14, part 48

PEDESTRIANS

Blind or visually handicapped persons
  duty to and penalty for violation, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  rights as pedestrians, 49-4-211, 49-4-215
Children, as, 61-8-502, 61-8-504
Crossing at other than crosswalks, 61-8-503
Crosswalks
  defined, 61-1-209
  right half of, to use, 61-8-505
  right-of-way in, 61-8-502
Defined, 61-1-308
Drivers' responsibilities generally, 61-8-504
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Hitchhiking, 61-8-507
Incapacitated persons, as, 61-8-504
Intoxicated persons, as, 61-8-508
Liability to blind persons, penalty, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Local authorities, powers, 61-12-101

PEDESTRIANS (Continued)

Local ordinances, 61-8-501
Right-of-way
  crosswalks, in, 61-8-502
  vehicles, yielded to, 61-8-503
Roadways, on, 61-8-506
Safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
"Safety zone" defined, 61-1-405
Sidewalks
  defined, 61-1-208
  use of, 61-8-506
Solicitation of rides or business, 61-8-507
Traffic control signals, 61-8-208
Traffic regulations, subject to, 61-8-501, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, generally
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Vehicles emerging from alleys, driveways, or buildings — right-of-way, 61-8-345

PELTS OR SKINS

See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS, Skins, hides, and specimens**

PENAL CODE, Title 45

See **CRIMES**, generally

PENAL INSTITUTIONS

See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY; PRISONS; PRISON, STATE**

PENITENTIARY

See **PRISON, STATE**

PENSIONS

See specific retirement system

PEREMPTORY CHALLENGES

See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury

PERFORMANCE AUDITS

See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

PERFORMANCE BONDS

See **SURETY BONDS**

PERJURY

See **CRIMES**

PERMITS

See specific subject area

P.E.R.S.

See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PERSISTENT FELONY OFFENDERS
See SENTENCING

PERSONAL INJURY
Liens for services rendered, See LIENS, **Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**

PERSONALIZED LICENSE PLATES
See MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

PERSONAL PROPERTY
See PROPERTY

PERSONAL REPRESENTATIVE
See ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS

PERSONAL RIGHTS
See also generally OFFENDERS, FORMER; RIGHTS

Blind or visually handicapped persons, See BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, generally
Convicted persons, See OFFENDERS, FORMER
Discrimination
  freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
  unlawful practices, See DISCRIMINATION
Ex-convicts, See OFFENDERS, FORMER
Freedom from discrimination, declared as civil right, 49-1-102
Generally, 49-1-101

PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF
Allocation, 2-15-1705
Collective bargaining, authority, See PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
Composition, 2-15-1705
Designation, 2-15-1705
Highway department personnel grievance procedures, Title 2, chapter 18, part 10
Public employee classification or compensation grievance procedures, Title 2, chapter 18, part 10
Quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-1705

PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
See PESTS AND PESTICIDES

PESTILENCE
See EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, generally

PESTS AND PESTICIDES
See also INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL

Applicators, See **Farm applicators; Licensing**
Commercial feeds, pesticide chemicals in, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
Crop dusting for, See AERIAL SPRAYING
Dealers, Title 80, chapter 8, part 2
Dusting of crops for, See AERIAL SPRAYING

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PESTS AND PESTICIDES (Continued)

Embargo, Title 80, chapter 8, part 3
Enforcement, Title 80, chapter 8, part 3
Farm applicators, Title 80, chapter 8, part 2
Forests, in, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY, Disease and insect pest control**
Fruit pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
General administration, Title 80, chapter 8, part 1
Licensing, Title 80, chapter 8, part 2
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8
Mosquito control, See **MOSQUITO CONTROL DISTRICTS**
Nurseries, infected stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Penalties, Title 80, chapter 8, part 3
Registration, Title 80, chapter 8, part 2
Rodents, See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**
Samples and analysis, Title 80, chapter 8, part 3
Spraying for, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**
Vegetable pests, control, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**

PET FOOD

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

PETIT LARCENY

See **CRIMES, Theft**

PETROLEUM

See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS; OIL AND GAS**

PHARMACISTS, BOARD OF

See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS

See also **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**

Advertising restrictions, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Alcoholic beverages
  alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
  beer sales, retail license requirements, 16-4-105
  consumption on premises prohibited, 16-6-307
  pharmaceutical compounds exempt from alcoholic beverage code, 16-1-202, 16-3-102, 16-6-305
  seal on containers not required when, 16-3-102
Board of Pharmacists
  allocation, 2-15-1609
  assistant to, qualifications, 37-7-104
  composition, 2-15-1609
  creation, 2-15-1609
  dangerous drug control and scheduling, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Pharmacists, Board of**
  disqualification, 2-15-1609
  drug product selection, rules for, 37-7-503
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 7, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement
  criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
Definitions, 37-7-101
  exemptions, 37-7-103

PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS (Continued)

Drug dispensation, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Drug product selection
  citation of Montana drug product selection act, 37-7-501
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
Drugs, dangerous
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103
Gambling prohibited when, 23-5-102, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Incompetency, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Interns, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Jury duty, pharmacist exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Licenses and licensing
  certified pharmacy license, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  fines, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 7, parts 3 and 4
  store license, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Montana Drug Product Selection Act, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5, See **Drug product selection**
Opiates, sale and prescription, 37-7-401, 37-7-402
Payment, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalties for violations, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3
Pesticide regulations, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poisons, 37-7-403 — 37-7-405
Practice of
  exemptions, 37-7-103
  regulations, 37-7-102
Prescriptions
  opiates, See **Opiates**
  product selection, See **Drug product selection**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 7
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Sale of opiates and poisons, See **Opiates**; **Poisons**
Store license, See **Licenses and licensing**
Unlawful practices, Title 37, chapter 7, part 3

PHONE LINES OR COMPANIES

  See **UTILITIES**, generally

PHONOGRAPH RECORDS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

PHOSPHATE

  See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

PHOTOGRAPHS

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**

PHYSICALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; DEAF PERSONS; DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; HANDICAPPED PERSONS; VETERANS, Disabled veterans**

PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS

Board of Medical Examiners, duties, Title 37, chapter 11
Definitions, 37-11-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-11-102
Home health care services by, 50-7-101, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  certification, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examination, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  false oath, unlawful, 37-11-302
  fee, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  fraudulent representation, unlawful, 37-11-302
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
  temporary, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **Board of Medical Examiners**
Misrepresentation unlawful, 37-11-301
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Practice of, restrictions, 37-11-103
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 11
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 11, part 3

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS

Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203, 16-6-305
Aliens, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
Artificial insemination, responsibilities regarding, 40-6-106
Autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
Blood alcohol tests, 61-8-405
Board of Medical Examiners, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Boxing and wrestling matches, appointment of physician to examine contestants, 23-3-203
Child abuse cases, See **Minors**
Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Contraceptives, unlawful sale and advertisement
  criminal provisions inapplicable, 45-8-204
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, 41-1-402
County physicians, premarital examinations by — when, 40-1-207
Criminal investigation, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
Death, determination of, 50-22-101
Definitions, 37-3-103
Drugs, dangerous
  exemption from criminal provisions, 45-9-101 — 45-9-103

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

- **Emergency services**
  - minors, 41-1-405
- **Eugenical sterilization**, See **STERILIZATION**
- **Good samaritan provisions**, 41-1-405
- **Immunity and responsibility in treatment of minors**, 41-1-407
- **Incompetency**, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 3 and 4
- **Incorporation**, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
- **Insurance**, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
- **"Internship" defined**, 37-3-102
- **Joint underwriting associations for medical liability**, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Jury duty**, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
- **Liens for services in personal injury claims**, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
  - certificates
    - enumeration, 37-3-301
    - practice permitted, to be specified, 37-3-302
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - examinations, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
  - exemptions from requirements, 37-3-103
  - fees, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
  - issuance, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
  - osteopaths, 37-3-103, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
  - physician's certificate
    - endorsement, by, 37-3-306
    - generally, 37-3-301
    - practice authorized by, 37-3-303
    - qualifications, 37-3-305
    - reciprocity, by, 37-3-306
  - refusal, 37-3-321
  - required, 37-3-301
  - revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3
  - temporary certificate
    - generally, 37-3-301
    - practice authorized by, 37-3-304
    - qualifications, 37-3-305, 37-3-307
- **Malpractice**, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
- **Marriage counselor**, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
- **Medicaid**, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
- **Medical Examiners, Board of**, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- **Medical examiners**, state — required to be, 44-3-203
- **Medical liability**, See **INSURANCE — JOINT UNDERWRITING ASSOCIATIONS**
- **Medical schools**
  - defined, 37-3-102
  - foreign, 37-3-306, 37-3-307
- **Minors**
  - abused, neglected, and dependent — responsibilities regarding, 41-3-201, 41-3-203, 41-3-204
  - custody when, 41-5-302
  - medical care and consent provisions, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
  - negligence in treatment, liability, 41-1-407
- **Negligence in treatment of minors**, liability, 41-1-407
- **Osteopaths**, licensed as, 37-3-103, See also **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
- **Pathology**
  - autopsies, See **AUTOPSIES**
  - criminal, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS (Continued)

Payment for services
- liens for, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
- medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

Physician-patient privilege, See **Privileged communications**

Premarital examinations
- confidentiality, 40-1-208
- medical certificate
  - forms for, 40-1-204
  - penalty for violation, 40-1-208
- reports, rules regarding, 40-1-206
- requirements and form for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204
- serological test required for, 40-1-203, 40-1-204

Privileged communications
- child abuse proceedings, 41-3-204, 41-3-404

Probation, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3

Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 3

Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**

Psychiatry, See **PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS**

Public employees' disability retirement, examinations for, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102

Records of, data availability, Title 50, chapter 16, part 2

Registration fees, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3

"Residency" defined, 37-3-102

Serological tests, See **Premarital examinations**

Sterilization, See **STERILIZATION**

Teachers' retirement system
- disability retirees, examination, 19-4-903
- medical board, appointment, 19-4-203

Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 3, parts 3 and 4

Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 3, part 3

Wrestling matches, appointment of physician to examine contestants, 23-3-203

PIGS

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

PILOTS

See **AERONAUTICS, Licensing**

PINE HILLS SCHOOL

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PIONEERS

See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

PIONEER VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Collector's vehicles**

PIPELINE CARRIERS

See **PIPELINES, Carriers**

PIPELINES

Carriers
- general provisions, Title 69, chapter 13, part 1

PIPELINES (Continued)

Carriers (Continued)
  public service commission, authority, Title 69, chapter 13, part 2
  requirements generally, Title 69, chapter 13, part 3
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**

PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47

  See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**

PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

  See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

PLANNING

  See generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

  See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING**

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1967, Title 90, chapter 1, part 1

  See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

PLANNING AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT DIVISION

  See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**

PLANNING AND ZONING

  See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PLANNING BOARDS

Administration, Title 76, chapter 1, part 3
Establishment, Title 76, chapter 1, part 1
Funding, Title 76, chapter 1, part 4
General provisions, Title 76, chapter 1, part 1
Jurisdictional area, Title 76, chapter 1, part 5
Master plan, Title 76, chapter 1, part 6
Meetings, Title 76, chapter 1, part 3
Membership, Title 76, chapter 1, part 2
Officers, Title 76, chapter 1, part 3
Offices, Title 76, chapter 1, part 3
Organization, Title 76, chapter 1, part 3
Subdivisions and plats, role concerning, Title 76, chapter 1, part 1
Zoning
  commission, as, Title 76, chapter 1, part 1
  districts, duties, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2

PLASMA

  See **BLOOD**, generally

PLATINUM

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

PLATS

See generally **PLANNING BOARDS; SUBDIVISIONS**

PLAYGROUNDS

See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

PLEA

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

PLEADINGS

Allowed, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 7
Amendments, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15
Filing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
Form, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 10
  declaration of invalidity, denomination, 40-1-105
  dissolution of marriage or legal separation, denomination, 40-4-103
General provisions, Title 25, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 8
Justices' courts, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Service, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 5
Signing, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 11
Special matters, Title 25, chapter 4, part 3; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 9
Supplemental, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 15

PLEDGES

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Banks and trust companies
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-1-411, 32-1-447
  stock, stockholder's vote when, 32-1-323
Building and loan associations
  assets, limitation of pledge, 32-2-405
  power to encumber, 32-2-401
Consideration, 71-2-108
Contract, pledge as, 71-2-102
Creditors, to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Defeat of pledge, 71-2-109
Definitions
  pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  pledge holder, 71-2-101, 71-2-104, 71-2-105
Delivery of property required, 71-2-103
Depositary, 71-2-101, 71-2-103 — 71-2-106
Extent of pledge, 71-2-107
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gratuitous pledge holder, 71-2-105
Housing, lower income — revenue bonds and instruments, security, 90-6-112, 90-6-113
Industrial development projects bonds, security, 90-5-105
Investment securities, 30-8-320
Lien on property, extent of pledge, 71-2-107, See also **LIENS**, generally
Military property, pledge unlawful, 10-1-613, 10-1-615
Misrepresentation of value, 71-2-110
Notice, 71-2-106
Ownership, apparent, 71-2-109
Pawnbrokers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Pledgee
  definition, 71-2-101, 71-2-104
  reward, for, 71-2-104
  rights, 71-2-106, 71-2-110

PLEDGES (Continued)

Pledge holder
    depositary, as, 71-2-101, 71-2-103
    gratuitous, 71-2-105
    new, appointment, 71-2-106
    obligations, 71-2-106
    reward, for, 71-2-104
Pledgor, misrepresentation of property value, 71-2-110
Possession, dependent on, 71-2-103
Property, pledged
    apparent owner, rights, 71-2-109
    delivery, 71-2-103
    holder, See **Pledge holder as depository**; **Pledgee**
    lien upon, 71-2-107
    personal property, 71-2-102
    security, 71-2-101
    withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108
Securities, 30-8-320
Security, 30-9-102, 71-2-101, 71-2-102, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
State land lessees, pledge of leasehold interest, See **STATE LANDS, Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Transfers, 71-2-102
Validity, 71-2-103
Waiver of pledgee's rights, 71-2-106
Withdrawal of pledge, 71-2-108

PLOTS

See **CEMETERIES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

PLUMBERS, BOARD OF

See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS

Apprentices, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
Board of Plumbers
    allocation, 2-15-1655
    composition, 2-15-1655
    creation, 2-15-1655
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 69, part 2
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1655
Building codes, subject to, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Definitions, 37-69-101
Exceptions from provisions, 37-69-102
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    exception, temporary, 37-69-301
    fees, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    journeyman plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    master plumbers, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
    required, 37-69-301

PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  requirements, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
Master plumbers
  employees, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**
Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 69, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 69
Unlicensed plumbers, hiring, 37-69-103

PLUTONIUM

  See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; MINES AND MINING**

PNEUMATIC TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

PNEUMOCONIOSIS

  See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE, generally**

PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS

  See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**

Board of Podiatry Examiners
  allocation, 2-15-1608
  composition, 2-15-1608
  creation, 2-15-1608
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 6, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1608
Definitions, 37-6-101
General provisions, Title 37, chapter 6, part 1
Incompetency, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  designations on license, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  recording, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  refusal, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  required, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
  revocation, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
Penalties for violations, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 6
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Unprofessional conduct, Title 37, chapter 6, part 3

PODIATRY EXAMINERS, BOARD OF

  See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**

POISON

See also **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**, generally

Compounding, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally
Defined, 37-7-101
Fish, taking — unlawful when, 87-3-204, 87-3-206
Predator control, See **PREDATORS**
Sale of, city regulation, 7-31-4102, See also **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**, generally

POKER

See **GAMBLING, Card games**

POLE TRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**

POLICE

See also generally **PEACE OFFICERS; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Accidents, motor vehicle, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
Alcoholic beverage code enforcement
  powers and duties, 16-1-101, 16-6-102 — 16-6-107
  revenue for, 16-1-405
Applicants, examination, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Appointment, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Arrests, authorization for, 7-32-4301
Board of Police Commissioners
  disability retirement, determination of officer's eligibility, 19-10-402
Chiefs of police, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  criminal identification system, establishment, 44-2-201, 44-2-202
  gambling, enforcement duties, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
  general provisions, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
  gifts to officers, approval for retention by officer, 19-10-304
  municipal court, executive officer of, 3-6-303
  salary, 7-4-4202
  snowmobiles, report of stolen and recovered, 23-2-602
  stolen and recovered motor vehicles, duties, 61-3-106
Cigarette laws, enforcement duties, 16-11-142, 16-11-147
Civil defense, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Commission, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Communication lines, underground conversion, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Compensation, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Department, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Disasters, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Dismissal, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Emergencies, responsibility, 10-3-102, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally
Gambling
  complaint, duty to make, 23-5-124
  failure to enforce provisions unlawful, penalty, 23-5-124, 23-5-126
General provisions, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Group insurance, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Highway patrolmen as, 44-1-1003
Jurors, summoning when, 3-15-701 — 3-15-703, 3-15-801
Machine guns, registration of — manufacturer to permit inspection by, 45-8-308

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

POLICE (Continued)

Military courts, execution of processes, 10-1-404
Military right-of-way not to interfere with, 10-1-602
Motor vehicles
  accidents, See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**
  equipment regulations, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  registration and licensing provisions, enforcement, 61-3-602
Municipal court, officers of, 3-6-303
"Police officer" defined, 61-1-304
Probationary period, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Qualifications, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Reinstatement, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Reserve fund board of trustees, members of, 19-10-201
Reserves, utilization, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Restrictions on activities, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Retirement systems, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS ; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
Salary, See **Compensation**
Snowmobiles
  enforcement, 23-2-641
  stolen and recovered — duty to report, index to be supplied to, 23-2-602
Suspension, Title 7, chapter 32, part 41
Telegraph, maintenance, 7-32-4311
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

POLICE ACADEMY

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**

POLICE COMMISSION

  See **POLICE, Commission**

POLICE COMMISSIONERS, BOARD OF

  See **POLICE**

POLICE COURTS

  See **CITY COURTS**

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS

  See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**

Actuary, employment and functions, 19-10-205
Administration, Department of — board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
Benefits
  death, 19-10-503
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-10-505
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-10-504
  reinstated officers, to, 19-10-404
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  supplemental, 19-10-506
  unassignable, 19-10-504
Board of trustees
  abolishment, 19-10-201
  composition, 19-10-201

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS (Continued)

Board of trustees (Continued)
    functions transferred when, 19-10-201
    reports by, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
    term, 19-10-201
Cities, taxing authority, 19-10-301
Community Affairs, Department of — employment of actuary, 19-10-205
Contributions
    cities, rate, 19-10-301
    officers
        military service, to qualify credit for, 19-10-406
        payroll deduction, 19-10-302
        refunds, 19-10-303
    state, 19-10-305
Death benefits, 19-10-503
Definitions, 19-10-101
Disability retirement
    benefits, computation, 19-10-502
    eligibility, 19-10-402
Funds, See **Police reserve funds**
Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, applicability, 19-9-102
Police reserve funds
    actuarial valuations, 19-10-205
    board of trustees for, See **Board of trustees**
    contributions to, See **Contributions**
    deposits, 19-10-203, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    gifts to 19-10-304
    interest on, 19-10-203
    investment, 19-10-202, 19-10-203
    sources of moneys, 19-10-304
    state payments to, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    use, limitations, 19-10-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board, board of trustees' functions transferred to, 19-10-201
Reserve funds, See **Police reserve funds**
Service credits, military service, 19-10-405, 19-10-406
Service retirement
    active list
        option to remain on, 19-10-403
        transfer from, 19-10-401
    benefits, computation, 19-10-501
    eligibility, 19-10-401
    retired list
        reinstatement, 19-10-404
        transfer to, 19-10-403
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN

See also **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-9-504
Actuary, employment and functions, 19-9-504
Administration
    board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
    expenses, 19-9-203
    forms and information requirements, 19-9-202
Administration, Department of
    cities, data from, 19-9-202
    forms, preparation, 19-9-202
    funds
        administration, 19-9-502
        deposited with, 19-9-1007
    reports by, 19-9-1007

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Administrator
  contributions paid to, 19-9-601, 19-9-701
  defined, 19-9-104
  funds, management, 19-9-502
  unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Assets and liabilities
  prior plans, from, 19-9-105
  unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  conditions for, 19-9-201
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
  decrease not allowed, 19-9-106
  determination, 19-9-201
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  forfeiture, 19-9-602
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-9-1005
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-9-104
  modification, 19-9-201
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-9-1003
    fixed, 19-9-1002
    generally, 19-9-1001
    monthly, 19-9-1002
    refusal, when, 19-9-1004
  prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-9-104
  revocation or suspension, 19-9-1004
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  supplementary, 19-9-1007
  taxation, exempt from, 19-9-1005
  unassignability, 19-9-1005
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act, 19-9-101
Cities, See **Employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions; Employer contributions; State contributions**
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  computation, 19-9-911
  prior to retirement, 19-9-304
Definitions, 19-9-104, 19-9-704
Disability retirement
  benefits
    computation, 19-9-903
    termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
  disability, determination, 19-9-901
  eligibility, 19-9-902
Employee contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  military service, to qualify, 19-9-403
  payroll deduction for, 19-9-601
  prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  rate, 19-9-601
  redeposit, 19-9-603
  vesting, 19-9-602
  withdrawal prior to retirement, 19-9-304, 19-9-305, 19-9-602
Employer contributions
  additional, 19-9-705
  commingling, 19-9-502
  payment, 19-9-701

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

- **Employer contributions** (Continued)
  - prior plans, transfer, 19-9-107
  - rate, 19-9-703
- **Employers**
  - defined, 19-9-104
  - election to participate, 19-9-107
  - information required of, 19-9-202
  - service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803
  - taxing authority, 19-9-704
  - unfunded liabilities, amortization, 19-9-503
- **Enforcement of provisions**, 19-9-201
- **Establishment**, 19-9-103
- **False statements**, penalty, 19-9-108
- **Falsification of records**, 19-9-108
- **Financial management**, See **Funds**, generally
- **Fraud**, penalty, 19-9-108
- **Funds**
  - certification, 19-9-107
  - commingling, 19-9-502
  - defined, 19-9-104
  - dormant members accounts, transfer, 19-9-505
  - employer's account, transfer, 19-9-505
  - investment, 19-9-502
  - management, 19-9-502
  - police reserve fund, 19-9-1007
  - prior plans, transfer, 19-9-105, 19-9-107
  - retirement account
    - custodian, 19-9-501
    - establishment, 19-9-501
- **Legislative intent**, 19-9-102
- **Local police reserve funds**, applicability, 19-9-102
- **Membership**
  - active, 19-9-301
  - cessation, 19-9-305
  - conditions for, 19-9-201
  - conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-9-1004
  - defined, 19-9-104
  - election for, 19-9-107
  - inactive, 19-9-303
  - other plans, ineligibility, 19-9-302
  - prior plans, effect, 19-9-106
  - reinstatement, 19-9-603, 19-9-905
  - termination, prior to retirement, 19-9-304
- **Municipal Police Officers' Retirement Act**
  - citation, 19-9-101
  - purpose, 19-9-102
- **Police reserve fund**, See **Funds**
- **Prior laws**, applicability, 19-9-102
- **Prior plans**
  - assets and liabilities, transfer, 19-9-105
  - defined, 19-9-104
  - members, effect on, 19-9-106, 19-9-107
- **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  - actuary employed by, 19-9-504
  - assets and liabilities, apportionment, 19-9-105
  - benefits, nonpayment when, 19-9-1004
  - "board" defined, 19-9-104
  - city ordinance, certified copy to, 19-9-107
  - disability
    - benefits, termination, 19-9-904, 19-9-905
    - determination, procedures, 19-9-901

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN (Continued)

Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
  funds
    administration, 19-9-501
    transfers, 19-9-505
  powers and duties generally, 19-9-201
  service retirement applications, to, 19-9-803
Purpose, 19-9-102
Records, falsification, 19-9-108
Rules, 19-9-201
Service credits
  "credited service" defined, 19-9-104
  cumulative, to be, 19-9-401
  duplication prohibited, 19-9-401
  forfeiture, 19-9-603
  military service, 19-9-402, 19-9-403
  "prior service" defined, 19-9-104
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-9-603
Service retirement
  additional years, election to serve, 19-9-802
  application, 19-9-803
  benefits, computation, 19-9-804
  eligibility, 19-9-801
  mandatory retirement date, 19-9-802
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-104
State contributions
  commingling, 19-9-502
  payment, 19-9-701
  rate, 19-9-702
Violations, 19-9-108

POLITICAL PARTIES

  See **ELECTIONS**

POLITICAL RIGHTS AND DUTIES, Title 49, chapter 1, part 2

  See **RIGHTS**

POLLUTION

Air, See **AIR POLLUTION**
Clean Air Act of Montana, Title 75, chapter 2, See **AIR POLLUTION**
Emergencies, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Noise, See **NOISE**, generally
Public nuisance, 45-8-111
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Water, See **WATER POLLUTION**

POLYGAMY

  See **BIGAMY**

PONDS

  See generally **LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER**

POOLS

Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**

POOLS (Continued)

Sports, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING**
Swimming, See **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**

POOR PERSONS

See **LOWER INCOME, PERSONS OF**

PORKERS

See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**

PORNOGRAPHY

See **CRIMES, Obscenity**

PORTS-OF-ENTRY

See **HIGHWAYS**

POSTATTACK RESOURCE MANAGEMENT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 5

See also **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**

POSTPONEMENT

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement**

POSTSECONDARY EDUCATION

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

POSTSECONDARY VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL CENTERS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

POTASH

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

POTATOES

See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**

POULTRY AND EGGS

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Baby birds, unlawful sales, Title 81, chapter 8, part 4
Candling eggs, Title 81, chapter 20, part 2
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Disease control, Title 81, chapter 20, part 1
Disposal plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Eagles, See **PREDATORS**
Egg dealers' licenses, Title 81, chapter 20, part 2
Egg graders' licenses, Title 81, chapter 20, part 2
Eggs
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 20, part 2
  wild bird eggs, willful destruction or taking unlawful when, 87-5-201, 87-5-404, 87-5-406
Farmers markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Feed for, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
General provisions, Title 81, chapter 20, part 1
Hawks, See **PREDATORS**
Importation of poultry
  prohibited when, 81-2-112
  rules for, 81-20-101
Label, Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Livestock, Department of — duties, Title 81, chapter 20, part 1
Marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Markets, See **PUBLIC MARKETS**
Montana quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
Owls, See **PREDATORS**
Predator control, See **PREDATORS**
Quality label, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**
Quarantines, 81-20-101
Rendering plants, See **RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS**
Rules
  eggs and egg products, Title 81, chapter 20, part 2
  poultry, importation, 81-20-101
Sanitary conditions, supervision, 81-20-101
Stolen poultry, seizure and confiscation of vehicle used to transport, 81-5-104 — 81-5-107
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Livestock**
Violations
  egg provisions, Title 81, chapter 20, part 2
  poultry industry, 81-20-103

POVERTY RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

POWER CONVERSION FACILITIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER LINES OR COMPANIES

See **UTILITIES**, generally

POWER OF ATTORNEY

Estates and probate proceedings, Title 72, chapter 5, part 5

POWER PLANTS

See **UTILITIES**, generally; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

POWER SHOVELS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

POWER SITES

See **ENERGY**; **FACILITY SITING**; **STATE LANDS**, **Power site leases**

PRACTICE, RULES OF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

PRAIRIE DOGS

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

PRECINCTS

See **VOTING AND VOTERS**

PREDATORS

Aircraft used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Animal calls or reproduced sounds allowed when, 87-3-108
Bears, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Boats used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Bobcats, stock-killing — means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Bounties
  claim procedures, 87-1-206; Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
  county programs, See **County bounty program**
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
  inspectors, See **Bounty inspectors**
Bounty inspectors, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Control programs
  county, See **County bounty program**
  generally, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
  sheep, See **Sheep protection**
County bounty program, Title 81, chapter 7, part 2
Coyotes, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Defined, 87-2-101
Destruction ordered when, 87-1-502
Dogs, destroying or injuring stock, Title 81, chapter 7, part 4
Eagles, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Eradication, funding for, 87-1-221
Fish and Game, Department of — bounty claim procedures, 87-1-206
Fish and game wardens, destruction by, 87-1-502
Funds, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
  fish and game, for, 87-1-221
Furs, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**; See also **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur dealers**
Hawks, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Helicopters used for hunting, when, 87-3-126
Hides, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PREDATORS (Continued)

Livestock, Department of — duties generally, 87-3-126; Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
Mountain lions, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Owls, destruction allowed when, 87-5-209
Pelts, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Poisons, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
Poultry owners, destruction of predators allowable when, 87-5-209
Preserves, game — permits for destruction on, 87-5-401
Scalps, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
Sheep protection, Title 81, chapter 7, part 3
Skins, hides, and specimens
  dealers for, See FISH AND GAME, **Fur dealers**
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
  shippers, labeling of packages, 87-1-102, 87-3-114
Specimens, See **Skins, hides, and specimens**
Stock-killing wild animals, means of pursuit, 87-3-124
Tax levy for control, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 3
Traps
  general provisions, Title 81, chapter 7, part 1
  tag requirements, 87-3-504, 87-3-505
Vehicles used for hunting, restrictions, 87-3-125
Wardens, fish and game — assistance in destruction, 87-1-502
Wolves, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2

PREGNANCY

Abortion, See ABORTION
Adoption of children, See ADOPTION, generally
Blood tests, See **Serological testing**
Death sentence, procedure for women under, Title 46, chapter 19, part 2
Employment, maternity leave, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — serological testing, authority, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Maternity leave, See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Midwives, See NURSING AND NURSES, **Midwifery**
Minors
  consent for medical care, validity, 41-1-402
  marriage — pregnancy insufficient reason for, when, 40-1-213
  medical information, release, 41-1-403
Paternity proceedings — prenatal care and delivery, expenses, 40-6-116
Rh factor, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Rubella, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**
Serological testing, Title 50, chapter 19, part 1
Venereal disease, blood tests for, See **Serological testing**

PRELIMINARY EXAMINATION

  See CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

PRENATAL CARE

  See PREGNANCY, generally

PRESIDENTIAL ELECTIONS

  See ELECTIONS

PRESS ROOM

  See CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS

PRESUMPTIONS
  See **EVIDENCE**

PRETRIAL MOTIONS
  See **MOTIONS AND ORDERS**

PRICING AND PRICES
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

PRIESTS
  See **CLERGY**, generally

PRIMA FACIE EVIDENCE
  See **EVIDENCE**

PRIMARY ELECTIONS
  See **ELECTIONS**

PRINCIPAL AND AGENT
  See **AGENCY**

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME

Ascertainment of principal and income, Title 72, chapter 25, part 2
Expenses, allocation, Title 72, chapter 25, part 3
General provisions, Title 72, chapter 25, part 1
Receipts, allocation, Title 72, chapter 25, part 2

PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
  See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

PRINCIPALS OF SCHOOLS
  See **SCHOOLS**

PRINTING

Administration, Department of
  claims, approval, 18-7-106
  contract powers, 18-7-101
  purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
Bidders
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability, 18-7-104
  residents preferred when, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
  responsibility, how established, 18-7-104
  secretary of state, wage statement filed with, 18-7-104
Bids
  nonresidents, 18-7-102
  preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
Board of County Printing
  allocation, 2-15-1102
  compensation, 2-15-1102
  composition, 2-15-1102

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PRINTING (Continued)

Board of County Printing (Continued)
    defined, 7-5-2402
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24
    meetings, 7-5-2403
    termination, 2-8-103
Claims for, approval, 18-7-106
Codes, state, 18-7-102
Collective bargaining agreements applicable when, 18-7-104
Contracts
    nonresidents, awarded to — when, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
    powers concerning, 18-7-101
    preference to Montana printeres, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
County
    board, See **Board of County Printing**
    contracts, 7-5-2105
    general provisions, Title 7, chapter 5, part 24
County Printing, Board of, See **Board of County Printing**
Defined, 1-1-203
Folios, 18-7-111
    defined, 1-1-203
Forms, blanks, and documents, 18-7-101
Laws and journals, 18-7-101
Legal notices, publication
    affidavit, printer's
        falsification, 18-7-205
        required when, 18-7-204
    claims, 18-7-204
    folio, measurement and count, 18-7-203
    newspapers, prerequisites, 18-7-201
    price, See rates
    rates, 18-7-201
        certification, 18-7-204
        lower, permissible, 18-7-202
        overcharge, penalty, 18-7-204, 18-7-205
    type size, 18-7-201, 18-7-203
    violations and penalty, 18-7-205
Legislative printing, applicability of type restrictions, 18-7-113
Notices, See **Legal notices**
Penalty for violations by public officers, 18-7-105
Preference to Montana printers, 18-7-102, 18-7-103
Public officers, violation by and penalty, 18-7-105
Purchase orders, approval, 18-7-106
Reports, 18-7-101
Rule and figure work, 18-7-112
Running heads, 18-7-111
    short pages, computation, 18-7-112
Secretary of state, wage statement filed with, 18-7-104
Session laws, codes, and statutes, 18-7-102, 18-7-113
Short pages, computation, 18-7-112
Supreme court decisions, 18-7-101, 18-7-102
Title pages and cuts, computation and exceptions, 18-7-113
Type size, 18-7-111
Union label requirements, exceptions, 18-7-104
Violations, penalty, 18-7-105

PRISONERS

    See also **INSTITUTIONS, Patients, inmates, or residents**

Absconders, See **Escape**
Assault on, 45-5-204

PRISONERS (Continued)

Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Communication with, unauthorized, 45-7-307
Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Construction work done by, applicability of bid requirements, 18-2-301
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Definitions
    criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
Detainers, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Escape
    aiding, 45-7-303
    criminal charges, 45-7-306
    force to prevent, 45-3-106
    juveniles, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
    out-of-state prison, 46-19-301
Executive clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Extradition, See **EXTRADITION**
Fingerprinting, See **FINGERPRINTS**
Former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Furlough programs, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1
Interstate Corrections Compact, Western, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Mistreatment of, 45-5-204
Out-of-state
    commitment, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
    probationer and parolee supervision, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate
    transfer, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
Pardon, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Released, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Reprieve, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Rights
    habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
    released prisoners, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
    violation, 45-5-204
Smuggling articles to, 45-7-307
Transferring illegal articles to, 45-7-307
    "an illegal article" defined, 45-2-101
Weapons, possession by, 45-8-318
Western Interstate Corrections Compact, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to
Witnesses, as, See **WITNESSES**
Work programs
    forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
    furlough program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Furlough program**
    jail work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Work release program**
    work release program, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Youthful offenders, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

PRISONS

    See also **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**

Attendants, See **Officers and attendants**
"Correctional institution" defined, 45-2-101

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PRISONS (Continued)

Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Custodians, See **Officers and attendants**
Definitions
  criminal code definitions, 45-2-101
Escape, See **PRISONERS**
Fingerprinting, See **FINGERPRINTS**
Guards, See **Officers and attendants**
Jails, See **JAILS, CITY; JAILS, COUNTY**
Juvenile correctional facilities, See generally **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES; YOUTH COURT; YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES; YOUTH FOREST CAMPS; YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Officers and attendants
  assault on prisoners unlawful, 45-5-204
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Out-of-state, See **PRISONERS**
Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**
State, See **PRISON, STATE**
State youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

PRISON, STATE

  See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
Criminal identification, See **CRIMINAL IDENTIFICATION, STATE SYSTEM OF**
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Fingerprinting, See **FINGERPRINTS**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1
Institutions, Department of — supervision, Title 53, chapter 30, part 1
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Warden
  identification information, to furnish to state system of criminal identification, 44-2-203
  qualifications, 53-30-102

PRIVACY

  See also **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

Adoption, proceedings and records, 40-8-126
Artificial insemination, record of husband's consent, 40-6-106
Child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
Communications, See **COMMUNICATIONS**
Conciliation court, hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
Consumer reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Court proceedings to be private when, 3-1-313
Credit rating, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Credit reports, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Investigation and reporting**
Dissolution of marriage, hearings for, 3-1-313
Electronic funds transfer
  information, 32-6-105
  machine use, 32-6-304
Executive branch officers' records, 2-6-304
Judicial Nomination Commission, proceedings to be confidential, 3-1-1007
Judicial Standards Commission, proceedings to be confidential, 3-1-1105
Minors
  abused, neglected, or dependent — case records, 41-3-205
  identity, 41-5-601
  medical information, release, 41-1-403
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Paternity proceedings
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  hearings, 40-6-111, 40-6-120

PRIVACY (Continued)

- **Paternity proceedings** (Continued)
  - identity of father when, 40-6-114
  - records, 40-6-120
  - support payments, 40-6-122
- **Records of executive branch officers**, 2-6-304
- **Youth court**
  - adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  - identity of youth, exception, 41-5-601
  - proceedings, 41-5-601 — 41-5-604
  - records, 41-5-603
    - law enforcement, 41-5-602

PRIVATE ALARM OPERATORS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

PRIVATE FOUNDATIONS

See **CHARITIES**

PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS

- **Definitions**, Title 37, chapter 60, part 1
- **Exemptions from provisions**, 37-60-105
- **Licensees**
  - change of name or address, 37-60-314
  - manager of, 37-60-307
  - practice, regulatory provisions, Title 37, chapter 60, part 4
  - temporary operation without, 37-60-308
- **Licenses and licensing**
  - applications, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - authority, restrictions, 37-60-104
  - denial, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  - display, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - examinations, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - fees, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - form, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - pocket card, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - qualifications, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - renewal, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - required, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
  - suspension or revocation, Title 37, chapter 60, part 3
- **Professional and Occupational Licensing**
  - department of, duties, Title 37, chapter 60
  - director, duties, Title 37, chapter 60, part 2

PRIVATE SCHOOLS

- **Funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
- **Miscellaneous provisions**, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
- **School bus transportation**, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
- **Trust funds management**, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

PRIVIES

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS**

PRIZE FIGHTS, Title 23, chapter 3
  See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

PROBATE PROCEEDINGS
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS
  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Appointment, 41-5-105, 41-5-201, 41-5-701
Conciliation court, duty to assist when, 40-3-115, 40-3-122
Deputies, appointment and salary, 41-5-705
Duties under Youth Court Act, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-703
Personnel, appointment and supervision, 41-5-201, 41-5-701
Powers respecting youth court, 41-5-703
Qualifications, 41-5-702
Salary, 41-5-704
Travel expenses, 41-5-704
Youth court
  consent adjustment, 41-5-401
  consent decree, report submitted by officer when, 41-5-524
  detention pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307
  informal adjustment when, 41-5-401
  investigation and disposition, preliminary — duties respecting, 41-5-301
  predisposition report made by, when, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
  records, inspection allowed by officer, 41-5-603, 41-5-604
  shelter care pending hearing, notification and report, 41-5-307

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY

Clemency, See **Executive clemency**
Commutation of sentence, See **Executive clemency**
Executive clemency, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3
Furlough program, Title 46, chapter 23, part 4
General provisions, Title 46, chapter 23, part 1
Good time allowances, 53-30-105; Title 46, chapter 23, part 2; Title 46, chapter 31, part 1
Interstate supervision
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
  parolees and probationers, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Supervision of probationers and parolees**
Jail work release program, See **Work release program**
Juveniles — absconding while on probation or parole, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Minors, See **Juveniles; Youth court**
Officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Uniform Act for, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate
Pardon, See **Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of
  administrative procedure, applicability, Title 2, chapter 4, parts 1 — 3
  allocation, 2-15-2302
  composition, 2-15-2302
  creation, 2-15-2302
  designation, 2-15-2302
  executive clemency, Title 46, chapter 23, part 3

PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY (Continued)

Pardons, Board of (Continued)
  furlough program, Title 46, chapter 23, part 4
  generally, Title 46, chapter 23, part 1
  parole, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 2 and 10
  probation, Title 46, chapter 23, part 10
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2302
Parole, Title 46, chapter 23, part 2
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 4, 10
Parole officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Prisoner furlough program, See **Furlough program**
Probation officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Reprieve, See **Executive clemency**
Supervision of probationers and parolees
  generally, Title 46, chapter 23, part 10
  interstate, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Uniform Act for Out-of-State Parolee Supervision, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11, See **Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate
Work programs, See **Furlough program; Work release program**
Work release program, Title 46, chapter 18, part 7
Youth court
  discharge, 41-5-524
  disposition, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  revocation proceeding, 41-5-533
Youth division, appointment of personnel by judge, 41-5-201

PROCESS

Abuse as contempt, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Amendment, court's power, 3-1-111
Attorney general, service upon — when, 18-1-412
Completeness required, 3-10-306
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Defined, 1-1-202
Disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Docketing of, 3-10-501
Execution, See **Service**
Extent, See **Territorial extent**
Fees, collection and disposition, 3-10-222
Interference as contempt, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Issuance
  chambers, judge's power at, 3-5-311
  clerk of district court, by, 3-5-501
Military court, form and execution of process, 10-1-404
Obedience to, court's power to compel, 3-1-111, 3-1-501
Service
  adoption proceedings, 40-8-124
  alternative methods, Title 25, chapter 3, part 5
  appearance, after, Title 25, chapter 3, part 4
  attorney general, upon — when, 18-1-412
  child custody proceedings, 40-7-106
  constables, by, 3-10-701, 3-10-705, 3-10-706
    deputy, 3-10-704, 3-10-705
  definitions, 25-3-101
  fees
    collection and disposition, 3-10-222
  fort peck dam territory, on, 2-1-209
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4D
  indian land, upon, 2-1-307

PROCESS (Continued)

Service (Continued)
  long arm statute, 25-3-601
  marshal of supreme court, by, 3-2-502
  military court, 10-1-404
  military reservations, on, 2-1-204
  national parks, in, 2-1-205, 2-1-207
  nonresident motorists, Title 25, chapter 3, part 6
  officer, by, Title 25, chapter 3, part 2
  return, Title 25, chapter 3, part 3
  secretary of state, on, Title 25, chapter 3, part 6
  state, upon, 18-1-412
  supreme court processes, service by marshal, 3-2-502
  youth court, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Style, 2-1-101
Subpoenas, See **SUBPOENAS**
Summons
  arrest, in lieu of, See **ARREST**
  generally, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 4C
  juries and jurors, See **JURIES AND JURORS**, specific jury
  justices' court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  publication of citation
    adoption petition, 40-8-124
  youth court, content and service of summons in, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
Territorial extent
  district court, 3-5-304
  justice's court, 3-10-304, 3-10-305
Warrants, See **ARREST; SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

PROCUREMENT

  See **CRIMES, Prostitution; STATE PURCHASING**

PRODUCE WHOLESALERS, Title 80, chapter 3, part 6

PRODUCTION CREDIT ASSOCIATIONS

  See **TAXATION**

PRODUCT SAFETY

  See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**

PRODUCTS OF THE MIND

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

PRODUCT STANDARDS

  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

PROFANITY

Telephone communication, use in — unlawful when, 45-8-213
Threatening, profane, or abusive language unlawful when, 45-8-101

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING

  See also specific profession or occupation

Convicted persons, formerly, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING (Continued)

Department of, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF**
Emergency reciprocity, 10-3-204
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Legislative intent regarding licensing procedures, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4, See **LEGISLATURE, Legislative History Act**
Military personnel, suspension of license fees during period of service, 10-1-605
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Prisoners, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Reciprocity
  emergency, 10-3-204

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abstracters
  board of, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
  duties concerning, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
Accountants, duties concerning, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Architects
  board of, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  duties concerning, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Athletics, Board of, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Audiologists, duties concerning, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Barbers, barbershops, and schools — duties concerning, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Barbers, Board of, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
Boards
  abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
  architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  athletics, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
  barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
  chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
  cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
  dentists, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
  duties generally, 37-1-103
  electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
  hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
  horse racing, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
  landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  massage therapists, See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
  medical examiners, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
  morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOMES**
  optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
  osteopathic physicians, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
  pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
  podiatry examiners, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
  professional engineers and land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
  public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
  real estate, See **REAL ESTATE**
  sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
  speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Boards (Continued)
  state electrical board, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  warm air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Chiropractors
  board of, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
  duties concerning, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
Cosmetologists
  board of, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
  duties concerning, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
Creation, 2-15-1601
Dentists
  authority regarding, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
  board of, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Director
  department head, as, 2-15-1601
  duties generally, 37-1-102
  private investigators and patrol operators, duties concerning, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**
Drugs, dangerous — registration of manufacturers, distributors, or dispensers, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of**
Duties generally, 37-1-101
Electrical Board, State, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
Electricians, duties concerning, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Electrologists, duties concerning, See **ELECTROLOGY AND ELECTROLOGISTS**
Engineers, duties concerning, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Funeral directors, duties concerning, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Hearing aid dispensers
  board of, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
  duties concerning, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
Heating, ventilation, and air conditioning — duties concerning, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
Horse racing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
  board of, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
Landscape architects
  board of, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
  duties concerning, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
Land surveyors, duties concerning, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Massage therapists
  board of, See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
  duties concerning, See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
Medical Examiners, Board of, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Medicine, practice of — authority regarding, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
Morticians
  board of, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  duties concerning, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
Nursing
  board of, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  duties concerning, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Nursing home administrators
  board of, See **NURSING HOMES**
  duties concerning, See **NURSING HOMES**
Oaths, power to administer, 23-3-103
Optometrists
  board of, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
  duties concerning, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**

PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Osteopathic Physicians, Board of, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
Pharmacies and pharmacists, duties concerning, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Pharmacists, Board of, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
Physical therapists, duties concerning, See **PHYSICAL THERAPY AND PHYSICAL THERAPISTS**
Physicians, duties concerning, See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**
Plumbers
  board of, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
  duties concerning, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Podiatrists, duties concerning, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Podiatry Examiners, Board of, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
Private investigators and patrol operators, duties concerning, See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**
Professional Engineers and Land Surveyors, Board of, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Psychologists
  board of, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
  duties concerning, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
Public Accountants, Board of, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
Racing and racehorses, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
Radiologic technologists
  board of, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
  duties concerning, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
Real estate
  board of, See **REAL ESTATE**
  brokers and salesmen, duties concerning, See **REAL ESTATE**
Sanitarians
  board of, See **SANITARIANS**
  duties concerning, See **SANITARIANS**
Speech Pathologists and Audiologists, Board of, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
Speech pathologists, duties concerning, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
State Electrical Board, See **ELECTRICIANS**
Subdivisions
  out-of-state, registration procedures, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions**
  out-of-state sales, filing fee for questionairre concerning, 76-4-1107
Subpoena, power of, 23-3-103
Veterinarians
  board of, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  duties concerning, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
Warm Air Heating, Ventilation, and Air Conditioning — Board of, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
Water well contractors
  board of, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
  duties concerning, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

  See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS

  See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS, BOARD OF

  See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
  See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
  See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**

PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATIONS
  See **CORPORATIONS**

PROFESSIONS AND OCCUPATIONS
  See specific profession or occupation; See also **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

PROFESSORS
  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

PROHIBITION, WRIT OF
  See **WRITS**

PROMISE
  See generally **CONTRACTS; GUARANTY; OBLIGATIONS**

PROMISSORY NOTES
  See **COMMERCIAL PAPER; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**

PROPERTY

Abandoned property, See **Unclaimed property**
Accession of personal property, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Commingling**
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 4, part 1
  workmanship and material, uniting, Title 70, chapter 4, part 2
Accession of real property
  fixtures, Title 70, chapter 18, part 1
  islands, Title 70, chapter 18, part 2
  watercourses, See **Watercourses**
Accretion, See **Watercourses**
Actions, See **Personal property; Real property**
Adjoining land, See **Boundaries**
Adverse possession
  generally, Title 70, chapter 19, part 4
  mortgages
    creation when, 71-1-109
    redemption, effect, 71-1-230
Alluvion, See **Watercourses**
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**
Assessment, See **TAXATION**
Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Banks and trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; Property**
Boundaries
  fences, See **Fences**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 16, part 2

PROPERTY (Continued)
Building and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS, Real estate; Stock; Stockholders**
Burglary, See **CRIMES**
Causa mortis gifts, See **Gifts**, death, upon
Cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Classification, See **TAXATION**
Commingling of property, See **Accession of personal property; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Conditions of ownership, Title 70, chapter 1, part 4
Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Confiscation, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Confusion of property, See **Accession of personal property; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Commingling**
Conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**
Conveyances, See **Transfer; DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**
Coordinate systems, Title 70, chapter 22, part 2
Corner recordation, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
Corner Recordation Act of Montana, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1, See **Corner recordation**
Covenants, Title 70, chapter 17, part 2, See also **OBLIGATIONS**, generally
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS, Property; Shares and accounts**
Creditors, assignment for benefit of, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for benefit of creditors**
Crimes against
  burglary, See **CRIMES**
  damage or destruction
    criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
    defrauding insurer by, 45-6-101
    fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
  defrauding creditor when security interest, 45-6-315
  defrauding insurer by damage or destruction, 45-6-101
  explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  fire, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
  generally, Title 45, chapter 6
  littering as tampering, 45-6-101
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
  lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302
  robbery, See **CRIMES**
  security interest, defrauding creditor when, 45-6-315
  stolen property
    defined, 45-2-101
    obtaining control of, 45-6-301
    possession, effect, 45-6-304
  tampering with another's property, 45-2-101, 45-6-101
  theft, See **CRIMES**
  threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
  trespass, criminal, 45-6-202, 45-6-203
    "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  vandalism, 45-6-101
Damage or destruction
  criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
  crop damage by wild animals, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
  disaster and emergency services personnel, liability, 10-3-111
  fire or explosion, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
  hunters, damage or destruction by, 87-1-102, 87-2-108
  insurance against, See generally, **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY**
  insurer, defrauding, 45-6-101

PROPERTY (Continued)

Damage or destruction (Continued)
  loggers' liens, effect upon, 71-3-616
  minor offenders, parental liability, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  mortgaged property, 71-1-106, 71-1-227
  state parks, 22-3-411, 23-1-106
  vandalism, 45-6-101
  wild animals, by, 87-1-225, 87-1-226, 87-1-304
Deception, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Defacing, See **Damage or destruction**
Defense of, See **Protection of property**
Definitions, 1-1-205, 45-2-101; Title 70, chapter 1, part 1; Title 70, chapter 15, part 1
Deposit
  bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  court, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
  finders, See **Finders**
Destruction, See **Damage or destruction**
Dissolution of marriage, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Easements
  airports and landing fields, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS**
  conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 17, part 1
  highways, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Controlled-access highways**
  state lands, upon, See **STATE LANDS**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Erosion of river bank, See **Watercourses**
Eviction, reentry as contempt, 3-1-504, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Explosion, damage or destruction by, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
Federal surplus, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Fences
  cattle guards, 81-4-102, See also **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
  game or fur farms, See **FISH AND GAME**
  gate, failure to close, 45-6-101
    wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 16, part 2; Title 81, chapter 4, part 1
  grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  highways, encroachment upon, See **HIGHWAYS, Encroachments on; Livestock**
  hunters, damage or destruction by, 87-1-102, 87-2-108
  "legal fences" defined, 81-4-101
  liens for labor upon, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  open range for livestock, See **HIGHWAYS, Livestock**
  railroads, maintenance for livestock protection, See **RAILROADS, Livestock protection**
  well or other hole, failure to fence, 45-8-113
Finders
  procedure, Title 70, chapter 5, part 2
  rights and duties, Title 70, chapter 5, part 1
  sale by, Title 70, chapter 5, part 2
  theft of lost or mislaid property, 45-6-302
Fire, damage or destruction by, 45-6-102, 45-6-103
Fish and Game, Department of — disposal, 87-1-201
Fixtures
  accession, 70-18-101
  definitions, Title 70, chapter 15, part 1
  liens for, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  removal by tenant, 70-18-102
  secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  taxation, See **TAXATION**
Force, use in defense of property, See **Protection of property**
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

PROPERTY (Continued)
Fraudulent conveyance, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Future interests
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
  limitations, Title 70, chapter 1, part 4
Gates, failure to close, 45-6-101
General provisions, Title 70, chapter 1, part 1
Gifts, personal property
  death, upon, Title 70, chapter 3, part 2
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 3, part 1
  minors, to, See **MINORS**
Grants of property, Title 70, chapter 1, part 5; Title 70, chapter 20, part 2
  defeasance, recording, 71-1-209
Guardian for, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
Hiring, See **Rentals**; **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
Homesteads
  abandonment, 70-32-302, 70-32-303
  conveyance, 70-32-301
  encumbrance, 70-32-301
  establishment, Title 70, chapter 32, part 1
  execution, Title 70, chapter 32, part 2
  exemption, Title 70, chapter 32, part 2
Hunting, owners permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
Husband and wife, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**
Income of property, Title 70, chapter 1, part 4
Injury to, See **Damage or destruction**
Institutions, state — gifts, grants, or donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Insurance, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE; INSURANCE — PROPERTY; INSURANCE — TITLE**
Intermixture of property, See **Accession of personal property**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Commingling**
Inventions, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Investment companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; Property**
Islands
  abandoned, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
  formation in river or stream, ownership, Title 70, chapter 18, part 2
Joint tenancy, See also **Tenancy in common**
  banks, joint deposits in — survivorship, 32-1-442
  building and loan associations, joint ownership of shares in, 32-2-416
  credit unions, joint accounts or ownership of shares in, 32-3-505
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
  husband and wife as joint tenants, 40-2-105
  inheritance taxes, See **TAXATION, Inheritance tax**
  investment companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
  savings and loan associations, joint ownership of shares, 32-2-416
  savings banks, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
  spouses as joint tenants, 40-2-105
  trust companies, joint deposits in, 32-1-442
Landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Legal separation of married persons, property settlement following, See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE, Property settlement**
Liens upon, See **LIENS**, generally
Loan of personal property
  exchange, for, Title 70, chapter 7, part 2
  use, for, Title 70, chapter 7, part 1
Lost or mislaid property
  finders, See **Finders**
  theft of, 45-6-302

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PROPERTY (Continued)

Married persons, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**
Mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Minors
  adoption, itemization and petition, 40-8-121
  bank deposits, 32-1-444
  building and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  credit union shares, 32-3-504
  damage or destruction by, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  estate or assets, transfer when, 41-3-406
  gifts to, See **MINORS**
  investment company deposits, 32-1-444
  parental control, 40-6-232
  protective proceedings, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  savings and loan association shares, 32-2-401, 32-2-418
  savings bank deposits, 32-1-444
  trust company deposits, 32-1-444
Monuments, See **Corner recordation**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Offenses against, Title 45, chapter 6, See **Crimes against**
Ownership
  conditions, See **Conditions of ownership**
  kinds, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Personal property, specific provisions
  actions
    claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
    jurisdiction
      city court, 3-11-103
      justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004
      small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
    partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
    quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
  bailment, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  commingling, See **Accession of personal property; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
  confusion, See **Accession of personal property; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**
  defined, 1-1-205
  deposit, See **Finders; BAILMENT AND BAILEES**
  finders, See **Finders**
  floater insurance, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE**
  gifts, See **Gifts**
  highways, department of — sales by, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
  insurance, floater, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE**
  intermixture, See **Accession of personal property**
  jurisdiction
    city court, 3-11-103
    justice's court, 3-10-301, 3-10-1004
    small claims court, 3-10-1004, 3-12-106
  liens upon, See **LIENS**
  loan of, See **Loan of personal property**
  lost or mislaid property, theft of, 45-6-302, See also **Finders**
  partition, 70-2-211, 70-2-212
  pledge of, See **PLEDGES**
  quiet title, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
  recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
  rentals, See **Rentals**
  special kinds, Title 70, chapter 2, part 1
  uniting of, See **Accession of personal property**

PROPERTY (Continued)

- **Planning**, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
- **Pledge of**, See **PLEDGES**
- **Powers**, See **Real property**
- **Principal and income**, See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**
- **Private property**
  - hunting, permission required when, 87-1-102, 87-2-108, 87-3-107, 87-3-125, 87-3-304
  - snare traps, setting unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-3-107
- **Products of the mind**, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**
- **Property lines**, See **Boundaries; Fences**
- **Protection of property**
  - conservatorship, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
  - justifiable use of force, 45-3-104
  - occupied structure, 45-3-103
    - defined, 45-2-101
  - recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
  - wardens, fish and game — duties respecting, 45-6-203, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
- **Protective proceedings**, See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**
- **Public property**, See also **State**
  - corner recordation, See **Corner recordation**
  - damage or destruction unlawful, 45-6-101
- **Purchase money mortgage**, 71-1-232, 71-3-114
- **Quieting title**, See **QUIETING TITLE**
- **Real property**, specific provisions
  - abstracters of title, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
  - actions
    - adverse possession, See **Adverse possession**
    - forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
    - general provisions, Title 70, chapter 19, part 1
    - jurisdiction in justice's court when, 3-10-301
    - mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
    - partition, See **PARTITION**
    - quiet title, See **QUIETING TITLE**
    - reentry, See **Reentry**
    - state, provisions respecting, Title 70, chapter 19, part 3
    - statutes of limitation, Title 70, chapter 19, part 4
    - unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
  - adjoining land, See **Boundaries**
  - appraisal, See **TAXATION**
  - assessment, See **TAXATION**
  - banks — property which may be purchased, conveyed, or held by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
  - blind persons' rights regarding lease or rental, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
  - boundaries, See **Boundaries**
  - cemetery plots, See **CEMETERIES**
  - classification, See **TAXATION**
  - condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  - condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  - conservation easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
  - coordinate systems, See **Coordinate systems**
  - corner recordation, See **Corner recordation**
  - covenants, See **Covenants**
  - definitions, 1-1-205; Title 70, chapter 15, part 1
  - discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
  - dispossession, reentry as contempt, 3-1-504
  - easements, See **Easements**
  - eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
  - eviction, reentry to be contempt, 3-1-504
  - fee simple, transfer or conveyance by married persons, 40-2-202
  - fences, See **Fences**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Real property (Continued)
  goods severed from in sale, 30-2-107
  highways, acquisition and disposition, See **HIGHWAYS**, **Acquisition of property**; **Relocation assistance**; **Sale of property**
  interests, classification, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2
  investment companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
  islands, See **Islands**
  jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
  kinds of interests, Title 70, chapter 15, part 2
  landlord and tenant, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  liens for purchase price, See **LIENS**, **Real estate liens**
  mausoleum or columbarium plots, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
  monuments, See **Corner recordation**
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  open-space land preservation, for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
  payment in, 30-2-304
  powers, Title 70, chapter 15, part 3
  property lines, See **Boundaries**
  recreational use, liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
  reentry, See **Reentry**
  rights and obligations regarding, Title 70, chapter 16, part 1
  savings banks — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed by, 32-1-423
  servitudes, See **Servitudes**
  small tract financing act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
  state funds, investment in, 17-6-201, 17-6-211
  subdivision of, See **SUBDIVISIONS**
  surveying, See **Coordinate systems**; **Corner recordation**
  title abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
  title insurance, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
  trust companies — property which may be purchased, held, or conveyed by, 32-1-423, 32-1-424
  trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
  trusts for, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**
  unit ownership, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  watercourses, See **Watercourses**

Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **TAXATION**, **Real property**, appraisal

Recording of transactions
  effect, Title 70, chapter 21, part 3
  general provisions, Title 70, chapter 21, part 1
  mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
  procedure, Title 70, chapter 21, part 2

Reentry
  action for, 70-16-402
  contempt, as, 3-1-504
  right of, 70-16-401, 70-16-402
    transferable, 70-1-505

Rentals, See also **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
  boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Liveries**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 6
  personal property, special provisions, Title 70, chapter 8, part 1
  ships, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, **Liveries**
  storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

Rivers and streams, See **Watercourses**

Robbery, See **CRIMES**

Sale, See **SALES**, generally; **TAXATION**, **Tax sales**

Savings and loan associations, See **BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS**, **Real estate**; **Stock**; **Stockholders**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Savings banks, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; Property**
School, See **SCHOOLS**
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**
Security interest, defrauding creditor when, 45-6-315, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE -- SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally
Seizure, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS**
Servitudes, Title 70, chapter 17, part 1
Silt deposits, See **Watercourses**
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3, See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally
State, See also **Public property**
  actions involving, Title 70, chapter 19, part 3
  fish and game, department of — disposal, 87-1-201
  highway patrol equipment and uniforms as, 44-1-105, 44-1-106
  parks, damage or destruction unlawful, 22-3-411, 23-1-106
  rights over property, Title 70, chapter 1, part 2
  sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Stolen property, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Storage, See **BAILMENT AND BAILEES; WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Surplus, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Surveying, See **Coordinate systems; Corner recordation; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
Tampering with another's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Tenancy in common, See also **Joint tenancy**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 3
  husband and wife, property held in common, 40-2-105
  partition, See **PARTITION**
  partnerships, See **PARTNERSHIPS**
Tenants, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Theft of, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Threat, obtaining or exerting control by, See **CRIMES, Theft**
Title insurance, See **INSURANCE — TITLE**
Transfer, See also **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**, generally
  condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
  effect, Title 70, chapter 20, part 3
  fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
  generally, Title 70, chapter 1, part 5
  gifts, See **Gifts**
  grant, by, See **Grants of property**
  homesteads, 70-32-301
  married person, by, 40-2-202
  mortgage, as, 71-1-101, 71-1-107
  procedure, Title 70, chapter 20, part 1
  proof and acknowledgment, certification, 3-1-404, 3-1-405
  recording, See **Recording of transactions**
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202, 45-6-203
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Trust companies, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; Property**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Trust property
  conveyance, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Conveyance of trust property by court order**
  debts, assignment to secure, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS, Assignment for the benefit of creditors**
  real property trusts, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES**

PROPERTY (Continued)

Unclaimed property
    baggage, 70-9-501, 70-9-502
    claim for, Title 70, chapter 9, part 3
    credit unions, dormant accounts — disposition, 32-3-508
    finders provisions inapplicable, 70-5-101, See **Finders**
    general provisions, Title 70, chapter 9, part 1
    hotels
        liens upon, 71-3-1402
        sale, 70-9-501
        surplus proceeds, disposition, 70-9-502
    kinds of property, Title 70, chapter 9, part 2
    presumption of abandonment, Title 70, chapter 9, part 2
    procedure, Title 70, chapter 9, part 3
    sale, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 3 — 5
    storage, Title 70, chapter 9, part 4
    surplus proceeds, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 4 and 5
    warrants, stale-dated state, 17-8-303
Uniform Disposition of Unclaimed Property Act, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3, See **Unclaimed property**
Uniting of property, See **Accession of personal property; Accession of real property**
Unit ownership, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Unit Ownership Act, Title 70, chapter 23, See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Vandalism, 45-6-101, See also **Damage or destruction**
    wardens, fish and game — enforcement powers, 87-1-504, 87-1-505
Waste, See **Damage or destruction**
Watercourses
    accessions, Title 70, chapter 18, part 2
    islands, See **Islands**
Wife's property, See **HUSBAND AND WIFE, Property**, generally
Zoning, See **LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, Title 15, chapter 10, part 2

    See **TAXATION, Levies**, statement

PROPHYLACTICS

    See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Contraceptive**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL ADVISORY COUNCIL

    See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**

PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS

    See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Administration, Title 20, chapter 30, part 2
Advisory council
    creation, composition, and term of office, 2-15-1804
Business Regulation, Department of — administration by, Title 20, chapter 30, part 2
Enforcement, Title 20, chapter 30, part 4
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 30, part 1
Licenses and permits, Title 20, chapter 30, part 3
Remedies for violations, Title 20, chapter 30, part 4
Students, resident — financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**

PROSECUTING ATTORNEY

See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**

PROSECUTION

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

PROSPECTING AND PROSPECTORS

See **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Prospecting permits**

PROSTHETIC DEVICES

Dental, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Optometric, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
Payment for, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PROSTITUTION

See **CRIMES**

PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Conservators and conservatorship**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES

Aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Child abuse, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**
Minors, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**

PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE, Protective services**

PROXY

Marriage, solemnization by — when, 40-1-213, 40-1-301

PSYCHIATRY AND PSYCHIATRISTS

See also **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**, generally

Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, children referred to for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Conciliation court — appointed as counselors for, when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Counseling
  conciliation court petitioners, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
  minors, generally, See Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, **MINORS, Medical care**
Criminal proceedings, psychiatric examination and testimony, Title 46, chapter 14, parts 2 and 4
Emergency services
  minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Marriage counselor, appointment as, 40-3-124, 40-3-125
Minors, care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PSYCHOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**

PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS

Board of Psychologists
  composition, 2-15-1617
  creation, 2-15-1617
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 17, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1617
Child abuse cases, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected,and dependent children**
Child custody proceedings, referral of children for diagnosis when, 40-4-215
Counseling
  minors, generally, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Definitions, 37-17-102
Emergency services
  minors, 41-1-405, 41-1-406
Exemptions from provisions, 37-17-104
Good samaritan provisions, 41-1-405
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  authority, limitations, 37-17-103
  denial or revocation, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 17, part 3
  required, 37-17-301
Minors, care and counseling for, Title 41, chapter 1, part 4, See **MINORS, Medical care**
Negligence in treatment of minors, liability, 41-1-407
Penalty for violations, 37-17-312
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 17
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Purpose of provisions, 37-17-101
Unlawful practices, enjoining, 37-17-313

PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS

See also **PUBLIC PLACES**

Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Defined, 49-2-101
Discrimination, unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS, BOARD OF

See **ACCOUNTANTS**

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATOR

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

- **Actions**, enforcement, Title 53, chapter 2, parts 4 and 5
- **Administration**
  - child welfare, Title 53, chapter 4, part 1
  - generally, Title 53, chapter 2, parts 1 and 2
  - protective services, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
- **Adult Foster Family Care Act**, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
- **Aged persons**
  - foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
  - payments for old-age assistance, recovery, 53-5-401
  - problems of aging, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  - protective services, See **Protective services**
- **Aid to dependent children**, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
- **Alcohol abusers**, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
- **Appeals**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
- **Application**, Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
- **Award**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
- **Child welfare**
  - administration, Title 53, chapter 4, part 1
  - adoption, subsidized, See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**
  - aid to dependent children, See **Aid to dependent children**
- **County departments**, See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS**
- **Crime victims reparation**, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
- **Developmentally disabled persons**, services for, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
- **Disabled persons**, See **Handicapped persons**
- **Drug abusers**, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Abuse of**
- **Economic opportunity programs**, See **Federal programs**
- **Elderly persons**, See **Aged persons**
- **Eligibility**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
- **Employment of recipient**, Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
- **Federal programs**
  - medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  - participation in, Title 53, chapter 8, part 1
- **Foster family care**, See **FOSTER HOMES**
- **General provisions**
  - administration, Title 53, chapter 2, part 1
  - services delivery, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
- **Grants**, See **Award**
- **Grievances**, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
- **Handicapped persons**
  - foster care, See **FOSTER HOMES, Adults**
  - protective services, See **Protective services**
- **Institutionalized recipients**, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
- **Investigations**
  - eligibility, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 2
  - enforcement, for, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
- **Issuance**, See **Payment to recipient**
- **Kidney disease**, See **Renal disease treatment program**
- **Liability**
  - county, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
  - relatives of applicant
    - generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 4
    - medicaid, 53-6-144
- **Medicaid**, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
- **Medical care**
  - children, See **Aid to dependent children**
  - generally, Title 53, chapter 3, part 1
  - kidney disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**
  - medicaid, See **Medicaid**
  - renal disease, See **Renal disease treatment program**
- **Mentally ill persons**, services for, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, generally

STATE LAW

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE (Continued)

Minors, See **Child welfare**
Payment to recipient
  generally, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6; Title 53, chapter 3, part 3
  recovery, See **Recovery of payments**
Protective services
  aged persons or disabled adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Protective Services Act for Aged Persons or Disabled Adults, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2, See **Protective services**
Records and reports, Title 53, chapter 2, part 1
Recovery of payments, old-age assistance, 53-5-401
Relatives of recipient, liability, See **Liability**
Renal disease treatment program, Title 53, chapter 6, part 2
Revenue, Department of — investigations by, Title 53, chapter 2, part 5
Revocation, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
Senior citizens, See **Aged persons**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of — grievances to, Title 53, chapter 2, part 6
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  administrative powers and duties, Title 53, chapter 2, part 2
  aid to dependent children, supervision, Title 53, chapter 4, part 2
  child welfare, Title 53, chapter 4, parts 1 and 2
  medicaid, administration, Title 53, chapter 6, part 1
  protective services, supervision, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
  services delivery, functions, Title 53, chapter 3
  vocational rehabilitation, supervision, Title 53, chapter 7, part 1
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Support, reciprocal enforcement of — representation of obligee requested when, 40-5-113
Victims of crimes, compensation, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Vocational rehabilitation
  blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**
  crime victims, 53-9-105, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
  generally, Title 53, chapter 7, part 1
  sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
  "vocationally handicapped" defined, 18-5-101
  workers' compensation provisions, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Work programs, See **Employment of recipient**; **Vocational rehabilitation**

PUBLICATION

See **PRINTING**

PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER

See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**

PUBLIC BAND CONCERTS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

PUBLIC BATHS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

PUBLIC BUILDINGS

See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3

See **ELECTIONS, Campaign finance**, public funding

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 2
- See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
- See **CEMETERY DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS

- **Bids**, additional — restricted when, 18-2-311
- **Bonding requirements**
  - bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  - bid security, when, 18-1-203, 18-2-302
  - compliance with provisions, effect, 18-1-206
  - employment security building contracts, 17-5-603, 17-5-613
  - highway construction contracts, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
  - performance bonds
    - actions regarding
      - costs and attorney's fees, 18-2-207
      - right of, 18-2-204, 18-2-205
    - amount, 18-2-203
    - claims against, 18-2-204
    - effect of compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
    - exceptions, 18-2-208
    - filing, 18-2-201
    - liability for failure to require, 18-2-202
    - local requirements, 18-2-208
    - notice of claim against, 18-2-204, 18-2-207, 18-2-208
    - requirements generally, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-208
    - subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
    - terms, 18-2-203
- **City clerk**, bonds filed with — when, 18-2-201
- **Contracts**, See also **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
  - amount withheld when, 18-2-404
  - delays, excusable when, 18-2-312
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - preference to Montanans, provisions, 18-2-403
  - time extensions, additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
- **County clerk and recorder**, bonds filed with — when, 18-2-201
- **Delays in construction**, 18-2-311, 18-2-312
- **Discrimination prohibited**, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
- **Disqualification when**, 18-1-112
- **Highway construction contracts**, See **HIGHWAYS, Contracts**
- **Injunction to restrain**, when, 18-2-408
- **Labor**
  - discrimination prohibited, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
  - preference to Montanans when, 18-2-403
- **Licenses and licensing**, See also **TAXATION**
  - resident endorsement, 18-1-104
  - suspended when, 18-2-408
- **Liens for labor performed**, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
- **Nonresidents**, residence determination, 18-1-104
- **Payment delays**, 18-2-208
- **Penalty for wage violations**, 18-2-408
- **Preference to Montana bidders**, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  - federal funds, contracts involving, 18-1-102
  - residence
    - defined, 18-1-103
    - determination, 18-1-104
    - nonresidents, determination, 18-1-104

PUBLIC CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Preference to Montana labor, 18-2-403
Preference to Montana products when, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112
Prepayment of contracts
  deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  interest or income from, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
  servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
Residence
  defined, 18-1-103, 18-2-401
  determination, 18-1-104, 18-1-105
  list of resident contractors provided when, 18-1-105
Revenue, Department of
  licenses, "resident" endorsement, 18-1-104
  list of residents provided when, 18-1-105
  residency, determination made by, 18-1-104, 18-1-105
Subcontractors, 18-2-201, 18-2-202, 18-2-204 — 18-2-206
Taxes, license, See **TAXATION**
Time extensions, additional bids restricted when, 18-2-311
Violation of wage provisions and penalty, 18-2-408
Wages paid by
  collective bargaining agreements, applicability and effect, 18-2-401, 18-2-402
  contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
  definitions, 18-2-401
  determination, 18-2-402
  fringe benefits paid as, when, 18-2-405
  scale to be posted when, 18-2-406
  "standard prevailing rate" defined, 18-2-401
  underpayment, forfeiture, 18-2-407
  violation and penalty, 18-2-408

PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Administration, Department of
  defined, 18-1-101
  impartiality required, 18-1-111
Appeal, right to, 18-1-411
Attorney general
  litigation responsibilities, 18-1-413
  service of process upon, when, 18-1-412
Awarding
  forfeiture of bid security when, 18-1-204
  impartiality required, 18-1-111
  lowest bidder, to, 18-1-102
  preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  preference to Montana products when, 18-1-111, 18-1-112
  refusal, 18-1-204
Bidders
  bid bond
    liability for, 18-1-204
    return of, 18-1-205
  disqualification when, 18-1-112
  lowest, award to, 18-1-102
  preference to Montanans, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103
Bids
  advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
  disallowed when, 18-1-103
  indemnity, covenant of
    bidder's liability, 18-1-204
    inclusion in bid, 18-1-201

PUBLIC CONTRACTS (Continued)

Bids (Continued)
  security
    advertisement specifications, 18-1-202
    compliance, 18-1-202, 18-1-206
    forfeiture, 18-1-204
    form, 18-1-203
    indemnity, covenant of, 18-1-201
    requirement, 18-1-201
    return, 18-1-205
Bonds, performance
  bid security, for, 18-1-202, 18-1-203
  bidder's liability, 18-1-204
  compliance with provisions, 18-1-206
  public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Contractors, public, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Damages for violation of terms, 18-1-202, 18-2-408
Definitions, 18-1-101, 18-1-103, 18-1-201
Discrimination prohibited, 18-1-111, 18-2-403, 49-3-207
Disputes with state
  appeal, right to, 18-1-411
  attorney general
    litigation responsibilities, 18-1-413
    service of process upon, 18-1-412
  commencement of action, 18-1-402
  court costs, 18-1-404
  enforcement restrictions, 18-1-403
  judgments payable when, 18-1-414
  jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
  liability of state, 18-1-404
  procedure and practice in actions, 18-1-411
  settlement out of court, 18-1-402
  statute of limitations, 18-1-402
  uniform commercial code, effect, 30-1-111
Federal funds, contracts involving
  planning funds, contracts for, 18-2-105
  preference to Montana bidders, 18-1-102
  preference to Montana products, 18-1-112
Federal surplus property, contracts for, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Impartiality required, 18-1-111
Judgments regarding, See **Disputes with state**
Jurisdiction of district court, 18-1-401
Legislature, appropriation for judgments, 18-1-414
Liability
  bidders for bid bond, 18-1-204
  state, contract disputes, 18-1-404
Nondiscrimination provision to be included, 49-3-207
"Obligee" defined, 18-1-201
Preference to Montana bidders
  federal funds, contracts involving, 18-1-102
  generally, 18-1-102, 18-1-111
  "residence" defined, 18-1-103
Preference to Montana products, 18-1-102, 18-1-111, 18-1-112
Printing, state, See **PRINTING**
"Public authority" defined, 18-1-201
Purchasing, state, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Small business concerns, purchases and contracts with, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Subcontractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Surplus property, contracts regarding, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Wages paid under, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, Wages paid by**

PUBLIC DANCES AND DANCE HALLS

City regulation, 7-21-4210
Definitions, 7-21-2601
Enforcement, 7-21-2614
Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 26
Lighting, 7-21-2612
Noncompliance, 7-21-2615
Restrictions, 7-21-2611
Rules for implementation of provisions, 7-21-2613

PUBLIC DEFENDER

Generally, Title 46, chapter 8, part 2

PUBLIC DISCLOSURE

See **OPEN MEETINGS; PUBLIC RECORDS**

PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Appointments to, qualification for, 2-15-1508
Composition, 2-15-1507
Creation, 2-15-1507
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — duties regarding, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Definitions, 20-1-101
Fire Services Training School
  advisory council, appointment, 2-15-1519
  director, appointment, 2-15-1518
  supervision, Title 20, chapter 31
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 2, part 1
School bus policies, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
School elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Teacher certification policies, See **TEACHERS, Certification and certificates**
Vocational education, governing board for, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES

See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administration, Department of — duties, Title 2, chapter 18
Agency moneys, mishandling — penalty, 17-2-203
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Audits of governmental entities, duty to assist, 2-7-507
Blind persons as, 49-4-202
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Bribery of, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104
Central credit unions, membership in, 32-3-802, See also **CREDIT UNIONS**
Classification, Title 2, chapter 18, part 2
  grievance procedures, Title 2, chapter 18, part 10
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Collective bargaining, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Compensation determination, Title 2, chapter 18, part 3
  deductions, assignment not to affect, 17-8-212
  grievance procedures, Title 2, chapter 18, part 10
  withheld when, 17-2-109
Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
Conflict of interest
  alcoholic beverages, 16-1-304
  contracts, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203
Contingent revolving accounts, mishandling — penalty, 17-2-203

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
"Employee" defined, 19-3-104
Employment preference, See **VETERANS**
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
General provisions, Title 2, chapter 18, part 1
Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction, unlawful, 45-7-104
Grievance procedures, Title 2, chapter 18, part 10
Group insurance
  advisory council
    creation and membership, 2-15-1012
    general provisions, Title 2, chapter 18, part 8
  generally, Title 2, chapter 18, part 7
  life, See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
  retirement benefits, premiums withheld from
    game wardens, 19-8-806
    highway patrolmen, 19-6-706
    judges, 19-5-705
    police officers, 19-10-505
    public employees, 19-3-1404
    sheriffs, 19-7-706
  state, Title 2, chapter 18, part 8
Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Injuries caused by, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Insurance, See **Group insurance**; See also **INSURANCE — LIFE, Group life**
Insurance advisory council, See **Group insurance**, advisory council
Labor organizations, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Leave time
  general provisions, Title 2, chapter 18, part 6
  sick, See **Sick leave**
  vacation, See **Vacations**
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Lodging expenses, See **Travel expenses**
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  criminal charges, 45-7-401
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
Meal allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Mileage allowances, See **Travel expenses**
Military service, reserve training, 10-1-604
Misconduct, official, 45-7-401
Mishandling of public funds, penalty, 17-2-203, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-9-106
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES (Continued)

"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Pay, See **Compensation determination**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Petty cash funds, mishandling — penalty, 17-2-203
Preference in employment, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
Public Employees' Retirement System Act, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Salaries, See **Compensation determination**
Sick leave, Title 2, chapter 18, part 6
Social security system, applicability, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106
Travel expenses, Title 2, chapter 18, part 5
Vacations
  general provisions, Title 2, chapter 18, part 6
  military leave of absence not to be charged to, 10-1-604
Veterans, employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference; Reemployment**
Visually handicapped persons as, 49-4-202

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, COLLECTIVE BARGAINING

See also **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**, generally

Bargaining procedure, Title 39, chapter 31, part 3
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 31, part 1
Organization, Title 39, chapter 31, part 2
Personnel Appeals, Board of — authority, Title 39, chapter 31
Representative, certification, Title 39, chapter 31, part 2
Retirement system eligibility, effect of agreement upon, 19-3-403
Unfair practices, Title 39, chapter 31, part 4

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD

Administration, Department of — administrator appointed by, 19-3-301
Administrator, appointment, 19-3-301
Allocation, 2-15-1009
Appeals, employee, 19-3-505
Compensation of members, 2-15-1009, 19-3-301, 19-3-302
Composition, 2-15-1009
Defined, 19-3-104
Depositions taken by, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Employee appeals, 19-3-505
Expenses of members, 19-3-302
Game wardens' retirement system, administration by, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Hearings, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Highway patrolmen's retirement system, administration by, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges' retirement system, administration by, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legal counsel, 19-3-301
Location, 19-3-301
Oaths administered by, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Officers and employees, 19-3-301
Police officers' retirement system
  administration by, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**
  police reserve fund board of trustees, functions transferred when, 19-10-201

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD (Continued)
Public employees' retirement system, duties concerning, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Quorum, 19-3-301
Sheriffs' retirement board, as, 19-7-101, See also **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, duties regarding, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Subpoena powers, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
Technical advisor, 19-3-305
Term of office, 2-15-1009
Travel expenses, 2-15-1009
Vehicle equipment safety commission employees, agreements with, 61-2-205
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Witnesses for, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Actuarial tables
  adoption, 19-3-304
  suitability, investigation, 19-3-305
Actuary
  defined, 19-3-104
  employers' contribution rates, determination, 19-3-801
  employment of, 19-3-305
  investigation and valuation by, 19-3-305
  reports by, 19-3-306
Administration
  board, by, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-3-303, 19-3-603
    employer contributions for, 19-3-805
  general provisions, Title 19, chapter 3, part 3
  records and accounts, 19-3-304
  report requirements, 19-3-306, 19-3-307
  rules for, 19-3-304
Administration, Department of
  fees, collection, 19-3-805
  report, annual, 19-3-306
  retirement fund
    deposits, 19-3-601
    use, restrictions, 19-3-603
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Pensions and annuities**
Assets and liabilities
  actuarial valuation, 19-3-305
  report regarding, 19-3-306
  use and purpose of assets, 19-3-603
Beneficiaries
  accumulated contributions paid to, when, 19-3-404
  defined, 19-3-104
  designation, 19-3-1301
  disability retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-1008
  estate, as, 19-3-1302
  minor, as, 19-3-1304
  payments to, 19-3-404, 19-3-1303, 19-3-1304
  reinstatement of member, effect, 19-3-704
  service retirement benefits, payment after retiree's death, 19-3-904
  survivorship allowance
    amount, 19-3-1205
    defined, 19-3-104
    election of, 19-3-1204
    payments, frequency, 19-3-1402

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-3-104
  additional, 19-3-702
  cancellation, 19-3-1101 — 19-3-1103
  changes in, Title 19, chapter 3, part 11
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-3-304
  duplication prohibited, 19-3-508
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  estimates, 19-3-1401
  federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  fixing of, 19-3-301
  group insurance premiums withheld, 19-3-1404
  information requirements, 19-3-307, 19-3-1401
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-3-105
  nonforfeiture, 19-3-606
  optional retirement allowance, 19-3-1101
  payments
    errors, adjustment, 19-3-1403
    frequency, 19-3-1402
  reduction, 19-3-1103, 19-3-1106
  reemployment
    effect, 19-3-1104
    limitations, 19-3-1106
  refund of accumulated contributions, See **Employee contributions**, refunds
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-3-104
  second retirement, 19-3-1105
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
  taxation, exempt from, 19-3-105
  unassignable, 19-3-105
  vesting, 19-3-606
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Budget Act superceded, 19-3-106
Citation of the Public Employees' Retirement System Act, 19-3-101
Contracting employers, See also **Employer contributions**; **Employers**
  amendment of contracts, 19-3-201
  approval of contracts, 19-3-201
  contract provisions, 19-3-201
  conversion of existing plan, 19-3-203
  defined, 19-3-104
  employee request for employer participation, 19-3-202
  payments by, 19-3-203, 19-3-804
  tax levy, authority for, 19-3-204
  termination of contract, 19-3-201
Contracts with political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
Contributions, See **Employee contributions**; **Employer contributions**
Conversion to, 19-3-203
Creation, 19-3-103
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents' coverage, 44-2-114
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  amount
    calculation, 19-3-1202
    survivorship allowance, 19-3-1205
  claims, approval, 19-3-301
  eligibility, 19-3-1201
  funeral expenses, 19-3-1303

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

- **Death benefits** (Continued)
  - inheritance, order of, 19-3-1302
  - optional, election of, 19-3-1203
  - survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
  - transfer to another system, after, 19-3-404
  - workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1202
- **Definitions**, 19-3-104, 19-3-507, 19-3-1001
- **Disability retirement**
  - application for, 19-3-1005
  - benefits
    - application, 19-3-1005
    - cancellation, 19-3-1102
    - commencment, 19-3-1006
    - determination, 19-3-304
    - duty-related disability, 19-3-1007
    - granting, 19-3-1005
    - nonduty-related disability, 19-3-1008
    - reduction, 19-3-1103
    - workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-1007
  - claims, 19-3-1003
  - death benefits, applicability, 19-3-1201
  - determination of disability, 19-3-1003
  - disability
    - defined, 19-3-104, 19-3-1001
    - determination, 19-3-1003
  - duty-related, 19-3-1007
  - early retirement eligibility, waiver, 19-3-1004
  - eligibility, 19-3-1002
  - medical examination requirements, 19-3-1003, 19-3-1102
  - non-duty related, 19-3-1008
- **Discrimination prohibited**
  - benefits, 19-3-304
  - employer contributions, retroactive, 19-3-505
- **Employee contributions**, See also **Employees; Membership**
  - "accumulated additional contributions" defined, 19-3-104
  - accumulated contributions
    - defined, 19-3-104
    - payment upon termination of membership, 19-3-703
    - refund upon death of member, 19-3-404
  - accumulated normal contributions
    - defined, 19-3-104
    - redeposit, 19-3-704
    - refunds, effect, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504
    - withheld following termination of service, when, 19-3-703
  - additional, 19-3-702
    - defined, 19-3-104
  - amount deductible, 19-3-701
  - creditable service, See **Service credits**
  - discontinuance, 19-3-606
  - federally subsidized employees, 19-3-402
  - ill or injured employees, 19-3-504
  - installment payments, 19-3-505
  - interest on, 19-3-703
  - military service, during, 19-3-502, 19-3-503, 19-3-802
  - normal contributions
    - defined, 19-3-104
    - rate, 19-3-701
  - rate, 19-3-701
  - redeposits, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
  - refunds
    - death of member, upon, 19-3-404

STATE LAW [illegible]

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Employee contributions (Continued)
  refunds (Continued)
    redeposit, 19-3-704
    termination of membership, 19-3-406, 19-3-502, 19-3-504, 19-3-703
  remittance, 19-3-701
  service credits, See **Service credits**
  withdrawal, 19-3-703
    reinstatement following, 19-3-704
  workers' compensation, effect, 19-3-504
Employees, See also **Employee contributions**; **Membership**
  air national guard, 19-3-402
  army, 19-3-402
  contracts for membership, See **Contracting employers**, generally
  defined, 19-3-104
  determination, 19-3-304
  discrimination, appeals, 19-3-505
  federally subsidized, 19-3-402
  requests by, for employer participation, 19-3-202
  school districts, 19-3-401
  seasonal, 19-3-401
Employer contributions, See also **Employers**
  actuarial determination, 19-3-801
  administrative expenses, for, 19-3-805
  appeals, employee, 19-3-505
  contracting employers, payments, 19-3-804
  defined, 19-3-104
  legislative appropriations, 19-3-803
  payments, 19-3-802, 19-3-804
  rates, 19-3-801
  refunds, 19-3-405
  retroactive, 19-3-505
  state contributions
    budget requirements, 19-3-803
    payments, 19-3-802
Employers, See also **Contracting employers**; **Employer contributions**
  appeals by employees, effect, 19-3-505
  defined, 19-3-104
  reports, monthly, 19-3-307
Enforcement of provisions, 19-3-304
Establishment, 19-3-103
Financial management, See **Funds**
Firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Funds
  custodian, 19-3-601
  deposits, 19-3-601
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-3-604
  interfund transfers, 19-3-605
  judges' retirement funds, commingling, 19-5-401
  pension accumulation fund, 19-3-604
  retirement fund
    cash and securities, report on, 19-3-306
    custodian, 19-3-601
    defined, 19-3-104
    income, 19-3-602
    interest rates, 19-3-305, 19-3-602
    investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
    management, 19-3-601
    payments credited to, 19-3-802
    taxation, exempt from, 19-3-105

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Funds (Continued)
    retirement fund (Continued)
        unassignable, 19-3-105
        use, restrictions, 19-3-603
    sheriffs' retirement account, creation, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
    transfers, 19-3-604, 19-3-605
    trustee for, 19-3-601
Interest rates, 19-3-304, 19-3-305
Judges' retirement, functions concerning, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Legislature
    appropriations, 19-3-803
    employees
        compensation applicable, 5-2-304, 19-3-104
        eligibility, 19-3-403
Lieutenant governor, applicability, 19-3-104
Local government, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Membership, See also **Employee contributions; Employees**
    compulsory when, 19-3-201
    concurrent, 19-3-507
    contracts for, See **Contracting employers**, generally
    definitions, 19-3-104
    disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
    effective date, 19-3-401
    eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
    exclusions, 19-3-403
    exemption from, election of, 19-3-401, 19-3-403
    fees, 19-3-303, 19-3-805
    game wardens' eligibility, 19-8-302
    information required, 19-3-401
    judges or justices, 19-5-301
    other systems, of, 19-3-403 — 19-3-405
    political subdivisions, See **Contracting employers**
    reinstatement, 19-3-401, 19-3-704, 19-3-1102, 19-3-1104
    reports concerning, 19-3-307
    service retirement, See **Service retirement**
    sheriffs
        ineligibility, 19-7-302
        optional, 19-7-301
    termination, 19-3-405, 19-3-406, 19-3-703, 19-3-704
    transfer, 19-3-507
    written requests for, 19-3-403
Optional retirement allowance, See **Benefits**
Pensions and annuities
    contracting employers, effect of conversion by, 19-3-203
    defined, 19-3-104
    disability retirement amount, 19-3-1008
    military service, effect, 19-3-403
    prior service, adjustment, 19-3-905
    service retirement, amount, 19-3-904
Political subdivisions, contracts with, See **Contracting employers**
Public Employees' Retirement Board
    actuary, employment, 19-3-305
    administration of system, 19-3-304
    appeals by employees, 19-3-505
    beneficiaries, provisions for, See **Beneficiaries**
    benefits
        application filed when, 19-3-1005
        granted, 19-3-903, 19-3-1005
        optional, 19-3-1101
        payments, 19-3-1401 — 19-3-1403
    contracts with political subdivisions, 19-3-201, 19-3-203

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Public Employees' Retirement Board (Continued)
  contributions
    additional, 19-3-702
    fixing, 19-3-502
    intent to pay, filing, 19-3-504
    remittance to, 19-3-701
    withheld when, 19-3-703
  death benefits, duties concerning, See **Death benefits**, generally
  defined, 19-3-104
  disability retirement, duties concerning, See **Disability retirement**, generally
  early retirement eligibility, approval of waiver, 19-3-1004
  fees assed by, 19-3-805
  funds
    transfers, 19-3-604
    trustee, 19-3-601
  medical examinations required by, 19-3-1102
  membership, requests for, 19-3-401 — 19-3-403
  reports to, 19-3-307, 19-3-804
  service credits, qualifications, 19-3-503, 19-3-505, 19-3-506
Public Employees' Retirement System Act, citation, 19-3-101
Purpose, 19-3-102
Records, 19-3-301, 19-3-304
Reports
  annual, 19-3-306
  monthly, 19-3-307
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
Rules for, 19-3-304
School district employees, eligibility, 19-3-104, 19-3-401
Second retirement, See **Benefits**
Service credits
  absence not included, when, 19-3-501
  concurrent, 19-3-507
  conversion of noncreditable service, 19-3-505
  "creditable service" defined, 19-3-104
  eligibility, 19-3-304, 19-3-401, 19-3-403, 19-3-505
  fractional years of service, rules for, 19-3-304
  illness or injury related absences, 19-3-504
  military service, 19-3-502, 19-3-503
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-3-508
  noncreditable service, conversion, 19-3-505
  prior service, 19-3-402, 19-3-506
    defined, 19-3-104
  reinstatement, 19-3-704
  school district employees, 19-3-401
  seasonal employees, 19-3-401
  second retirement, requirements, 19-3-1105
  transfer, 19-3-507
Service retirement
  benefits
    adjustment, when, 19-3-905
    amount, 19-3-904
    commencment, 19-3-903
    death of retiree, effect, 19-3-904
    determination, 19-3-304
    early retirement, 19-3-906
  early retirement
    allowance, 19-3-906
    eligibility, 19-3-902
    waiver of eligibility, 19-3-1004
  eligibility, 19-3-901, 19-3-902

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Sheriffs' retirement, provisions regarding, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104
Survivorship allowance, See **Beneficiaries**
Teachers' retirement system, concurrent membership, 19-3-507
Termination, 19-3-606
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation, effect
  death benefits, 19-3-1202
  disability retirement benefits, 19-3-1007
  employee contributions, 19-3-504

PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3
  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

PUBLIC FINANCE
  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC FUNDS
  See **CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; LOCAL FINANCE; STATE FINANCE**

PUBLIC HEALTH
  See **HEALTH**

PUBLIC HIGHWAYS
  See **HIGHWAYS**, generally

PUBLIC HOSPITAL DISTRICTS
  See **HOSPITAL DISTRICTS**

PUBLIC HOUSING
  See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**

PUBLIC LANDS
  See **STATE LANDS**

PUBLIC LIBRARIES
  See **LIBRARIES**

PUBLIC MARKETS

City establishment and supervision, 7-21-4209
Days of operation, 7-21-3304, 7-21-3305
Establishment, 7-21-3301
Expenses, 7-21-3306
Gross proceeds charge, 7-21-3307, 7-21-3308
Market master, 7-21-3321, 7-21-3322
Opening, 7-21-3303
Property, acquisition, 7-21-3302
Resale purchases prohibited, 7-21-3309

PUBLIC MEETINGS

See **OPEN MEETINGS**

PUBLIC NUISANCES

See **NUISANCES**

PUBLIC OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**, generally

PUBLIC OFFICERS

See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**; specific office

Absence from state, 2-16-112
Abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Accession to office, Title 2, chapter 16, part 2
Aeronautics, duty to assist in enforcing laws, 67-2-501
Agency moneys, mishandling — penalty, 17-2-203
Appointments, See **Accession to office**
Appointment to other office, 5-2-104
Appropriations, mishandling — penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Audits of governmental agencies, provisions concerning, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Bribery of, 23-5-127, 45-7-101, 45-7-103, 45-7-104, 90-2-128
Budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
Candidacy for other office, 5-2-104
Classification, 2-16-101
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Commercial paper payable to order, 30-3-110
Commissions, gubernatorial, See **Accession to office**
Compensation for past official behavior, 45-7-103
Conciliation court referrals made, when, 40-3-122
Contempt of officer's authority, 3-1-501, See **CONTEMPT**
Contingent revolving accounts, mishandling — penalty, 17-2-203
Contracts, conflict of interest prohibiteed, 2-2-201 — 2-2-203
Contracts, public — liability for bonding requirements, 18-2-202
Credit unions, See **CREDIT UNIONS**
Deputies, Title 2, chapter 16, part 3
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Election, See **Accession to office**; See also **ELECTIONS**, generally
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Facsimile signatures, See **Signatures**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
False alarms to, 45-7-204, 45-8-101
False reports to, 45-7-205, 45-8-101
False swearing to, 45-7-202
Falsification in official matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
Federal assistance programs, application for funds, 17-3-104
Fiscal affairs, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Gambling
  equipment for, exempt from criminal provisions prohibiting possession when, 23-5-103
  protection of offenders — compensation for, unlawful, 23-5-127
General provisions, Title 2, chapter 16, part 1
Gifts to public servants by persons subject to their jurisdiction unlawful, 45-7-104
Gubernatorial commissions, See **Accession to office**
Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Impeachment, officers subject to, Title 5, chapter 5, part 4, See **IMPEACHMENT**
Impersonating a public servant unlawful, 45-7-209
Inability to perform, See **Vacancy and succession**
Injuries caused by, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**
Legislative audits concerning, 5-13-304
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Library services for, 22-1-103
Liens of, 71-3-1503
Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office
  abuse of authority, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  appropriations, mishandling, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  contempt when, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  criminal charges when, 45-7-401
  impeachment for, See **IMPEACHMENT**, generally
  jurors, conviction bar to competency for service, 3-15-303
  justices of the peace, 3-1-602, 3-10-602
  legislative auditor, duty to report, 5-13-304
  official misconduct, 45-7-401
  quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
  sheriffs, discharge for, 19-7-305
Marriage, solemnization by, 40-1-301
Military officers as, 10-1-208
Military service, appointment of acting officers, 10-2-227
Misconduct in office, official, 45-7-401, See also **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Misuse of public funds, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
  agency moneys, 17-2-203
  appropriations, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-203
  petty cash funds, 17-2-203
  prosecution by attorney general, when, 5-13-310
  time limitations on prosecution, 45-1-206
Montana Recall Act, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Recall**
Motor vehicle equipment, responsibilities, 61-9-106
Negotiable instruments payable to order, 30-3-110
Nonfeasance in office, See **Malfeasance, misfeasance, or nonfeasance in office**
Notaries public, liability for official misconduct or neglect, 1-5-406
Oaths, Title 2, chapter 16, parts 1 and 2
Obstructing a peace officer or public servant unlawful, 45-7-302
Office hours, 2-16-117
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Official misconduct, 45-7-401
  notaries public, liability, 1-5-406
"Official proceeding" defined, 45-2-101
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
Performance bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Perjury, 45-7-201, 45-7-202
Petty cash funds, mishandling — penalty, 17-2-203
Printing, state — violations, 18-7-105
Public records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
"Public servant" defined, 45-2-101
Purchases
  contracts, state — collusion or transfer unlawful, 18-4-105
  goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Qualifications, generally, 2-16-102

PUBLIC OFFICERS (Continued)

Quo warranto, See **WRITS, Quo warranto**
Recall Act, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Recall**
Records management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Removal from office, 17-8-104, See also **Vacancy and succession**
Renewable resource development projects, bribery on, 90-2-128
Residence, 2-16-102
Resignations, See **Vacancy and succession**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue, Department of — cooperation with, 2-7-105
Salaries, See **SALARIES**
Salary withheld when, 17-2-109
Seals
  affixation, 1-4-202
  defined, 1-4-201
  general provisions, Title 2, chapter 16, part 1
Signatures, general provisions, Title 2, chapter 16, part 1
Social security system, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State funds and accounts, reports concerning, 17-2-109
Succession in office, See **Vacancy and succession**
Supreme court decisions, reports to, 3-2-604
Surety bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Surplus property transfers by, 18-5-205
Threats and other improper influence unlawful, 45-7-102
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Traffic regulations, responsibilities, 61-8-106
Vacancy and succession
  emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
  general provisions, Title 2, chapter 16, part 5
Veterans
  board of veterans affairs, aid by officers, 10-2-104
  reinstatement to public office, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Warrants, prohibited acts, 2-2-204 — 2-2-207

PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 3, part 1

See also **OPEN MEETINGS**

PUBLIC PLACES

See **PUBLIC ACCOMMODATIONS**

PUBLIC PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

PUBLIC RECORDS

Administration, Department of — duties, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2
Authentication, See **Proof**
Committee, State Records
  composition, 2-15-1013
  general provisions, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2
  meetings, 2-15-1013
  travel expenses, 2-15-1013
Confidentiality
  adoption proceedings and records, 40-8-126
  artificial insemination, husband's consent, 40-6-106
  banks and trust companies, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-234
  birth certificate, original when, 40-6-123

PUBLIC RECORDS (Continued)

Confidentiality (Continued)
  building and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of business regulation, 32-2-307
  child abuse, when, 41-3-204, 41-3-205
  child custody hearings and records, 40-4-216
  civil rights, administration of laws — public availability when, 49-2-102
  conciliation court hearings and files, 3-1-313, 40-3-116
  criminal investigation, bureau of — records, 44-2-103
  investment companies, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-234
  law enforcement records regarding delinquent minors, 41-5-602
  legislative auditor, power to examine, 5-13-309
  machine guns, registration with department of justice, 45-8-309
  minors
    abused, neglected, and dependent
      case records, 41-3-205
      reports, admissibility as evidence when, 41-3-204
    delinquent, law enforcement records, 41-5-602
  paternity proceedings, regarding, 40-6-106, 40-6-111, 40-6-120
  savings and loan associations, reports to and examinations by department of business regulation, 32-2-307
  savings banks, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-324
  trust companies, reports to department of business regulation, 32-1-234
  youth court, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
Crimes involving
  falsification, unsworn, 45-7-203
  tampering with, 45-7-208
    "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Custody, 2-6-111
Disposal, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2
Evidence, as, See **EVIDENCE**
Executive branch officers, Title 2, chapter 6, part 3
Fees, copying and filing, 2-6-103
General provisions, Title 2, chapter 6, part 1
Historical Society, duties, Title 2, chapter 6, part 3
Horse Racing, Board of — records of, 23-4-103
Management, Title 2, chapter 6, parts 2 and 3
Matters of
  bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
  lobbyists' dockets, 5-7-202
  natural areas preservation, files and proceedings, 76-12-116
  purchasing contracts, state, 18-4-213
  teachers' retirement board, proceedings, 19-4-201
  volunteer firefighters' pension, certificates of eligibility, 19-12-402
Preservation, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2
Proof, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 44
Protection, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2
Removal, 2-6-105
State library, agency deposits, 22-1-213
Transfer, Title 2, chapter 6, part 2
Vital statistics, See **VITAL STATISTICS**
Weather modification, 85-3-303

PUBLIC RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

  See **RETIREMENT SYSTEMS**

PUBLIC SCALES

Capacity and design, 7-21-3103
Establishment, 7-21-3101

PUBLIC SCALES (Continued)

Ownership, 7-21-3102
Weigher, Title 7, chapter 21, part 31

PUBLIC SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION

Chairman, 69-1-107
Commissioner
  annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
  reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Composition, 2-15-2602, 69-1-103
Conduct of business, 69-1-110
Creation, 2-15-2602, 69-1-102
Defined, 69-1-101
Districts, 69-1-104
Docks and wharves, jurisdiction, 85-16-105
Expenses of members, 69-1-111
Hearings, notice requirements, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
Motor carriers
  license law, highway patrol to cooperate in enforcement, 44-1-1005
  supervision and regulation, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Municipal sewage and/or water systems, role concerning, 7-13-4310
Notice of public hearings, 69-2-211, 69-2-212
Personnel, 69-1-109
Pipeline carriers, authority, See **PIPELINES, Carriers**
Public Service Regulation, Department of — head, as, 2-15-2601
Public utilities, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES**
Quorum, 69-1-110
Railroads
  favors from, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  supervision and regulation, See **RAILROADS**
Rate cases, general provisions, Title 69, chapter 2, part 1
Rural cooperatives, exclusion from jurisdiction, 35-18-104
Secretary, 69-1-108
Suspension of member, 69-1-113
Termination, 2-8-103
Term of office, 2-15-2602, 69-1-105
Utilities, supervision and regulation, See **UTILITIES**
Vacancies, 69-1-106

PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSIONER

See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION, Commissioner**

PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Commission, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Creation, 2-15-2601
Head of department, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**

PUBLIC UTILITIES

See **UTILITIES**

PUBLIC WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See **GRAIN, Public warehouses; Warehousemen**; See also **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

PUBLIC WATERS

See generally **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS; FISH AND GAME, Waters; LAKES; RIVERS AND STREAMS; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

PUBLIC WEIGHER

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

PUBLIC WELFARE

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

PUNISHMENT

See **CRIMES**, specific offense; **DEATH PENALTY; SENTENCING**

PUNITIVE DAMAGES

See **DAMAGES**

PUPILS

See **SCHOOLS**

PURCHASE MONEY SECURITY INTEREST

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

PURCHASING, STATE

See **STATE PURCHASING**

Q

QUARANTINES

Apiaries, See **APIARIES**
Insect pests, against, See **HORTICULTURE, Disease control for fruits and vegetables**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Nursery stock, See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**
Orchards, See **HORTICULTURE**
Poultry, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
Salmonid fish or eggs, 87-3-224

QUIETING TITLE

Generally, Title 70, chapter 28, part 1
Heirs of deceased entryman, Title 70, chapter 28, part 2
Personal property, 70-2-201, 70-2-202
Tax sales, Title 15, chapter 18, part 4

QUO WARRANTO, WRIT OF

See **WRITS**

R

RABBIS

See **CLERGY**, generally

RACES AND RACEHORSES
See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**

RACIAL DISCRIMINATION
See **DISCRIMINATION**

RACKETEERING
See **CRIMES, False pretenses and fraud; Intimidation**

RADIATION CONTROL
See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

RADIATION CONTROL AGENCY, Title 75, chapter 3, part 2
See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**

RADIOACTIVE SUBSTANCES
See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; NUCLEAR ENERGY**

RADIO BROADCASTING
See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Amateur operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Ham operators, license plates for, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Amateur radio operators**
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Public participation in government, notice for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS, BOARD OF
See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS
Board of Radiologic Technologists
  composition, 2-15-1614
  creation, 2-15-1614
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 14, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1614
  vacancies, 2-15-1614
Definitions, 37-14-102
Inspections, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
Licenses and licensing
  authority, limitations and exemptions, 37-14-301
  demonstration of proficiency, by, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  documents, other — issuance, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  endorsement, by, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  permits, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3

RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS (Continued)

Licenses and licensing (Continued)
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
  revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
Medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Payment for services, medicaid, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 14, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 14
Purpose of provisions, 37-14-101

RAFFLES, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4

  See **GAMBLING, Bingo and raffles**

RAILROAD CORPORATIONS

Articles of incorporation, 69-14-501 — 69-14-515
Board of directors, 69-14-501 — 69-14-515
Capital stock, 69-14-501 — 69-14-515
Certificate of incorporation, 69-14-501 — 69-14-515
Consolidation, 69-14-501 — 69-14-515
Construction of rail lines, authority, 69-14-531 — 69-14-539
Duties generally, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
Equipment regulation by, 69-14-561
Establishment of rail lines, 69-14-531 — 69-14-539
Federal laws, acceptance, 69-14-515
Highway crossings, responsibility for, See **RAILROADS, Highway crossings**, generally
Hotels in parks, maintenance, 69-14-559
Incorporation, See **Articles of incorporation; Certificate of incorporation**
Interrailroad and business agreements, 69-14-514
Judgment liens, 69-14-555
Lease or purchase of other railroads, 69-14-513
Office, principal, 69-14-551
Operation of railroads, 69-14-551 — 69-14-563
Organization generally, 69-14-501 — 69-14-515
Park hotels, maintenance, 69-14-559
Property, authority to hold and transfer, 69-14-552
Purchase of other railroads, See **Lease or purchase of other railroads**
Rate violations by, 69-14-560
Real estate, acquisition and transfer, 69-14-553
Rights-of-way, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5
Safety regulations by, 69-14-562
Securities issued by, 69-14-507
Telegraph line maintenance, 69-14-563

RAILROADS

  See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 1, 2, and 7
Accommodations, See **Passenger facilities; Shipping**
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Carriers**
Animals, See also **Livestock protection**
  abandoning on, 45-8-211
  herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Application of laws, 69-14-102
Baggage
  checks, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
  facilities for, Title 69, chapter 14, part 1
Baggage masters, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Bills of lading, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

RAILROADS (Continued)
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Brake equipment, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
Brakemen, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Cabooses, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
Cattle guards, See **Livestock protection**
Classifications, See **Ratemaking procedures**
Conductors, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Consumer Counsel, regulation and supervision by, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, generally
Corporations, See **RAILROAD CORPORATIONS**
Crossings, See **Grade crossings**; **Highway crossings**; **Livestock protection**
Definitions, 61-1-317, 69-14-101
Depots, See **Passenger facilities**
Derailment, deposit of substance to cause, 45-8-113
Ditches, See **Drains and ditches**
Drains and ditches, construction, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
Drawbacks, See **Ratemaking procedures**
Electric motors, See **Locomotive engines**
Employees, See **Officers and employees**
Engineers, See **Officers and employees**, generally
Engines, See **Locomotive engines**
Establishment, 69-14-531 — 69-14-539
Fence maintenance, See **Livestock protection**
Fireguards along right-of-way, 69-14-721, 69-14-722
Freight and freight rooms, See **Shipping**
Freight line companies, taxation, See **TAXATION**, **Railroads**
Grade, 69-14-534
Grade crossings, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2, See also **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Railroad grade crossings**
Grain cars, Title 69, chapter 14, part 9
    inspection, See **GRAIN**, **Cars**
Grain elevators or warehouses, Title 69, chapter 14, part 9
Gross operating revenue, report and fee, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
Hand cars, See **Track motor cars**
Headlights, See **Locomotive engines**
Herding livestock upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
Highway crossings, Title 69, chapter 14, part 6, See also **HIGHWAYS**, **Rail-highway crossings**; **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**, **Railroad grade crossings**
    city and town regulation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 43
Indian reservations, on, 69-14-538
Interpretation of provisions, 69-14-102
Legislative Consumer Committee, regulation and supervision by, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**, generally
Liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
Livestock protection, Title 69, chapter 14, part 7, See also **Animals**
    herding upon tracks, unlawful, 81-5-102
    stockyard loading facilities, See **Spur tracks**
Loading platforms, Title 69, chapter 14, part 8
Location, 69-14-534
Locomotive engines, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
Machine shops, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5
Military reservations, on, 69-14-538
Minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Motor cars, See **Track motor cars**
Officers and employees, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 2, 3, and 10
    liens for labor, See **LIENS**, **Mechanics' liens**
    minors, employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
    superintendents, jury duty exemption, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Offices
    establishment, Title 69, chapter 14, part 5
    maintenance of public telephones in, 69-6-103

RAILROADS (Continued)

- **Operation**, 69-14-531
- **Overpasses**, See **Highway crossings**
- **Passenger facilities**
  - alcoholic beverage restrictions, 16-3-305
  - general provisions, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 1, 2, and 5
  - insurance vending machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**
  - stations, maintenance, Title 69, chapter 14, part 1
- **Passengers**
  - baggage checks, See **Baggage**
  - care, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
  - conduct, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
  - fare, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
  - rates or tariffs, See **Ratemaking procedures**
  - tickets, See **Tickets**
- **Personnel**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Platforms**, See **Loading platforms**; **Passenger facilities**
- **Public Service Commission**, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  - favors to, acceptance prohibited, 69-1-112
  - highway crossings, authority, 69-14-606
  - review of actions, Title 69, chapter 14, part 4
  - supervision and regulation by, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
- **Rate cases**, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
- **Ratemaking procedures**, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 3 and 4
- **Rebates**, See **Ratemaking procedures**
- **Regulation**, See **Public Service Commission**; See also generally **CONSUMER COUNSEL**; **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- **Reports**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
- **Safety**, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 1 and 5
- **Schedules**, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 2 and 3
- **Secured transactions**, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
- **Shipping**
  - facilities, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 1 and 2
  - tariffs, rates, or charges, See **Ratemaking procedures**
- **Sidetracks**, See **Grain elevators or warehouses**; **Spur tracks**; **Tracks**
- **Signaling devices**, See **Highway crossings**
- **Sleeping car companies**, taxation, See **TAXATION, Railroads**
- **Speedometers**, See **Locomotive engines**
- **Spur tracks**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 8, See also **Tracks**
- **Station houses**, See **Passenger facilities**
- **Stockyard loading facilities**, See **Spur tracks**
- **Superintendents**, See **Officers and employees**
- **Supervision**, See **Public Service Commission**; See also generally **CONSUMER COUNSEL**; **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
- **Tariffs**, See **Ratemaking procedures**
- **Taxation**, See **TAXATION**
- **Telephones**, public — maintenance in offices, 69-6-103
- **Terminals**, See **Passenger facilities**
- **Ticket agents**
  - certificate of authority, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
  - violations by, Title 69, chapter 14, part 3
- **Tickets**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
- **Tolls**, See **Ratemaking procedures**
- **Track motor cars**, Title 69, chapter 14, part 2
- **Tracks**, Title 69, chapter 14, parts 1 and 5, See also **Spur tracks**
- **Trespass**, criminal, 45-6-202
  - "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
  - "vehicle" defined, 45-2-101
- **Trestles**, 69-14-704
- **Tunnel charges**, See **Ratemaking procedures**

RAILROADS (Continued)

Turnouts, See **Tracks**
Underpasses, See **Highway crossings**
Visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Waiting rooms, See **Passenger facilities**

RAILROAD TRAIN

See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

RAINMAKING

See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**

RANCHING AND RANCHERS

See generally **AGRICULTURE; LIVESTOCK**

RANGE CONSERVATION

See generally **GRAZING DISTRICTS; RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES

Citation of Montana Rangeland Resources Act, 76-14-101
Committee
    composition, 2-15-3305
    defined, 76-14-103
    duties, 76-14-106
    selection, 2-15-3305
Coordinator, state
    creation of office, 2-15-3304
    defined, 76-14-103
    functions, 76-14-105
Definitions, 76-14-103
Erosion control, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally
Fire protection and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES**
Grass Conservation Act, Title 76, chapter 16, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**, generally
Grazing districts, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
Insect control, See **INSECTS AND INSECT CONTROL, Croplands**
Management program
    administration, 76-14-103
    defined, 76-14-103
    establishment, 76-14-102
Montana Rangeland Resources Act, citation, 76-14-101
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — defined, 76-14-103
Purpose of provisions, 76-14-102
State coordinator for, See **Coordinator, state**
Types of land included, 76-14-104

RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**

RANGELAND RESOURCES COMMITTEE

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**

RANGELAND RESOURCES, STATE COORDINATOR FOR

See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Coordinator, state**

RANSOM, HOLDING FOR
    See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RAPE
    See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

RAPTORS
    See **FISH AND GAME**

REAL ESTATE
    See also **PROPERTY, Real property**

Abstracters of title, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights regarding lease or rental of property, 49-4-203, 49-4-212, 49-4-214
Board of
    allocation, 2-15-1642
    composition, 2-15-1642
    creation, 2-15-1642
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 51, part 2
    subdivisions
        out-of-state, registration — duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions**
        out-of-state sales, duties, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales**
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1642
    vacancy, 2-15-1642
Brokers
    licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generally
    offices, requisites, 37-51-308
Citation of Real Estate License Act of 1963, 37-51-101
Clinics, 37-51-204
Deceptive practices law, supplemental provisions, 37-51-104
Definitions, 37-51-102
Directory of licensees, 37-51-307
Discriminatory practices unlawful, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Educational programs, 37-51-204
Exemptions from broker-salesman provisions, 37-51-103
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    bond requirements, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    cancellation when, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    change of employment, procedures, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    form, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    limitations, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    pocket cards, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
    revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
Miscellaneous provisions, 37-51-401
Nonresident brokers and salesmen, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 51

STATE LAW LIBRARY OF MONTANA

REAL ESTATE (Continued)

Real Estate License Act of 1963, citation, 37-51-101
Salesmen
  employment provisions, 37-51-309
  licensing, See **Licenses and licensing**, generally
Standards, 37-51-204
Title abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
Violations and penalties, Title 37, chapter 51, part 3

REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT OF 1963, Title 37, chapter 51

  See **REAL ESTATE**

REAL PROPERTY

  See **PROPERTY**

REALTORS

  See **REAL ESTATE**

REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3

  See **TAXATION**, **Real property**, appraisal

REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION

Appointment, 5-1-102
Compensation, 5-1-104
Composition, 5-1-102
Conflict of interest prohibited, 5-1-105
Dissolution, 5-1-111
Duties, 5-1-101
Expenses, 5-1-104
Final plan filed, 5-1-111
Legislative council, staff and services, 5-1-106
Legislature
  election of members to, restricted, 5-1-105
  recommendations by, 5-1-110
  submission of plan to, 5-1-109
Public hearing required, 5-1-108
Selection, 5-1-101
State agencies, assistance and consultation, 5-1-107
Submission of plan to legislature, 5-1-109
Vacancy on commission, procedure to fill, 5-1-103

RECALL

  See **BALLOT ISSUES**, generally

RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6

  See **BALLOT ISSUES**, **Recall**

RECEIVERS

Action by, Title 27, chapter 20, part 3
Appointment procedure, Title 25, chapter 14, part 2; Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 66; Title 27, chapter 20, part 2
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Consumer loan businesses, appointment when, 32-5-405

RECEIVERS (Continued)

General provisions, Title 27, chapter 20, part 1
Liens, appointment
    oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's liens on, 71-3-1010
Removal, Title 27, chapter 20, part 3

RECESSES

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Continuance or postponement; COURTS, Adjournment; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Continuance**

RECIDIVISM

See **SENTENCING, Persistent felony offenders**

RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3

See **WAGES, Interstate collection**

RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RECIPROCAL INSURERS

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — RECIPROCAL**

RECKLESS DRIVING

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

RECLAMATION

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
Oil and gas wells, abandoned, Title 82, chapter 10, part 4
Resources, reclaiming by solid waste management, See **WASTE DISPOSAL, Solid waste management**
Solid waste management, resource recovery by, See **WASTE DISPOSAL**
Water, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

RECODIFICATION

See **CODES**

RECONCILIATION

See **CONCILIATION**

RECORDINGS, SOUND

See **EVIDENCE; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

RECORDS COMMITTEE, STATE

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Committee, State Records**

RECORDS MANAGEMENT

See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Management**

RECORDS OF PUBLIC AGENCIES

See **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECORDS PRESERVATION

See **ANTIQUITIES**; See also **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally; **PUBLIC RECORDS**

RECREATION

See also **PARKS**

Airports, near recreational areas, 67-11-221
Athletic fields, See **Municipalities**
Boats and boating, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Camping, See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**
Cities and towns, See **Municipalities**
Civic centers, See **Counties**; **Municipalities**
Civic stadiums, See **Municipalities**
Community Affairs, Department of — development functions, 90-1-104
Counties, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 21
Development of resources
  community affairs, department of — functions, 90-1-104
  local government, by, 90-5-101, See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, Development projects**
  outdoor recreation resources, 23-2-101
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  water, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Facilities
  county, See **Counties**
  elderly, for, 7-16-101
  funds for, 87-1-605
  municipalities, See **Municipalities**
Fishing, See **FISHING AND FISHERMEN**
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Golden Years Pass, 23-1-105
Golf courses, See **Municipalities**
Horses and horse racing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
Hunting, See **HUNTING AND HUNTERS**
Liability of property owners, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Litter laws, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Local government, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 1
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Municipalities, general provisions, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
Museums, See **Municipalities**; See also **COUNTIES**; **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally
Open-space lands for, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Outdoor recreation resources, See also **PARKS**, generally
  acquisition, 23-2-103, 87-1-605
  development and planning, 23-2-101
  federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
  fish and game commission, rules for use of land or water, 87-1-303
  fish and game, department of
    federal laws, implementation and compliance, 23-2-102, 23-2-103
    planning and development, authority for, 23-2-101
    powers and duties generally, 23-2-103
  legislative intent, 23-2-101
  outdoor recreation plan, 23-2-103
  planning and development, 23-2-101
  purpose, 23-2-101
Playgrounds, See **Municipalities**

RECREATION (Continued)

Property owner's liability, 70-16-301, 70-16-302
Public lands and waters, recreation on
  facilities, funds for, 87-1-605
  use, rules for, 87-1-303
Public programs, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, Public recreation programs**
Public recreation, Title 7, chapter 16, part 41
Rangeland, on, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES**, generally
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Skating rinks, See **Municipalities**
Ski lifts, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Swimming pools, See **Municipalities**; See also **SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Trapping, See **TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS**
Water
  conservation and development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  quality conservation for, Title 75, chapter 5
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Youth centers, See **Counties; Municipalities**
Youth guidance centers, See **Counties**

RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Campers, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**
Construction standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Definitions, 23-2-601, 45-2-101
Manufacturing standards, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Factory-built buildings**
Parks for, See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally
"Snowmobile" defined as, 23-2-601, See **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308

RECYCLING

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

REENTRY

See **PROPERTY**

REFEREES

See **COURTS**

REFERENDA

See **BALLOT ISSUES**

REFERRAL SALES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Chain distributor schemes**

REFINERIES

Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Oil, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**, generally

REFORM SCHOOLS

See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

REFRIGERATORS

Discarding unlawfully, 45-8-113

REFUGES

See **FISH AND GAME**, **Preserves and refuges**

REFUSE

See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**; **WASTE DISPOSAL**

REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS

Administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Board of directors, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Definitions, 7-13-202
Directors, See **Board of directors**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Implementation of program, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Improvements, payments for, 7-13-235
Joint districts, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Legal adviser, 7-13-218
Protest, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Purpose, 7-13-201
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2
Service charges, Title 7, chapter 13, part 2

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Appointments to, qualification for, 2-15-1508
Buildings
  construction authorized by, when, 18-2-102
  legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Community college districts, supervision, Title 20, chapter 15, part 1
Composition, 2-15-1505
Creation, 2-15-1505
Definitions, 20-1-101
Duties and powers, Title 20, chapter 25, parts 1, 3, and 4
Federal Higher Education Program, Commission on, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Federal moneys
  buildings constructed with, authorization required when, 18-2-102
Generally, Title 20, chapter 2, part 1
Library services, contract with governmental agencies, 22-1-403
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, physical education facility — undertaking for, 17-5-421
Resident Financial Assistance Program Advisory Council, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**, **Resident student financial assistance program**
Social security contributions, funds designated for, 19-1-825

REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF (Continued)

Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Teachers' employment past age 70, approval, 19-4-305, 19-4-803
University system, duties, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Veterans and dependents, educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

REGISTERED MAIL

See also **MAIL**, generally

Defined, 1-1-202

REGISTRAR OF MOTOR VEHICLES, TRAILERS, AND SEMITRAILERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**

REGISTRAR OF VOTERS

See **VOTING AND VOTERS**

REGISTRAR'S BUREAU

See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**

REGISTRATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**

REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9

See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

REHABILITATION

Alcoholics, See **ALCOHOL ABUSE**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Vocational rehabilitation**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**, generally
Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**, generally
Prisoners, See **PRISONERS**, generally
Sheltered workshops, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Vocational, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Youth, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**

RELATIVES

See **AFFINITY AND CONSANGUINITY**

RELEASED FELONS

See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**

RELIEF

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RELIGION

See also **CHURCHES; CLERGY**

Christian Science, practice of, 37-3-103

RELIGION (Continued)

Corporations, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
Incorporation, See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**
Marriage, form of solemnization, 40-1-301
Oaths, variation to suit beliefs, 1-6-103
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3

See **RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE**, generally

RELIGIOUS CORPORATIONS SOLE

See also generally **CORPORATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS**

Formation, Title 35, chapter 3, part 2
Funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**
General provisions, Title 35, chapter 3, part 1
Operation, Title 35, chapter 3, part 2
Trust funds management, 72-30-102, See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

RELOCATION ASSISTANCE

See **EMINENT DOMAIN; HIGHWAYS**

REMAINDERS

See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

REMEDIES

See also **DAMAGES**, generally; specific subject area

Actions
  abolition of causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
  right of, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Criminal Code, effect, 45-1-104
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Docket entries, 3-5-508
Forcible entry, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
General provisions, Title 27, chapter 1, part 1
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Liability, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Preventive relief, Title 27, chapter 1, part 4
Property, recovery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Provisional remedies
  arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
  claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**

REMEDIES (Continued)

Provisional remedies (Continued)
  generally, Title 27, chapter 15, part 1
  receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**
Specific performance, Title 27, chapter 1, part 4
Submission of controversy without action, Title 27, chapter 7, part 1
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

RENAL DISEASE

  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

RENDERING OR DISPOSAL PLANTS

Dead or fallen animal rendering plants, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3
General provisions, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3
Licenses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 3

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT

Accounts, See **Clearance fund account; Sinking fund account**
Administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110
Board of Examiners, See **Examiners, Board of**
Board of Natural Resources and Conservation, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of**
Bonds, See also **Financing**
  authorization, 90-2-127
  grants, proceeds not to be used for, 90-2-112
  issuance, 90-2-121
  proceeds, disposition, 90-2-112, 90-2-121
  refunding bonds, 90-2-122
  terms, 90-2-121
Bribery of public officers connected with, 90-2-128
Clearance fund account
  bond proceeds, deposit to, 90-2-121
  defined, 90-2-102
  expenses paid from, 90-2-126
  loans from, 90-2-106
  revenues to, 90-2-125
  sinking fund transfers to, 90-2-123
Costs and expenses, 90-2-126
Debt, See **Financing**
Definitions, 90-2-102
Department of Natural Resources and Conservation, See **Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of**
Energy, See ENERGY, **Renewable sources development**
Examiners, Board of
  bonds, authority, 90-2-121
  costs and expenditures, 90-2-126
Existing resources, protection, 90-2-103
Financing
  bonds, See **Bonds**
  creation of debt, authorization, 90-2-101
  definitions, 90-2-102
  grants, See **Grants**
  loans, See **Loans**
  policy, 90-2-101
Funding, See **Financing**

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Governor, powers and duties, See **GOVERNOR**
Grants, See also **Financing**
  authorization, 90-2-111
  bond proceeds not to be used, 90-2-112
  terms, 90-2-112
Indebtedness, See **Financing**
Legislative intent, 90-2-101
Lien upon project, 90-2-109
Loans, See also **Financing**
  administration, 90-2-110
  authorization, 90-2-105
  effect, 90-2-109
  farmers, to, 90-2-106
  financing statement, 90-2-109
  governmental agencies, to, 90-2-107
  guidelines, 90-2-105
  interest, 90-2-108
  issuance guidelines, 90-2-105
  lien created by, 90-2-109
  local government, to, 90-2-107
  mortgage to cover, 90-2-109
  ranchers, to, 90-2-106
  recommendation, 90-2-106
  security, 90-2-108
  terms, 90-2-108
Mortgages to cover, 90-2-109
Multiple-use projects, 90-2-103
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  bond issuance, request, 90-2-121
  bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
  expenses, 90-2-126
  loans
    farmers and ranchers, to, 90-2-106
    issuance guidelines, 90-2-105
  rulemaking authority, 90-2-108
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  administrative authority, 90-2-107, 90-2-110
  assistance of governmental agencies, 90-2-110
  bribery of officers and employees unlawful, 90-2-128
  evaluation of proposals, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
  expenses, 90-2-126
  grants, authority, 90-2-111
  loans
    administration, 90-2-110
    recommendation, 90-2-106
Policy of state, 90-2-101
Proposal
  evaluation, 90-2-104, 90-2-107, 90-2-111
  financing, See **Financing**
Protection of existing resources, 90-2-103
Purpose, 90-2-101
Renewable resource development account, See **Clearance fund account**
Renewable resource development bond account, See **Sinking fund account**
Sinking fund account
  bonds, deposits to, 90-2-121, 90-2-122
  clearance fund account, transfers to, 90-2-123
  coal severance tax, revenues from, 90-2-124
  defined, 90-2-102
  generally, 90-2-123
  grants from, 90-2-112
  refunding bonds, deposits to, 90-2-122

RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Sinking fund account (Continued)
  reserves, 90-2-123
  revenues to, 90-2-123, 90-2-124
  use, 90-2-123

RENEWABLE RESOURCES

Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**

REORGANIZATION OF STATE GOVERNMENT, Title 2, chapter 15

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**, generally

REPEAL OF LAWS

  See **LAW, Enactment and repeal**

REPLEVIN

  See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Recovery of goods**

REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, reporters

REPORTERS, COURT

  See specific court

REPORTERS, NEWS

  See **NEWS MEDIA**

REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

  See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, reporters

REPRESENTATIVES

  See **AGENCY; LEGISLATURE, House of representatives**

REPRIEVE

  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**

RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

  See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally

RESERVATIONS

  See **INDIANS**

RESERVE BANKS

  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

RESERVOIRS

Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Underground storage reservoirs**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS, Underground storage reservoirs**
Water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**

RESETTLEMENT PROJECTS

See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

RESIDENCE

Change of, renouncement of allegiance, 1-1-404
Child custody proceedings, child's residency respecting, 1-1-215, 40-4-211
Contracts, public — "residence" defined for bid purposes, 18-1-103
Defined, 1-1-215
Determination
- child's residence, 40-6-231
- contractors, public, 18-1-104
- rules for, 1-1-215

Dissolution of marriage, requirements, 40-4-104
Married persons, exclusion from spouse's dwelling when, 40-2-201
Rules for determining, 1-1-215

RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24

See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**, generally

RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

RESISTING ARREST

See **ARREST**

RESOLUTIONS

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL, Proceedings, legislative**, generally; **Session laws**; **LEGISLATURE, Bills and resolutions**

RESORTS

Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights respecting, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally

RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38

See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

RESOURCE RECOVERY SYSTEMS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

RESPONSIBILITY, CRIMINAL

See **CRIMES, Accountability**

RESTAURANTS AND SIMILAR ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages, restrictions on use, 16-3-305
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights concerning, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Employees, wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**
Gambling licenses, 23-5-321, 23-5-322, 23-5-421, 23-5-422
Game animals or birds, possession and sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
Inspections, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Railroads, maintained by, 69-14-559
Wage protection, See **WAGES, Restaurants and bars**
Wine — amendment to beer license for retail sale, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501

REST HOMES

See **NURSING HOMES**

RESTING, FEEDING, AND BREEDING GROUNDS

See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

RESTRAINT OF TRADE

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

RESTRAINT, UNLAWFUL

See **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS

Alcoholic beverages generally, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Clerks, liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Grocery stores
  beer sales
    delivery persons, exempt from criminal provisions when, 45-5-624
    retail license requirements, fees, 16-4-105, 16-4-501
  inspections and licensing, See **HEALTH, Food establishments**
Licensing, See **TAXATION, Stores**
Liquor stores, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**, generally; **State liquor stores**
Salespersons, liens for wages, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Shoplifting, Title 46, chapter 6, part 5
Taxation, See **TAXATION, Stores**

RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2

See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

RETARDED PERSONS

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

RETIREMENT HOMES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS; NURSING HOMES**

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS

Criminal Investigation, Bureau of — agents' coverage, 44-2-114, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

RETIREMENT SYSTEMS (Continued)

Deferred compensation, Title 19, chapter 2, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Firefighters, Title 19, chapter 11, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**; Title 19, chapter 12, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**
Game wardens, Title 19, chapter 8, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Highway patrolmen, Title 19, chapter 6, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Judges and justices, Title 19, chapter 5, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Police officers, Title 19, chapter 9, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN**; Title 19, chapter 10, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS**
Public employees, Title 19, chapter 3, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sheriffs, Title 19, chapter 7, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security, Title 19, chapter 1, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Teachers, Title 19, chapter 4, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

REVENUE

See **TAXATION**, generally

REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal revenue bonds**

REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Municipal refunding revenue bonds** — option two

REVENUE BONDS

See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF

See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Advisory council for Multistate Tax Compact, 2-15-1311
Agents to serve as peace officers when, 16-11-141
Alcoholic Beverage Code, Montana — administration, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Campers, applications for tax-paid decals, 61-3-441
Cigarette enforcement division, See **CIGARETTES, Revenue, Department of**
Cigarettes, administrative and enforcement duties, See **CIGARETTES**
Contractors, public
  licenses, "resident" endorsement, 18-1-104
  list provided when, 18-1-105
  residency, determination, 18-1-104, 18-1-105
Creation, 2-15-1301
Debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-1302
  creation of position, 2-15-1302
  department head, as, 2-15-1301
  peace officer, service as — when, 16-11-141
  revenue estimates, preparation, 2-7-104
  taxation studies by, 2-7-104
Farm statistics, compilation, Title 80, chapter 1, part 2
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Hail insurance, tax levy for, Title 80, chapter 2, part 2
Housing projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Motor vehicle property taxes, rulemaking powers, 61-3-506

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Multistate Tax Compact, See **TAXATION**
Peace officers, departmental agents to serve as — when, 16-11-141
Public assistance, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public officers, cooperation by, 2-7-105
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of taxes, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
State debt collection, duties, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Statistics, See **Farm statistics**
Taxation, powers and duties, See **TAXATION**
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Unclaimed property
  warrants, stale-dated state — payment, 17-8-303
Welfare, investigations, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

REVIEW

See **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**

REVIEW, WRIT OF

See **WRITS, Certiorari**

REVISED CODES OF MONTANA, 1947

See **CODES**

REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26

See **MINORS, Gifts to**

REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2

See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

RH FACTOR

See **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RIGHTS

Bail, See **BAIL, CRIMINAL**
Blind persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Children, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Citizens
  allegiance to state
    defined, 1-1-403
    renunciation, 1-1-404
  defined, 1-1-402
  electors, eligibility to elected office, 49-1-202, 49-1-203
  noncitizens
    defined, 1-1-405
    rights and duties, 49-1-204

RIGHTS (Continued)

Citizens (Continued)
  nonelectors, rights and duties, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  protection by state, right to, 49-1-201
Civil rights, protection of, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Confrontation
  highway patrolmen, disciplinary action, 44-1-803
  minors in youth court, 41-5-513
Convicted persons, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Counsel, to, 46-8-101, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Counsel**
Criminal conviction, effect, 46-18-801
Criminal proceedings, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Double jeopardy, See **DOUBLE JEOPARDY**
Exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
Ex-offenders, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Handicapped persons, See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Human Rights, Commission for, See **DISCRIMINATION**
Jury trial, 46-16-102
Mentally ill persons, See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**
Minors, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Noncitizens
  defined, 1-1-405
  rights and duties, 49-1-204
Offenders, former, See **OFFENDERS, FORMER**
Personal rights
  discrimination
    freedom from as civil right, 49-1-102
    unlawful practices, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  force, right to protect with, 45-3-102 — 45-3-105
  generally, 49-1-101
Political rights
  discriminatory practices allowed when, 49-2-308
  elected office, right to hold, 49-1-202
  nonelectors, 49-1-203, 49-1-204
  protection by state, 49-1-201
Prisoners, violation of civil rights, 45-5-204
Putative spouse, 40-1-404
Search and seizure, See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**, generally
Speedy trial, 46-13-201
State, of, 2-1-103
Unborn children, See **MINORS**
Visually handicapped persons, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

RIGHTS-OF-WAY

Boats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
County roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Highways
  acquisition of property for, See **HIGHWAYS, Acquisition of property; Controlled-access highways; Relocation assistance**
  military troops on, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Military troops, 10-1-602, 10-3-107
Mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
State lands, on, See **STATE LANDS, Easements**
Sailboats, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHTS-OF-WAY (Continued)

Traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Vessels, 23-2-524, 23-2-529
Waterskiing, 23-2-524, 23-2-529

RIGHT TO KNOW

See **CONFIDENTIAL AND PRIVILEGED COMMUNICATIONS; OPEN MEETINGS; PRIVACY; PUBLIC RECORDS**

RIGHT TO WORK

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

RIOT

See **CRIMES; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

RIVERS AND STREAMS

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Bank increase, ownership, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Beavers and dams, removal of obstructions caused by, 87-1-224
Construction or hydraulic projects, plans for
  alternatives, 87-5-504
  arbitration of disputes, 87-5-505
  enforcement, 87-5-509
  exceptions to requirements, 87-5-506, 87-5-507
  federal projects, 87-5-508
  investigation, 87-5-503
    findings, 87-5-504
  notices concerning, 87-5-502, 87-5-504
  violations and penalty, 87-5-509
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Docks, See **WATER, Docks and wharves**
Fish
  distribution, 87-1-222, 87-3-202
  propagation, control for, 87-1-223
Fish and Game Commission, adoption of rules for recreational use, 87-1-303
Fish and Game, Department of
  construction or hydraulic projects, duties concerning, 87-5-502 — 87-5-505, 87-5-508, 87-5-509
  control of water for fish propagation, 87-1-223
Fishing
  access sites, funds for, 87-1-605
  closure of areas for, 87-1-304
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  seasons closed when, 87-1-304
Flow regulation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Frontages, funds for recreational use, 87-1-605
Interstate fishing privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
Irrigation districts, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands in, See **PROPERTY, Islands**
Littering, See **LITTERING AND LITTER CONTROL**
Natural Streambed and Land Preservation Act of 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1, See **Streambed protection**
Navigable streams subject to fishing rights, 87-2-305

RIVERS AND STREAMS (Continued)

Pollution control, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally
Radioactive substances, contamination from, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Recreational use, rules for, 87-1-303
Refuges for fish and game, establishment, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Preserves and refuges**
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Restoration of damaged streams, 87-5-509
Streambed protection, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
  construction or hydraulic projects, See **Construction or hydraulic projects**
  policy of state, 87-5-501
Water commissioners, powers and duties, See **WATER**, **Commissioners**
Wharves, See **WATER**, **Docks and wharves**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

R.N.

  See **NURSING AND NURSES**, **Professional nursing**

ROADBLOCKS

  See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

ROAD OIL

  See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

ROADS

  See also **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **HIGHWAYS**

Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Hunting
  use of motor vehicles, restrictions, 87-3-125
  waterfowl, allowed when, 87-1-227
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
"Private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205
Traffic regulations, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Vehicles, off-road use restrictions, 87-3-125
Waterfowl, hunting of — allowed where, 87-1-227

ROADSIDE JUNKYARDS

  See **JUNKYARDS**

ROADSIDE MENAGERIES

  See **ZOOS AND MENAGERIES**

ROAD TRACTORS

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES**

ROBBERY

  See **CRIMES**

ROCK RESOURCES

Mining, See **MINES AND MINING**, generally
State lands, on, Title 77, chapter 3, See **STATE LANDS**

RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL

Control programs, Title 81, chapter 1, part 4
  county, See **County control**
County control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 22
Livestock, Department of — responsibilities, 81-1-401 — 81-1-403
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Predatory, destruction when, 87-1-502, See also **PREDATORS**, generally
Wardens, fish and game — assistance required for destruction when, 87-1-502

RODEOS

Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Lottery provisions not applicable to rodeo associations, 23-5-202
Stock for, See **LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**

ROOMING HOUSES

See **HOTELS AND LODGING ESTABLISHMENTS**

ROUNDUPS

See **LIVESTOCK, Roundup of abandoned horses**

ROUT

See **CRIMES, Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

ROYALTIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

RUBBISH

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

RUBELLA

See **MARRIAGE, Premarital examination**; **PREGNANCY, Serological testing**

RUBIES

See generally **MINES AND MINING**; **STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21

See **APPEALS, CIVIL**, generally

RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF COURT

See **COURTS**

RULES OF CRIMINAL PROCEDURE

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**, generally

RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
  See **EVIDENCE**, generally

RUNAWAY CHILDREN, Title 41, chapter 6
  See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**

RURAL COOPERATIVE UTILITIES
  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18
  See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**, generally

RURAL FIRE DISTRICTS
  See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Rural districts**

RURAL HOUSING PROJECTS
  See **HOUSING AUTHORITIES — COUNTY**

RURAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Assessmnts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Bids, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Bonds and warrants, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Contractors, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Contracts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Costs of improvement, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
  resolution of intention, See **Resolution of intention**
Definitions, 7-12-2101
Engineer, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Extension of proposed district, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Funds, See **Revolving fund**; **Sinking fund**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Lighting districts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 22
Maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, applicability to, Title 7, chapter 13, part 1
Multi-county, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Municipal sewer laws, applicability, 7-12-2301
Notices, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Protest, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Revolving fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 12, part 21
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

RURAL REHABILITATION
  See **AGRICULTURE**

RYE

See generally **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS; GRAIN**

S

SABLE

See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals**, generally

SABOTAGE

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SAFETY

See also **HEALTH**

Air
  airport zoning act, purpose, 67-5-101
  airport zoning to ensure safety, 67-2-301
  certificate of public convenience and necessity, revocation or suspension when, 67-3-424
  flights and landings, 67-1-204
  purpose of laws, 67-1-102
Boats and boating
  education program, 23-2-530
  equipment required, 23-2-521
  policy of state, 23-2-501
  rules, 23-2-523 — 23-2-529
Boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Boxing and wrestling, safety requirements, 23-3-202
Buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Coal mines, See **COAL**
Construction sites, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**
Creating a hazard unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Elevators, See **ELEVATORS; HOISTING ENGINES**
Emergencies, suspension of laws in, 10-3-313
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Fires and fire protection, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS; FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish and game, provisions concerning, See **FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF**
Gambling, local government may adopt rules on public safety, 23-5-322, 23-5-422
Hazard, creating unlawful, 45-8-101, 45-8-111, 45-8-113
Highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Hunter safety education, 87-2-105
Hoisting engines, See **HOISTING ENGINES**
Inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Mines, in, See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**
Motorboats, See **Boats and boating**
Motor Vehicle Safety-Responsibility Act, Title 61, chapter 6, See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**
Occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety; MINES AND MINING, Safety**
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**

SAFETY (Continued)

Public buildings — construction, lease, or purchase — compliance with safety codes, 18-2-108, See also **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**, generally
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Snowmobiles, rules and equipment, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Tramways
  dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704
  inspection, 23-2-713, 23-2-714, 23-2-722
  order for compliance, 23-2-723 — 23-2-725
  policy of state, 23-2-701
  rules, 23-2-721
Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Wrestling, safety requirements, 23-3-202
Zoos and menageries, provisions by, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

  See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6

  See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**

SAFFLOWER SEED

  See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SALARIES

  See also **WAGES**

Auditor, legislative, 5-13-302
City judges, 3-11-202
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Coal Board members, 90-6-204
Commission, Montana Salary, Title 2, chapter 16, part 4
Committees, members of
  legislative audit, 5-13-203
  legislative finance, 5-12-203
  standing or select, 5-2-302
Constables, 3-10-703
County officers, See **COUNTY OFFICERS**
District court
  clerk of the court
    nonpayment when, 3-5-512, 3-15-204
  judges, 3-5-211
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-5-212
  reporter, 3-5-602, 3-5-611
Fiscal analyst, legislative, 5-12-205
Fish and game employees, 87-1-403, 87-1-601, 87-1-602
Highway patrol
  chief, 44-1-203
  disciplinary action, effect, 44-1-805, 44-1-808, 44-1-903
  patrolmen, 44-1-503
  subpoena, answering, 44-1-502
Horse Racing, Board of — members, 23-4-102

SALARIES (Continued)

House of Representatives, members, 5-2-301
Justice of the peace, 3-10-207, 3-10-234
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Legislative auditor, 5-13-302
Legislative committees, See **Committees**, members of
Legislative fiscal analyst, 5-12-205
Legislators, See **House of Representatives; Senate**
Liens for, See **LIENS**
Medical examiners, associate state, 44-3-204
Montana Salary Commission, See **Commission, Montana Salary**
Municipal court judges, 3-6-203
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
Nuclear Compact board members, 90-5-202
Probation officers and deputies, 41-5-704, 41-5-705
Public officers and employees, withheld when, 17-2-109
Senate, members, 5-2-301
Small claims court judge, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
  disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
  nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111
State employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Compensation determination**
State medical examiner, associate, 44-3-204
Supreme court
  clerk of the court, nonpayment when, 3-2-405
  justices, 3-2-104
    disqualification, effect, 3-1-1109
    nonpayment when, 3-1-1110, 3-1-1111, 3-2-104
Withheld when, 5-5-432, 17-2-109, See also specific officer or employee

SALARY COMMISSION, MONTANA

See **SALARIES, Commission, Montana Salary**

SALES

See also **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**, generally; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**

Adulterated goods, 45-6-318
Agreement, Title 30, chapter 11, part 1
Air carriers, certificate of public convenience and necessity, 67-3-423
Alcoholic beverages, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Auction sales, See **AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS**
Bank charge cards, See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Beer, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bills of lading, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bulk transfers, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Cemetery lots, See **CEMETERIES**
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Charge accounts, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Charge cards, See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES**
Classes of buyers, effect of uniform commercial code, 30-2-102
Coal, See **COAL, Invoices**
Commercial Code, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Commission merchants
  generally, Title 30, chapter 11, part 4
  unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**
"Conditional sale" defined, 1-1-205, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

SALES (Continued)

Condominiums, See **CONDOMINIUMS**
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Contract for sale, Title 30, chapter 11, part 1
Cooling-off period, See **Personal solicitation**
Credit cards, See **CREDIT CARDS; CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Creditors, sales or transfers to defraud, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Deceptive business practices, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
Delivery, Title 30, chapter 11, part 2
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Door-to-door, See **Personal solicitation**
Drugs, dangerous, See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES**
Electronic funds transfer, Title 32, chapter 6, See **ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER**
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Factors
  generally, Title 30, chapter 11, part 6
  lien of, 30-9-102, 71-3-1501
  security interest, 30-9-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Films, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Finders, by, See **PROPERTY, Finders**
Fire protection equipment, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Fish or game, sale of, See **FISH AND GAME, Sales**
Foreign, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state subdivisions**
Fraudulent, See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Grazing districts, trespassing livestock in, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS, Trespassing livestock**
Highway property, See **HIGHWAYS, Sale of property**
Home solicitation, See **Personal solicitation**
House-to-house, See **Personal solicitation**
Indian articles, imitation, Title 30, chapter 14, part 6
Installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Investment securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES; Purchase; Transfer**
Liquor, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**, generally
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
Lottery tickets, unlawful, 23-5-204
Machine guns, See **WEAPONS**
Marketing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Merchants
  commission merchants, See **Commission merchants**
  game animals or birds, possession or sale for commercial purposes, 87-4-701 — 87-4-705
  itinerant, See **Personal solicitation; ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
  rights, Title 30, chapter 11, part 3
Minors, unlawful transactions with, 45-5-623
Monopolies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Movies, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Obscenity, unlawful, 45-8-201
Overseas, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Packaging, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Partition proceedings, See **PARTITION**
Pawnbrokers, by, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Personal solicitation
  contraceptives prohibited, 45-8-204
  generally, Title 30, chapter 14, part 5
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**

SALES (Continued)
Phonograph records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Price regulation, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Products standards and testing, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**
Property, state, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Records, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Referral, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Chain distributor schemes**
Repossession, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Restraint of trade, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Retail installment, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Retail Installment Sales Act, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**
Security interest, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES; Purchase; Transfer**
Seller, rights and obligations, Title 30, chapter 11, part 2
Sheriff's, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale**
Smoke detectors, See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**
Sound recordings, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
State property, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Subdivisions, in-state or out-of-state sales, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions**
Switchblade knives, sale unlawful, 45-8-331
Tapes, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**
Tax sales, See **TAXATION**
Telephone, See **Personal solicitation**
Tobacco, See **CIGARETTES**
Unfair competition, See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**
Uniform Commercial Code, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Warehouse receipts, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties, Title 30, chapter 11, part 2
Water, See **WATER**

SALES FINANCE COMPANIES
See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS, Retail installment sales**

SALINE SEEP
See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**, generally

SALOONS
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

SAMPLES AND TESTING
Air contaminants and pollution, Title 75, chapter 2
Commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
Commercial fertilizer, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
Gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Geophysical exploration, See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Grain, See **GRAIN, Protein testing; Samples**
Liquor samples, testing provisions, 16-1-304
Meat and products thereof, 81-2-102
Milk and products thereof, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Samples and samplers; Testing and testers**
Mining, ore samples, See **MINES AND MINING, Samples of ore**

SAMPLES AND TESTING (Continued)

Oil and gas, geophysical exploration, See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**
Ore, See **MINES AND MINING**
Pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Purchases, state — requirements, 18-4-211
Sales contracts
    examination, 30-2-316
    warranties, 30-2-313, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
Water effluents, Title 75, chapter 5
Water for domestic purposes, Title 75, chapter 6

SANCTUARIES

See **FISH AND GAME**, **Preserves and refuges**, generally

SAND

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS**, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SANITARIANS

Board of
    composition, 2-15-1631
    creation, 2-15-1631
    general provisions, Title 37, chapter 40, part 2
    termination, 2-8-103
    term of office, 2-15-1631
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners — duties concerning, Title 37, chapter 41
Definitions, 37-40-101
Exemptions from provisions, 37-40-102
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    effective date, practice prior to, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    prior registration, validity, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
    required, 37-40-301
    suspension or revocation, Title 37, chapter 40, part 3
Penalty for violations, 37-40-312
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 40

SANITARIANS, BOARD OF

See **SANITARIANS**

SANITARY LANDFILLS

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**, generally

SANITATION

See also **WASTE DISPOSAL**

Air pollution control, See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally
Cesspool, septic tank, and privy cleaners, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Livestock, sanitary conditions for, See **LIVESTOCK**

SANITATION (Continued)

Recreational use of lands or waters, rules for, 87-1-303
Sanitarians, See SANITARIANS
Slaughterhouses, for, See SLAUGHTERHOUSES
Subdivisions, in, See SUBDIVISIONS

SAPPHIRES

See generally MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, **Mining leases**

SATELLITE BANKING, Title 32, chapter 6

See ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER

SAVINGS AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

See BUILDING AND LOAN ASSOCIATIONS

SAVINGS BANKS

See BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, generally

SCALES AND SCALE HOUSES

See MOTOR VEHICLES, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

SCALES, PUBLIC

See PUBLIC SCALES

SCENIC AREAS

See generally NATURAL AREAS; OPEN-SPACE LANDS

SCHOOL BOARDS

See SCHOOL TRUSTEES, generally

SCHOOL BUSES

See MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, **Buses**; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

SCHOOL DISTRICTS

See also PUBLIC OFFICERS, generally

Abandoned counties, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
Abandonment, See **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Annexation, See **Consolidation or annexation**
Audits of, See COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, **Audits of governmental entities**
Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE — DISABILITY
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Board meetings, See SCHOOL TRUSTEES, **Meetings**
Boards, See SCHOOL TRUSTEES, generally
Bond issues, See SCHOOL FINANCE; See also BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC
Boundaries, Title 20, chapter 6, parts 1 and 4; See also **Elementary districts**; **High school districts**
Budgets, See SCHOOL FINANCE, **Budget system**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Building construction, services provided by department of administration when, 18-2-103
Buses, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION, Buses; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**
Cessation, Title 20, chapter 6, parts 1 and 4
Classification, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Clerk of the district, general provisions, Title 20, chapter 3, part 3
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Consolidation or annexation, Title 20, chapter 6, part 4, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**
Construction of buildings, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Construction of public buildings; SCHOOL ELECTIONS; SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues**
Contracts for materials, supplies, or equipment, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**, generally
Cooperative agreements, financial administration, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Cooperative agreements**
County high schools, See also **High school districts**
  generally, Title 20, chapter 6, part 1
  unification, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
Creation, Title 7, chapter 2, part 22
Definitions, 20-1-101, 20-6-101
Destruction of property by minor, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District superintendent
  appointment and duties, Title 20, chapter 4, part 4
  definitions, 20-1-101
Driver education programs, See **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Elections concerning, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**, generally
Elementary districts
  abandonment, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  annexation, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  boundaries, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  classification, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  consolidation, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  creation, Title 20, chapter 6, parts 2 and 4
  generally, Title 20, chapter 6, part 1
  joint, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  transfer of territory, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  trustees for, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Employees and officers
  miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
  retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Finances, administration, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Fish and game funds allocated to, when, 87-1-604
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 6, part 1
Governing board, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**, generally
High school districts
  abandonment, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
  boundaries, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
  classification, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
  consolidation, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
  establishment, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
  generally, Title 20, chapter 6, part 1
  joint, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
  trustees for, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Highway traffic safety programs, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
Joint districts
  financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  generally, See **Elementary districts; High school districts**

SCHOOL DISTRICTS (Continued)

Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Library services, contracts with public library, 22-1-309
Livestock disease control areas, as, See **LIVESTOCK, Disease control areas**
Motor vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
Officers, See **Employees and officers**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Property, See **SCHOOLS**
Public recreation programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 8
Recreation programs, See **Public recreation programs**
Reorganization, See **Consolidation or annexation**
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
State land equalization payments, See **STATE LANDS, Equalization payments**
Superintendent, See **District superintendent**
Taxation
  aircraft, subject to, 67-3-201, 67-3-202
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
Transportation contracts, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Vehicle license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
Veterans
  employment preference, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
  reemployment, See **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Voluntary consolidation and annexation plan, 20-6-401 — 20-6-408, See **Consolidation or annexation**
Warrants, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Youth guidance homes, funding and services for, 41-5-912

SCHOOL ELECTIONS

Bond, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4
Building reserve, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
Buildings — acquisition, construction, purchase, or sale, Title 20, chapter 6, part 6
Calling of, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Community colleges
  districts
    annexation of territory, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2
    organization, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2
  trustees, Title 20, chapter 15, part 2
County high school unification, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
Electors, qualification and registration, Title 20, chapter 20, part 3
Elementary districts
  consolidation or annexation, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
  division, between high school districts, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
  joint, dissolution, Title 20, chapter 6, part 2
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 20, part 1
High school boundary counterpropositions, Title 20, chapter 6, part 3
Joint interstate school contracts, Title 20, chapter 9, part 7
Judges, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
Levies, additional, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
Preparation for, Title 20, chapter 20, part 2
Procedures, Title 20, chapter 20, part 4
School board, See **Trustees**
Sites — acquisition, approval, or disposal, Title 20, chapter 6, part 6
Trustees, Title 20, chapter 3, part 3, See also **Community colleges**, trustees

SCHOOL FINANCE

Accounting records, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Additional levies, See **Levies**
Administration generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Adult education programs, mill levy for, See **Levies**
Aid to schools, See **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid**; **State equalization aid**
Appropriations, See **Funds**
Average number belonging, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
Bids, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Bonds and bond issues, See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
  county high schools, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4
  elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
  generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4
  redemption prior to maturity — when, 17-6-213
Budget system
  community college districts, Title 20, chapter 15, part 3
  emergency, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
    transportation fund budget, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
  final budget, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
  nonoperating school district budget, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  preliminary budget, Title 20, chapter 9, parts 1, 4, and 5
  teachers' retirement employer contributions, 19-5-604
  transportation fund budget, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
Building fund, See **Funds**
Building reserve fund, See **Funds**
Coal tax revenues for, 90-6-201, 90-6-211
Community college districts, Title 20, chapter 15, part 3
Contracts, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Cooperative agreements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 7
  fund, See **Funds**, interlocal cooperative agreement fund
County equalization, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
County high school bonding, See **Bonds and bond issues**
Debt service fund, See **Funds**
Emergency budgets, See **Budget system**
Endowment fund, See **Funds**
Equalization aid
  average number belonging, See **Average number belonging**
  county, See **County equalization aid**
  foundation program, See **Foundation program**
  general fund, See **Funds**
  general fund budget, See **General fund budget**
  generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  interest and income moneys, See **Interest and income moneys**
  maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **General fund budget**, maximum budget
  state, See **State aid**; **State equalization aid**
Expenditures, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Extracurricular fund, See **Funds**
Federal funds, See also **Funds**
  acceptance and expenditure, Title 20, chapter 9, part 6
  community college districts, Title 20, chapter 15, part 3
  property tax, in lieu of, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
Final budgets, See **Budget system**
Financial
  records, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
  reports, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Food service fund, See **Funds**
Foundation program, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
Funds, See also **Federal funds**
  appropriations, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)
Funds (Continued)
  building fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  building reserve fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  debt service fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4
  endowment fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 6
  extracurricular fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
    audit of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
  general fund
    budget, See **General fund budget**
    cash reserve, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
    levy requirement, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
  generally, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
  housing and dormitory fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  interlocal cooperative agreement fund, Title 20, chapter 9, parts 5 and 7
  investment by state, 17-6-203
  miscellaneous federal programs fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  nonoperating fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  public school fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 6
  retirement fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  school food services fund, Title 20, chapter 10, part 2
  special purpose, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  traffic education fund, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
General fund, See **Funds**
General fund budget, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  maximum budget, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
Grants, Title 20, chapter 9, part 6
Housing and dormitory fund, See **Funds**
Interest and income moneys, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
Interlocal cooperative agreements, See **Cooperative agreements**; **Funds**
Investment of funds by state, 17-6-203
Joint districts
  financial administration, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
  foundation program, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  levy requirements, See **Levies**
  property tax for, See **Property tax**
Joint interstate agreements, See **Cooperative agreements**
Levies
  additional, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  adult educational programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
  building reserve, for, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  community college districts, Title 20, chapter 15, part 3
  general fund requirements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
  joint district requirements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
  net requirements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4
  nonoperating fund, for, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  permissive, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
  retirement fund requirements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 5
  transportation fund, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
Maximum-budget-without-a-vote
  special education programs, cost schedule, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
Maximum-general-fund-budget-without-a-voted-levy, See **General fund**, maximum budget
Mill levies, See **Levies**, generally
Miscellaneous federal programs fund, See **Funds**
Nonoperating fund, See **Funds**
Permissive levies, See **Levies**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, Title 20, chapter 7, part 3
Preliminary budgets, See **Budget system**
Property tax
  emergency budgets, for, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1

SCHOOL FINANCE (Continued)

Property tax (Continued)
    federal funds in lieu of, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
    final budget, for, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
    joint districts, for, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
Property valuation statements, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
Public school fund, See **Funds**
Retirement fund, See **Funds**
School food services fund, See **Funds**
Special purpose fund, See **Funds**
State aid, generally
    community college districts, Title 20, chapter 15, part 3
    emergency budgets, for, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
    equalization, See **State equalization aid**
    impact aid, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
State equalization aid, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
State land equalization payments, See STATE LANDS, **Equalization payments**
Taxation, See **Levies**; **Property tax**
Traffic education fund, See **Funds**
University system, See UNIVERSITY SYSTEM
Warrants, See SCHOOL DISTRICTS

SCHOOL FOOD SERVICES

See SCHOOLS, **Food services**

SCHOOL LANDS

See also STATE LANDS

Home guard, availability to, 10-1-703
Militia, availability to, 10-1-703

SCHOOL LUNCH PROGRAMS

See SCHOOLS, **Food services**

SCHOOL OF MINES

See MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

SCHOOLS

Abuse of pupil or teacher, Title 20, chapter 4, part 3
Accreditation, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
Adult education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
Aid to, See SCHOOL FINANCE, **County equalization aid**; **Equalization aid**; **State aid**; **State equalization aid**
Alcoholic beverages, proximity of retail establishments restricted, 16-3-306
Annual conventions, attendance, Title 20, chapter 4, part 3
Attendance, Title 20, chapter 5, part 1
    outside school district, at, See **Tuition**
    truancy
        "youth in need of supervision" defined, 41-5-103, See also YOUTH COURT, generally
Autistic children, See **Special education programs**, generally
Barber, See BARBERING AND BARBERS
Blanket disability insurance, See INSURANCE — DISABILITY
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Boards, See SCHOOL TRUSTEES, generally
Bonds and bond issues, See BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; SCHOOL ELECTIONS
Boulder River School and Hospital, See DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, license not required, 23-3-201

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Budgets, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Budget system**
Buildings, Title 20, chapter 6, part 6, See also **Property; Sites**
  public recreation programs, secondary use, Title 20, chapter 7, part 8
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Church schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Closure, Title 20, chapter 6, part 5
Colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS; UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Compulsory attendance, See **Attendance**
Construction, See **Buildings**; See also **SCHOOL FINANCE, Bonds and bond issues; SCHOOL ELECTIONS, Buildings**
Continuation schools, See **Adult education**; See also **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**, generally
Corporal punishment
  generally, Title 20, chapter 4, part 3
  justified when, 45-3-107
Correspondence
  schools, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
  study, supervised, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
Cosmetology, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
County high schools, See also **District high schools; High schools; Junior high schools**
  abandoned counties, effect, Title 7, chapter 2, part 27
  bonds and bond issues, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
  principals, See **Principals**
  terms, See **Terms**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
County superintendent, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**
Credit unions, instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Curricula, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
Deaf and Blind, School for, See **DEAF AND BLIND, MONTANA STATE SCHOOL FOR THE**
Deaf or hard-of-hearing children, See **Special education programs**, generally
Destruction of property by minor, liability of parent, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
District high schools, See also **County high schools; High schools; Junior high schools**
  terms, See **Terms**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
Districts, See **SCHOOL DISTRICTS**
Driver education, See **Traffic education**
Eastmont Training Center, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Elections, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elementary schools
  five-year-old schooling, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
  opening or reopening, Title 20, chapter 6, part 5
  preschool programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
  terms, See **Terms**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
Emotionally disturbed children, See **Special education programs**, generally
Exceptional children, See **Special education programs**, generally
Expulsion of pupils, See **Pupils**, suspension and expulsion
Facilities, See **Buildings**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fire drills, Title 20, chapter 1, part 4
Fish and game
  collector's permit, 87-2-806
  department, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-211
Five-year-old schooling, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
Food services
  definitions, 20-1-101
  general provisions, Title 20, chapter 10, part 2
  wild animal meat donated to, when, 87-1-226

SCHOOLS (Continued)
Funding, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Grade schools, See **Elementary schools**
Grants to, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
Handicapped children, See **Special education programs**, generally
High schools, See also **County high schools; District high schools; Junior high schools**
  opening or reopening, Title 20, chapter 6, part 5
Holidays, Title 20, chapter 1, part 3
Hot lunch programs, See **Food services**, generally
Indian children, See **Attendance**
In-service training, See **TEACHERS, Pupil-instruction-related days**
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
Junior colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Junior high schools, See also **County high schools; District high schools; High schools**
  opening, Title 20, chapter 6, part 5
Kindergartens
  terms, variances, Title 20, chapter 1, part 3
Kindergarten through grade twelve system, Title 20, chapter 6, part 5
Land, See **Property**
Lease of buildings or land, See **Buildings; Property**
Libraries
  generally, Title 20, chapter 7, part 2
  sectarian publications prohibited, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
  state visual, aural, and other educational media library, Title 20, chapter 7, part 2
Lunch programs, See **Food services**, generally
Mentally retarded children, See **Special education programs**, generally
Middle schools, See also **Elementary schools**
  opening, Title 20, chapter 6, part 5
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Mountain View School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
Opening or reopening, Title 20, chapter 6, part 5
Parental obligations for children's education, See **PARENT AND CHILD, Education of children**
Parochial, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Pine Hills School, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Prayer, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
Preschool programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
Principals, See also **TEACHERS**, generally
  county high schools, appointment and duties, Title 20, chapter 4, part 4
  definitions, 20-1-101
  duties, Title 20, chapter 4, part 4
  powers over pupils, Title 20, chapter 4, part 3
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Private schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**
Property, See also **Buildings; Sites**
  destruction by minors, parental liability, 40-6-237, 40-6-238
  generally, Title 20, chapter 6, part 6
  home guard, available to, 10-1-703
  militia, available to, 10-1-703
Public school fund, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
Pupil-instruction-related days, See **TEACHERS**
Pupils
  attendance, See **Attendance**
  duties, Title 20, chapter 5, part 2
  immunization requirements, Title 20, chapter 5, part 4
  suspension and expulsion, Title 20, chapter 5, part 2
  transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
  tuition, See **Tuition**
Religious instruction released time programs, Title 20, chapter 1, part 3
Retarded children, See **Special education programs**, generally

SCHOOLS (Continued)

Safety patrols, 61-8-502; Title 20, chapter 1, part 4
School terms, See **Terms**
Sectarian
  publications prohibited, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
  schools, See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally
Senior high schools, See **High schools**
Sites, Title 20, chapter 6, part 6, See also **Buildings**; **Property**
Special education programs, Title 20, chapter 7, part 4
State lands, See **Property**
State superintendent, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Students, See **Pupils**
Superintendents, See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
Suspension of pupils, See **Pupils**
Teachers, See **TEACHERS**
Terms, Title 20, chapter 1, part 3
Textbooks, Title 20, chapter 7, part 6
  dealer licensing, Title 20, chapter 7, part 6
  definitions, 20-1-101
Traffic education, Title 20, chapter 7, part 5
  blind persons, drivers' duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
  emergency driver training and safety program, 10-3-107
  fund for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
  highway traffic safety program, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
  safety program, highway, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**
  vehicles for, sales tax requirements, 61-3-502
Transportation, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Truancy, See **Attendance**
Tuition, Title 20, chapter 5, part 3
Universities, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Visually handicapped children, See **Special education programs**
Vocational education, See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806
  research and management, cooperative agreements for, 87-1-210
Wrestling, See **Boxing, sparring, and wrestling**

SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENTS

  See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS**; **SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent**; **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION

Bus drivers, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
Buses, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
  chauffeurs' licenses, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
  defined, 61-1-116
  drivers, See **Bus drivers**
  equipment, See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
  inspections, 61-9-502, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, School buses**
  license to drive, See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally
  traffic regulations concerning, See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, School buses**
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
Special education children, See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

SCHOOL TRUSTEES

Bonds and bond issues, duties, Title 20, chapter 9, part 4
Budget procedures, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
Buses, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**

SCHOOL TRUSTEES (Continued)

Community college districts, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Definitions, 20-1-101
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Election of, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Elections, calling of, See **SCHOOL ELECTIONS**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Finances, school — administration and duties, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2
Funds, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Funds**
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 3, part 3
Home guard, school property available to, 10-1-703
Militia, school property available to, 10-1-703
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Retirement, teachers, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Transportation provisions, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
Warrants, issuance, Title 20, chapter 9, part 2

SCIENTIFIC AND RECREATION PARK, STATE

See **PARKS, State parks**

SCORIA

See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

SEALS

See also **INSTRUMENTS**

Affixation, 1-4-202
Airport authorities, 67-11-201
Architects, required on plans when, 18-2-114, 18-2-122
Athletics, Board of, 23-3-102
Building and loan associations, 32-2-401
Commissioners of deeds, 1-5-504, 1-5-505
Credit unions, 32-3-401
Defined, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
District court, 3-1-201, 3-1-203, 3-1-204, 3-1-206
Foreign, acceptance, 1-4-203
Historical Society, 22-3-109
Housing, Board of, 90-6-104
Land surveyors, required on plans when, 18-2-122
Municipal court, 3-1-204 — 3-1-206
Notaries public, 1-5-416
Savings and loan associations, 32-2-401
Supreme Court, 3-1-201, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-1-206, 3-2-402
Veterans Affairs, Board of, 10-2-103

SEAL, STATE, 1-1-501

SEARCH AND RESCUE

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEARCH AND SEIZURE

Admissibility in evidence
  exclusionary rule, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
  generally, Title 46, chapter 5, part 1
  illegally seized, suppression, Title 46, chapter 13, part 3

SEARCH AND SEIZURE (Continued)

Alcoholic beverages and conveyances when, 16-6-102 — 16-6-106
Authorization, Title 46, chapter 5, part 1
Cigarettes and conveyances when, 16-11-141, 16-11-147
Contraceptive drugs and devices, unlawful sale and advertisement, 45-8-204
Disposition of property seized, See **Property seized**, disposition
Evidence, See **Admissibility in evidence**
Fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME, Confiscated birds and animals; Seizure**
Frisk, See **Stop and frisk**
Gambling equipment, duty to seize when, 23-5-121
Legality, Title 46, chapter 5, part 1
Property seized, disposition, Title 46, chapter 5, part 3
Roadblocks, Title 46, chapter 5, part 5
Search warrants, See **Warrants**
Stop and frisk
  definitions, 45-2-101
  generally, Title 46, chapter 5, part 4
Warrants
  alcoholic beverages illegally kept or had, issuance when, 16-6-102
  city court, application filed in — when, 3-11-102
  fish and game wardens, required when, 87-1-506
  generally, Title 46, chapter 5, part 2

SECONDARY SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS**, generally; See also **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECOND HAND CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS, Used motor vehicles**

SECONDHAND DEALERS

See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**

SECRETARIAL SCHOOLS

See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**, generally

SECRETARY OF STATE

See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**

Administrative rules, duties concerning, Title 2, chapter 4
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Banks and trust companies
  continual succession, intention filed with, 32-1-306
  incorporation documents filed with and issued by, 32-1-305
  nonassessable preferred stock, resolution to issue filed with, 32-1-336
  organization, change of — certificate of proceedings to effect filed with, 32-1-355, 32-1-356
  surplus and undivided profits, conversion to capital stock — certificate of issuance filed with, 32-1-340
Boards
  election devices, See **ELECTIONS**
  state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS**
Boats and boating, regulations adopted to be filed with, 23-2-504
Building and loan associations
  foreign associations
    agents, consent and revocation thereof filed with, 32-2-222
    documents required for commencing business filed with, 32-2-221
  incorporation, certificate of — issuance, 32-2-205

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Business corporations, duties, See **Corporations**
Campaign Finances and Practices, Commissioner of, See **ELECTIONS**
Code commissioner reports, See **Recodification**
Commissioners of deeds
  commission and copies of laws, transmittal, 1-5-502
  oath and seal, filing, 1-5-504
Conservation districts, certification procedures, Title 76, chapter 15, part 2
Contributions to state, permanent record of donors, 17-6-222
Corporations
  dissolution by, Title 35, chapter 6
  duties generally, Title 35, chapter 1, part 13
  nonprofit corporations, Title 35, chapter 2, part 11
Credit unions
  articles of incorporation, amendments filed with, 32-3-303
  certificate of incorporation, issuance, 32-3-301
Deeds, attestation, 87-1-209
Deputy, 2-15-402
Development credit corporations
  incorporation, documents respecting filed with and issued by, 32-4-203, 32-4-205
District court
  judges' oaths, filing with, 3-5-201
  seal, filing with, 3-1-203
Donations to state, permanent record of donors, 17-6-222
Duties, 2-15-401
Election Devices, Board of, See **ELECTIONS**
Emergency
  proclamation filed with, 10-3-303
  rules filed with, 10-3-505
Federal tax liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Fish and game
  department, land or water sales — attestation of deeds, 87-1-209
  director, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-402
  wardens, filing of oath or affirmation, 87-1-501
Governor
  action on bills, procedure, Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **LEGISLATURE, Governor. actions on bills**
  appointments by, certification of concurrence filed with, 5-5-303
House of Representatives, call to order, 5-2-213, See also **Legislature**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Law enforcement academy, report on activities to, 44-10-201
Legislature
  bills, passed — assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
  house of representatives, call to order, 5-2-213
  laws, new — assignation of chapter numbers, 5-11-204
  proceedings, fees for, 5-11-212
  roster of legislators, preparation, 5-2-211
  senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406
  special sessions, duties relating to call for, 5-3-105 — 5-3-108
Liens — federal tax liens, duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Lobbyists
  authorization to act filed with, 5-7-205
  briefs and statements, copies filed with, 5-7-206
  docket
    preparation, 5-7-201
    updating, 5-7-204
  license
    applications provided and approved by, 5-7-103
    fees collected by, 5-7-103
    revocation or suspension
      action commenced by, 5-7-104
      judgment filed with, 5-7-104
  report to legislature, 5-7-207

SECRETARY OF STATE (Continued)

Long arm statute, 25-3-601
Montana Code Annotated, See **Recodification**
Nonprofit corporations, See **Corporations**
Notaries public
  bond, approval, 1-5-405
  character, official — certification and fee, 1-5-407, 1-5-408
  oath, filing, 1-5-405
Nuclear Compact, Western Interstate — amendments and bylaws filed with, 90-5-203
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Postattack emergency rules filed with, 10-3-505
Printing contracts, filing of bidder's statement, 18-7-104
Publications distribution
  exempt from state publications library distribution center regulations, 22-1-218
  supreme court decisions, 3-2-604
Public records, duties concerning, Title 2, chapter 6, part 1
Reapportionment commission, final plan filed with, 5-1-111
Recodification, procedures for Montana code annotated
  code commissioner reports, deposit, 1-11-204
  copyright duty, 1-11-304
  enactment bill, deposit, 1-11-204
  update, certification and effective date, 1-11-302
Records
  official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
  public, See **Public records**
Reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Reports to, law enforcement academy, 44-10-201
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Seals to be filed with
  district court, 3-1-203
  supreme court, 3-1-202
Secured transactions, filing of financing statement, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
Senate vacancies, election procedures, 5-2-406, See also **Legislature**
Service of process on, Title 25, chapter 3, part 6
Snowmobile stolen and recovered index, copy to, 23-2-602
Speed limit for motor vehicles, proclamation filed with, 61-8-304
State Canvassers, Board of, See **ELECTIONS**
Supreme court
  decisions, distribution by, 3-2-604
  seal, filing with, 3-1-202
Tax liens, federal — duties, 71-3-204, 71-3-205
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

SECTARIAN SCHOOLS

  See **PRIVATE SCHOOLS**, generally

SECURED TRANSACTIONS

  See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3

  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION

See also **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

Advisers, See **Dealers**
Banks and trust companies
  investment in, 32-1-424
  issues, limitation, 32-1-107, 32-1-108, 32-1-433
Bingo prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-412
Blue Sky Law, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
Brokers, See **Dealers**
Building and loan association, investment in, 32-2-406
Business corporations, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
Common stock
  retirement funds, investment, 17-6-211
Cooperative associations, Title 35, chapter 15, part 4
Corporations generally, See **CORPORATIONS, Shares**
Crimes, See **Offenses**
Dealers
  insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  registration, Title 30, chapter 10, part 2
Development credit corporation, of, 32-4-201, 32-4-208
Fiduciary transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
Generally, Title 30, chapter 10, part 1
Gifts to minors, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Investment of state funds, 17-6-211
Investments, Board of
  investments by, 17-6-211
  sale by, when, 17-6-201
Minors, gifts to, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Offenses, Title 30, chapter 10, part 3
Penalties, See **Offenses**
Preferred stock
  retirement funds, investment, 17-6-211
Prohibited practices, See **Offenses**
Public utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**
Raffles prizes, prohibited as, 23-5-413
Railroads, issuance by, See **RAILROADS**
Registration of dealers, See **Dealers**
Registration of securities, Title 30, chapter 10, part 2
Sale of securities by Board of Investments when, 17-6-201
Salesmen, See **Dealers**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Securities Act of Montana, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
State funds, investment, 17-6-211
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Uniform Act for the Simplification of Fiduciary Security Transfers, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4, See **Fiduciary transfers**
Unlawful practices, See **Offenses**
Utilities, issuance by, See **UTILITIES, Securities issuance**

SECURITY

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**

Assignment for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Bulk transfers, exclusion, 30-6-103
Commercial paper, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Court costs, for, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE, Costs**
Deposits of public funds, See **Public fund deposits**
Documents of title, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Housing development bond issues, 90-6-112, 90-6-113, 90-6-116, 90-6-119

SECURITY (Continued)

Industrial development project revenue bonds, 90-5-105
Landlord and tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Liens, See **LIENS**
Loans, See **LOANS**
Mortgages, See **MORTGAGES**
Pledges, See **PLEDGES**
Public fund deposits, 17-6-102
  investment of security, 17-6-211
Renewable resource development loans, 90-2-108
Renter, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Sales, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
State agency money depositories, for, 17-2-202
Suretyship, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
Tenant, security deposit, See **LANDLORD AND TENANT**
Undertakings, See **UNDERTAKINGS**
Wages, as, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS, Wage brokers**; See also **WAGES, Assignment of**

SECURITY SYSTEM INSTALLERS

See **PRIVATE INVESTIGATORS AND PATROL OPERATORS**

SEDITION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SEDUCTION

Jurisdiction, justice's court excluded, 3-10-301
Privacy of proceedings, 3-1-313
Protection from, personal right, 49-1-101

SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

SEEING EYE DOGS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Dogs, guide**

SEINING, COMMERCIAL

See **FISH AND GAME, Commercial activities**

SEISMOGRAPHY AND SEISMIC OPERATIONS

See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SELF DEFENSE

See **CRIMES, Force, justifiable use of**

SEMI-TRAILERS

See **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES**

SENATE

See **LEGISLATURE**; See also generally **PUBLIC OFFICERS; REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**

SENILE PERSONS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

SENIOR CITIZENS

See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**

SENIOR HIGH SCHOOLS

See **SCHOOLS, High schools**

SENTENCING

Appellate review, See **Review**
City courts, in, Title 46, chapter 17, part 3
Classification of offense, 45-1-201
Clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Commutation of sentence, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Concurrent sentences, Title 46, chapter 18, part 4
Construction of provisions, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Death penalty, See **DEATH PENALTY**
Exceptions, Title 46, chapter 18, part 2
Executive clemency, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Form of sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 2
Good time allowances, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Jail work release program, See **Work release program**
Judgment, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Justices' courts, in, Title 46, chapter 17, part 3
Merging, Title 46, chapter 18, part 4
Military court, in, 10-1-404
Pardon, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Pardons, Board of, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Parole and Executive Clemency Act, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 4, 10, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**, generally
Persistent felony offenders, Title 46, chapter 18, part 5
Policy, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Postconviction hearing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**
Preliminary procedure, Title 46, chapter 18, part 1
Presentence investigation, 46-18-111 — 46-18-113
Probation, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
Procedure after sentencing, See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Judgment**
Recidivism, See **Persistent felony offenders**
Reduction, Title 46, chapter 18, parts 4 and 7
Reprieve, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Executive clemency**
Restrictions upon sentence, Title 46, chapter 18, part 2
Review, Title 46, chapter 18, part 9
Work release program, effect, Title 46, chapter 18, part 7

SEPARATE MAINTENANCE

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**

SEPARATION OF SPOUSES

See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE**, generally

SEPTIC TANKS

See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**

SEPULTURE

See **CEMETERIES; FUNERALS AND FUNERAL EXPENSES; MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

SERIAL NUMBERS

Obscuring, 45-6-326

SERVANT

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**, **Master and servant**

SERVICEMEN

See generally **MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS**

SERVICE OF PROCESS

See **PROCESS**

SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, 45-5-303

SERVITUDES

See **PROPERTY**

SESSION LAWS

See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**

SETOFF

See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SEWAGE DISPOSAL

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SEXUAL DISCRIMINATION

See **DISCRIMINATION**

SEXUAL OFFENSES

See **CRIMES**

SHEEP

See **LIVESTOCK**; See also **LIVESTOCK MARKETS**, generally

SHELTERBELTS

See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

SHELTER CARE FOR YOUTH

See **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH COURT**

SHELTERED WORKSHOPS

Administration, Department of — duties generally, 18-5-102
Bidding, competitive — applicability, 18-5-103, 18-5-104
Certifications, 18-5-102
Corporations, nonprofit — contracts with, when, 18-5-102
Definitions, 18-5-101, 18-5-104, 53-7-202
Federal funding, 53-7-204
Function, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
Funding, 53-7-203, 53-7-204
Legislative intent, 53-7-201
Policy of state, 18-5-104, 53-7-201
Products and services
  listing, publication, 18-5-102
  price determination, 18-5-102
  purchases by state agencies, 18-5-102, 18-5-103
Purpose, 18-5-101, 53-7-201
Register of, 53-7-203
Rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  purchase of services by, 53-7-203
  recognition by, 18-5-104
  rulemaking authority, 53-7-203
Technical assistance, 18-5-102

SHERBETS

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

SHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT BOARD

See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuarial valuations and investigations, 19-7-201
Administration
  board, by, See **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-7-202, 19-7-406
  generally, Title 19, chapter 7, part 2
Assets, use and purpose, 19-7-406
Beneficiary
  death benefits, limitations, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  designation, 19-7-602
  felony conviction, effect, 19-7-703
Benefits, See also **Death benefits**
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-7-101
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  discrimination prohibited, 19-7-201
  duplication prohibited, 19-7-307
  early retirement, See **Service retirement**
  group insurance premiums withheld from, 19-7-706
  involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Benefits (Continued)
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705
  "member's annuity" defined, 19-7-101
  nonforfeitable, 19-7-408
  optional, 19-7-701
  payments
    erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
    fixed, 19-7-702
    monthly, 19-7-702
    refused when, 19-7-703
  "retirement allowance" defined, 19-7-101
  service retirement, See **Service retirement**
  state annuity
    defined, 19-7-101
    revocation or suspension, 19-7-703
  taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
  unassignable, 19-7-705
  vesting, 19-7-408
  workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103
Board of, See **Sheriffs' Retirement Board**
Compulsory retirement, See **Service retirement**
Contributions, See also **Contributors**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-7-101
    redeposit, 19-7-306
    withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  counties, rate, 19-7-404
  discontinuance, 19-7-408
  disposition, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
  military service, during, 19-7-303
  payroll deduction for, 19-7-403
  rate, 19-7-403
  redeposit, 19-7-306
  withdrawal, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
Contributors, See also **Contributions**
  conduct, wrongful — effect, 19-7-703
  discharge
    for cause, 19-7-305
    generally, 19-7-304
  reinstatement, 19-7-306
  resignation, 19-7-304
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See also **Benefits**
  after retirement, 19-7-603
  before retirement, 19-7-604
Definitions, 19-7-101, 19-7-601
Disability retirement
  benefits, 19-7-601
  "total disability" defined, 19-7-601
Early retirement, See **Service retirement**
Enforcement of provisions, 19-7-201
Establishment, 19-7-102
False statements, penalty, 19-7-104
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-7-104
Fraud, penalty, 19-7-104
Funds
  dormant accumulated deductions, transfer, 19-7-407
  employer's account, transfer, 19-7-407
  federal funding, 19-7-402
  legal process, exempt from, 19-7-705

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Funds (Continued)
  retirement account
    "account" defined, 19-7-101
    creation and management, 19-7-401
    custodian, 19-7-401
    investment, 19-7-402, 19-7-405
    sources of moneys, 19-7-402
  taxation, exempt from, 19-7-705
  trustee for, 19-7-201
  unassignable, 19-7-705
Involuntary retirement, See **Service retirement**
Membership
  compulsory, 19-7-301
  conditions for, 19-7-201
  eligibility, termination, 19-7-304
  ineligibility for other systems, 19-7-302
  military service, status during, 19-7-303
  other systems, ineligibility for — when, 19-7-302
  reinstatement, 19-7-304, 19-7-306
  termination, 19-7-304, 19-7-305, 19-7-408
Operation, See **Administration**
Public Employees' Retirement System
  membership in, 19-7-301, 19-7-302
  retirement account, within, 19-7-401, 19-7-402
Records, falsification, 19-7-104
Retirement account, See **Funds**
Service credits
  "creditable service" defined, 19-7-101
  military service, 19-7-303
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-7-307
  prior service, 19-7-306
  redeposit of contributions, effect, 19-7-306
Service retirement
  application, 19-7-501
  benefits
    computation, 19-7-503
    early retirement, 19-7-502
    increase, 19-7-503
    involuntary retirement, 19-7-504
  compulsory, 19-7-501
  early retirement, 19-7-502
  eligibility, 19-7-501
  involuntary, 19-7-504
Sheriffs' Retirement Board
  administration of system, 19-7-201, 19-7-202
  beneficiary, designation, 19-7-602
  benefits
    optional, 19-7-701
    payments
      erroneous, correction, 19-7-704
      refused when, 19-7-703
  contribution payments
    fixing, 19-7-306
    made by, when, 19-7-303
  death benefits, 19-7-604
  defined, 19-7-101
  disability retirement, 19-7-601
  funds, administration, See **Funds**, generally
  members' discharge or resignation, notification, 19-7-304, 19-7-305
  public employees' retirement board, as, 19-7-101
  service retirement applications, 19-7-501

SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Termination, 19-7-408
Violations, 19-7-104
Workers' compensation benefits, effect, 19-7-103

SHERIFF'S SALE

See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY, Sale of property; EXECUTION, Sale**

SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9

See **EVIDENCE, Privileges**, reporters

SHIPPING

See generally **CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

SHODDY CONTROL

See **MATTRESSES**

SHOOTING PRESERVES

See **FISH AND GAME**

SHOP CARS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

SHOPLIFTING

See **CRIMES, Theft**

SHOPPING CENTER DEVELOPMENT

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SHOT HOLES

See **GEOPHYSICAL EXPLORATION**

SHOVELS, POWER

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

SHRUBS

See **NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN**

SIDEWALKS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SILAGE

See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**, generally

SILENCERS

Unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337

SILICOSIS

Benefits, Title 39, chapter 73, part 1
Galen State Hospital as treatment center, 53-6-301, See **GALEN STATE HOSPITAL**

SILVER

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**

SKATING RINKS

See **COUNTIES, Licenses — miscellaneous; RECREATION, Municipalities**

SKI LIFTS, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7

See **TRAMWAYS**

SKINS OR PELTS

See **FISH AND GAME, Fur-bearing animals; Hides, heads, and mounts; PREDATORS, Skins, hides, and specimens**

SKUNKS

See **PREDATORS**, generally

SLANDER

See **DEFAMATION**

SLASH

See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**

SLAUGHTERHOUSES

See also **BUTCHERS AND MEAT PEDDLERS**

City ordinances respecting, 81-2-105
Inspections, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Licenses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2
Location, city regulation, 7-21-4204
Penalties for violations, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2
Sale of carcasses, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2
Sanitary conditions, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Standards, rules for, Title 81, chapter 2, part 1
Unsanitary conditions, Title 81, chapter 9, part 2

SLEEPING CAR COMPANIES

See **RAILROADS; TAXATION, Railroads**

SLOT MACHINES

See **GAMBLING**

SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
    See **STATE PURCHASING**

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — DISTRICT COURT
    See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abolishment, 3-12-104
Claimant, See **Parties to actions**
Clerk of the court
    assistance to claimant required when, 3-12-202
    district court clerk to become, 3-12-103
    oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
    order to establish to be filed with, 3-12-103
Construction of laws respecting, 3-12-101
Convening, place and hours of, 3-12-105
Creation
    authorized, 3-12-102
    county commissioners, resolution to create, 3-12-103
    district judges, order to create, 3-12-103
    duration, 3-12-104
District court
    actions removed from, 3-12-106
    clerk of the court, district clerk to be, 3-12-103
    convening hours set by, 3-12-105
    creation within jurisdiction of, 3-12-102
    establishment by order of, 3-12-103
    judges, appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    removal of actions from, 3-12-106
Duration, 3-12-104
Establishment, 3-12-102 — 3-12-104
Hours of convening, 3-12-105
Interpretation of laws respecting, 3-12-101
Judges, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
    appointment, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    assistance to claimant required when, 3-12-202
    multicounty court, judges in, 3-12-203
    multijudge court, division of responsibilities, 3-12-105
    qualifications, 3-12-201
    salary, 3-12-201, 3-12-203
    travel expenses, 3-12-203
Jurisdiction, 3-12-106; Title 25, chapter 34, part 1
Location, 3-12-105
Parties to actions
    assistance to, when, 3-12-202
Procedure in
    appeals, Title 25, chapter 34, part 4
    commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 34, part 2
    general provisions, Title 25, chapter 34, part 1
    judgment, Title 25, chapter 34, part 4
    jurisdiction, Title 25, chapter 34, part 1
    trial, Title 25, chapter 34, part 3
Purpose, 3-12-101

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS

Appeal, Title 25, chapter 35, part 4
Commencement of action, Title 25, chapter 35, part 2
Convening hours, 3-10-1003
Creation, 3-10-1002
Docket, 3-10-1005
Hours, 3-10-1003

SMALL CLAIMS COURT — JUSTICES' COURTS (Continued)

Judgment, Title 25, chapter 35, part 4
Jurisdiction, 3-10-1004, 25-35-102
Location, 3-10-1003
Name, 3-10-1002
Procedure, general provisions, Title 25, chapter 35, parts 1 and 3
Purpose, 3-10-1001, 25-35-101
Trial, Title 25, chapter 35, part 3
Venue, 25-35-104

SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
    See **TRUST INDENTURES**, generally

SMELTERS
    See **INDUSTRIES AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT**

SMOG CONTROL
    See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally

SMOKE CONTROL
    See **AIR POLLUTION**

SMOKE DETECTORS
    See **FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION, Protection equipment**

SNOWMOBILES
    See also **VEHICLES**, generally

Accidents, report of, 23-2-635
Animals, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Brakes required, 23-2-631
Certificate of ownership
    annual renewal not required, 23-2-611
    application, 23-2-611
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    display of number, 23-2-611
    duplicate, 23-2-613
    exemptions, 23-2-614
    fees, 23-2-611
    form of numbers to be affixed, 23-2-611
    generally, 23-2-611
    grace period for new owner, 23-2-612
    lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
    nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
    renewal not required, 23-2-611
    required, 23-2-611
    transfer, 23-2-612
Dealer registration certificate, 23-2-619
Decals, See **Tax-paid decals**
Decibel limitations, See **Noise suppression requirements**
Definitions, 23-2-601
Driver's license required for operation when, 23-2-631
Driving of game or livestock unlawful when, 23-2-633
Enforcement of provisions, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Exhaust system requirements, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)
Fees
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611
    lost or mutilated, 23-2-613
    transfer, 23-2-612
  dealer registration certificate, 23-2-619
  local government levy prohibited, 23-2-643
  nonresident temporary use permit and sticker, 23-2-615
  tax-paid decal, 23-2-616
    lost or mutilated, 23-2-617
  use
    administration of provisions, 23-2-615
    development, maintenance, and operation of snowmobile facilities, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-619
    enforcement, 23-2-616
Fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
Firearms, discharging from snowmobile unlawful, 23-2-633
Fish and Game, Department of
  animals, driving or managing by snowmobile permitted, 23-2-633
  dealer registration certificate fees, disposition, 23-2-619
  enforcement of provisions, 23-2-634, 23-2-641
  fines and forfeitures, use, 23-2-644
  nonresident temporary use permit, use of fees, 23-2-615
  sound levels, authority to adopt and revise, 23-2-634
  tax-paid decal fees, disposition, 23-2-616
Identification numbers, obscuring unlawful, 23-2-611
Incapacity, driving with unlawful, 23-2-632
Intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
Lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Livestock, driving with snowmobile unlawful when, 23-2-633
Local governments, regulatory authority limited, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
Mufflers, See **Noise suppression requirements**
New snowmobile
  certificate of ownership, 23-2-611, 23-2-612
  dealer sticker, 23-2-612
  tax-paid decal, 23-2-618
Noise suppression requirements, 23-2-634
  enforcement, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Nonresident temporary use permit, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Operation unlawful when, 23-2-611, 23-2-612, 23-2-615, 23-2-616, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633, See also **Roads and streets, operation on**
Ownership, See **Certificate of ownership**
Penalties for violations, 23-2-642
Racing, noise requirements exemptions, 23-2-634
Reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
Registration, See **Certificate of ownership; Tax-paid decals**
Roads and streets, operation on
  accidents, report of, 23-2-635
  brakes required, 23-2-631
  certificate of ownership required, 23-2-611
  controlled access highways, 23-2-631
  crossing with snowmobile, 23-2-631
  dealer registration sticker required, 23-2-612
  driver's license in possession required, 23-2-631
  incapacity, driving with unlawful, 23-2-632
  intoxicating substance, driving under influence of — unlawful, 23-2-632
  lights required, 23-2-631, 23-2-633
  permitted when, 23-2-631
  reckless or careless driving unlawful, 23-2-632
  speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
  tax paid decal required, 23-2-616

SNOWMOBILES (Continued)

Safety
  equipment and rules, 23-2-631 — 23-2-633
  fines and forfeitures, use for, 23-2-644
Sound levels limited, 23-2-634, 23-2-641, 23-2-642
Speed limit, exceeding unlawful, 23-2-632
Stickers, nonresident temporary use, 23-2-614, 23-2-615, See also **Tax-paid decals**
Stolen and recovered snowmobiles, reports and index of, 23-2-602
Tax-paid decals
  application
    annually, 23-2-618
    certificate of ownership or copy of completed application prerequisite, 23-2-611
    contents, 23-2-616
    tax, assessment and payment, 23-2-616
  display required, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  expiration date, 23-2-618
  failure to display, 23-2-616, 23-2-642
  fee, disposition, 23-2-616
  grace period for new owner, 23-2-612, 23-2-618
  issuance, 23-2-616
  lost or mutilated decal, duplicate and fee, 23-2-617
Temporary use permit for nonresidents, 23-2-614, 23-2-615
Transfer of ownership, 23-2-612
Unauthorized use, 45-6-308
Violation of provisions generally, penalties, 23-2-642

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION APPEALS, BOARD OF

  See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF

  See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally

Abused children, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
Adoption, responsibilities regarding, See **ADOPTION**
Advisory councils, developmental disabilities, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Aging and aged persons
  foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  problems of, study, See **AGING AND AGED PERSONS**
  protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Aid to dependent children, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Assistance, public — supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Boards
  social and rehabilitation appeals, See **Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of**
  veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
Child abuse, responsibilities regarding, Title 41, chapter 3, See **MINORS**
Child welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Community homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Creation, 2-15-2201
Custody of children, departmental responsibility, See **CHILD CUSTODY**
Day-care centers, supervision, See **MINORS**
Developmental Disabilities Planning and Advisory Council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Developmentally disabled persons, services to, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
Director
  appointment, 2-15-2201
  department head, as, 2-15-2201
Foster family care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Group homes, supervision, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**

SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Continued)

Handicapped persons
  foster care, supervision, See **FOSTER HOMES**
  protective services, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Interstate placement of children, authority respecting, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Meat from wild animals donated to, when, 87-1-226
Medicaid, administration, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Minors, departmental responsibility for, See **MINORS; YOUTH COURT**
Nursery schools, supervision, See **MINORS**
Paternity proceedings, departmental responsibility, See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**
Poverty relief, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Protective services, supervision
  aged persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  developmentally disabled persons, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
  handicapped persons, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Public assistance, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Renal disease treatment program, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Shelter care for youth, See **FOSTER HOMES; YOUTH COURT**
Sheltered workshops, coordination, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Social and Rehabilitation Appeals, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-2203
  creation, 2-15-2203
  designation, 2-15-2203
  public assistance, authority, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2203
  term of office, 2-15-2203
Social workers, See **SOCIAL WORKERS**
Subsidized adoption, supervision, See **ADOPTION**
Support, reciprocal enforcement, See **CHILD SUPPORT**
Veterans' Affairs, Board of, See **VETERANS**
Vocational rehabilitation, supervision, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Welfare, supervision, See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**
Youth court responsibilities, See **YOUTH COURT**
Youth in need of care, See **MINORS, Abused, neglected, and dependent children; YOUTH COURT**

SOCIAL DISEASES

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

SOCIAL SECURITY

Administration
  expenses, 19-1-202
  political subdivision plans, 19-1-503
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Administration, Department of
  contributions collected, deposit, 19-1-813
  referendum, certification, 19-1-811
Benefits, 19-1-402, 19-1-501
Contribution account
  custodian, 19-1-701
  establishment, 19-1-601
  funds, sources, 19-1-503, 19-1-701
  interest and income from, 19-1-202, 19-1-602, 19-1-701
  investment, 19-1-602
  management, 19-1-602
  payments from, 19-1-603, 19-1-604
  payments to, See **Contributions**

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)
Contribution account (Continued)
  use, limitations, 19-1-603
  withdrawals, 19-1-603
Contributions
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  errors, adjustment, 19-1-702
  federal-state agreement provisions, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  generally, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  higher education, institutions of — budget requirements, 19-1-825
  legislative appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  liability for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705
  payroll deductions for, 19-1-702, 19-1-705, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
  political subdivisions, 19-1-704 — 19-1-706
  refunds, 19-1-603, 19-1-702
  school districts, 19-1-813, 19-1-814
  state departments, budget requirements, 19-1-703
  state employees, 19-1-702
  teachers, 19-1-813, 19-1-825
Deferred compensation plans, effect on, 19-2-103
Definitions, 19-1-102
Eligibility, 19-1-101, 19-1-812
Exclusions, 19-1-103
Federal laws, changes in, 19-1-826
Federal-state agreements
  authority for, 19-1-401, 19-1-824
  contents, 19-1-402
Firefighters excluded, 19-1-103
Higher education, institutions of, See **Teachers' participation in**, generally
Legislature
  appropriations, 19-1-701, 19-1-825
  policy, 19-1-101, 19-1-802
Policy, declaration, 19-1-101
Political subdivision employees, plans for
  administration, 19-1-503
  approval, 19-1-502
  contributions, 19-1-704, 19-1-705
  delinquent payments, collection, 19-1-706
  reports, 19-1-503
  requirements, 19-1-503
  submission, 19-1-501
  termination, 19-1-502, 19-1-503
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration, 19-1-202
  contribution account, powers respecting, 19-1-602
  federal-state agreements, 19-1-401, 19-1-402
  political subdivision employees' plans, See **Political subdivision employees, plans for**
  rulemaking authority, 19-1-201
Referenda
  authorization, 19-1-301
  certification, 19-1-304, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
  conduct, 19-1-302
  higher education, institutions of, 19-1-822
  notice, 19-1-303
  school districts, by, 19-1-811
  state employees, 19-1-301 — 19-1-304
Reports, requirements, 19-1-503
Retirement systems, separateness, 19-1-101, 19-1-104, 19-1-802, 19-1-821
School districts, See **Teachers' participation in**, generally
Services, coverage, 19-1-402, 19-1-503
Teachers' participation in
  conflicting laws, 19-1-801, 19-1-802

SOCIAL SECURITY (Continued)

Teachers' participation in (Continued)
- contributions, collections, 19-1-813, 19-1-814, 19-1-825
- eligibility, 19-1-812
- federal laws, changes in, 19-1-826
- federal-state agreement, 19-1-824
- multiple systems, participation in, 19-1-802
- purpose of provisions, 19-1-801
- referenda for, 19-1-811, 19-1-822
  - certification, 19-1-811, 19-1-823
- rights under other laws, effect, 19-1-802

SOCIAL WORKERS

Child abuse
- investigation and reports, 41-3-202
- emergency protection of child, 41-3-301
- reporting of cases, 41-3-201
  - immunity from liability, 41-3-203

Conciliation court, counselors for — when, 40-3-124, 40-3-125

SOCIETIES

See FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES

SODIUM

See generally MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, **Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SODOMY

See CRIMES, **Sexual offenses**

SOIL AMENDMENTS

See COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS

SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS

SOIL CONSERVATION

See generally CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; FORESTS AND FORESTRY

SOIL EROSION CONTROL

See CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally

SOLAR ENERGY

See also ENERGY, generally

Development, 90-4-102, See ENERGY, **Renewable sources development**

SOLDIERS AND SAILORS

See generally MILITARY AFFAIRS; VETERANS

SOLICITATION
See also **CRIMES, Accountability**
Defined, 45-2-101
Unlawful, 45-4-101

SOLID TIRES
See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Tires**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT
See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

SORGHUM SEED
See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**, generally

SOUND RECORDINGS
See **EVIDENCE, Recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

SOUTHERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER
See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural research centers**

SOVEREIGN IMMUNITY
Disaster and emergency services personnel, 10-3-111
Emergency services personnel, 10-3-111

SOVEREIGNTY
Close pursuit, 46-6-411
Criminal jurisdiction
  close pursuit, 46-6-411
  extent, 46-2-101
Hot pursuit, 46-6-411
Space, 67-1-202, 67-1-203
State, Title 2, chapter 1, part 1

SPARRING, Title 23, chapter 3
See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

SPAWN
See **FISH AND GAME, Fish**

SPECIAL EDUCATION
See **SCHOOLS, Special education programs**

SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
See **TAXATION, Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

SPECIAL IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Bids, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds and warrants, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42
City engineer, duties, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Contractors, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Contracts, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
  resolution, See **Resolution of intention**
Definitions, 7-12-4101
Designation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Extension of proposed district, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Federal property, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Funds, See **Revolving fund; Sinking fund**
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Land — unplatted, undedicated, or unsurveyed, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
Maintenance of improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Notices, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Off-street parking facilities, See **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**
Parking districts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**
Pedestrian malls, See **PEDESTRIAN MALLS OR OFF-STREET PARKING FACILITIES**
Protests, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Railways, special provisions, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Revolving fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42
Sinking fund, Title 7, chapter 12, part 42
Sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**
Streets
  grading, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
  lighting districts, See **STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**
  parking districts, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Parking**
  sprinkling districts, See **STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS**
Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Trafficways, modification, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Utilities, Title 7, chapter 12, part 41
Warrants, See **Bonds and warrants**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS

Agreed statement of facts, See **REMEDIES, Submission of controversy without action**
Arbitration, See **ARBITRATION**
Arrest, civil, See **ARREST**
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Birth date, judicial determination, See **BIRTH, Date, judicial determination**
Certiorari, See **WRITS**
Claim and delivery, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Condemnation, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Confession of judgment, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Declaratory judgments, See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**
Eminent domain, See **EMINENT DOMAIN**
Execution, in aid of, See **EXECUTION**, generally
Forcible entry and unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**
Foreclosure, See **FORECLOSURE**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Mandamus, See **WRITS**

SPECIAL PROCEEDINGS (Continued)

Name, change of, See **NAMES**
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Partition, See **PARTITION**
Prohibition, writ of, See **WRITS**
Quieting title, See **QUIETING TITLE**
Quo warranto, See **WRITS**
Receivers, appointment, See **RECEIVERS**
Replevin, See **CLAIM AND DELIVERY**
Review, See **WRITS, Certiorari**
Seizure of property, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 64
Submission of controversy without action, See **REMEDIES**
Unlawful detainer, See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS

Board of
  composition, 2-15-1615
  creation, 2-15-1615
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 15, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1615
  vacancies, 2-15-1615
Continuing education requirements, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
Definitions, 37-15-102
Exemptions, 37-15-103
Home health care services by, 50-7-101, See **HOME HEALTH CARE**
Licenses and licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  practice pending disposition of application, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  provisional, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
  required, 37-15-301
Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 15, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 15
Purpose of provisions, 37-15-101
Trainees, 37-15-103
Unlawful practice, enjoining, 37-15-323

SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS, BOARD OF

  See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**

SPEED AND TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

  See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

SPEEDBOATS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally

SPEEDY TRIAL

  See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

SPORTS AND SPORTING EVENTS

See also specific sport

Athletics, Board of, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Beer sales, special permits for — fees, 16-4-301, 16-4-501
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Boats and boating, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
Bribery unlawful, 45-8-214
Cockfights unlawful, 45-8-211
Gambling, Title 23, chapter 5, See **GAMBLING**
Horses and horse racing, Title 23, chapter 4, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Motorboats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Pools, Title 23, chapter 5, part 5, See **GAMBLING, Sports pools**
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Teams, blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
Tramways, Title 23, chapter 2, part 7, See **TRAMWAYS**
Waterskiing, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Wrestling, Title 23, chapter 3, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

SPOUSES, RELATIONSHIP OF

See **HUSBAND AND WIFE**, generally

SPRING WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

SPRINKLER LEAKAGE INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

SQUIRRELS, GROUND

See **RODENTS AND RODENT CONTROL**, generally

STABLES

See generally **HORSES AND HORSE RACING; LIVESTOCK**

STAGE LINES

See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally

STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2

See **INSURANCE — LIFE, Nonforfeiture benefits**

STANDARDS FOR COMMODITIES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Weights, measures, and grades**

STATE AERONAUTICAL REGULATORY ACT

See **AERONAUTICS**, generally

STATE AGENCIES
- See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**

Advisory councils and committees
- air pollution control, See **AIR POLLUTION**
- alternative energy, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**
- antiquities, See **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**
- arts, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**
- developmental disabilities planning and advisory council, See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS**
- fertilizer, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
- fire services training, See **FIRE SERVICES TRAINING SCHOOL**
- insurance, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Group insurance**
- merit system, See **MERIT SYSTEM COUNCIL**
- multistate tax, See **TAXATION, Multistate taxes**
- natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, Advisory council**
- outfitters' council, Montana, See **OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES, Advisory council**
- pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK, Pork research and marketing**
- proprietary postsecondary educational, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS, Advisory council**
- rangeland resources, See **RANGELAND RESOURCES, Committee**
- records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Committee, State Records**
- resident financial assistance program, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
- water pollution control, See **WATER POLLUTION**
- wheat research and marketing, See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**, committee

Arts Council, See **ARTS, Montana Arts Council**

Boards
- abstracters, See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**
- aeronautics, See **AERONAUTICS**
- architects, See **ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- athletics, See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**
- banking, See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**
- barbers, See **BARBERING AND BARBERS**
- chiropractors, See **CHIROPRACTIC AND CHIROPRACTORS**
- coal, See **COAL**
- cosmetologists, See **COSMETOLOGY AND COSMETOLOGISTS**
- county printing, See **PRINTING**
- crime control, See **CRIME CONTROL, BOARD OF**
- dentists, See **DENTISTRY AND DENTISTS**
- education, state board of, See **EDUCATION, State Board of**
- election devices, See **ELECTIONS**
- electrical, state, See **ELECTRICIANS, State Electrical Board**
- eugenics, See **STERILIZATION**
- examiners, See **EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**
- hail insurance, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
- health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**
- hearing aid dispensers, See **HEARING AID DISPENSERS**
- horse racing, See **HORSES AND HORSE RACING**
- housing, See **HOUSING**
- institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, BOARD OF**
- investments, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**
- labor appeals, See **LABOR APPEALS, BOARD OF**
- land commissioners, See **STATE LANDS, Board of Land Commissioners**
- landscape architects, See **LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE AND ARCHITECTS**
- livestock, See **LIVESTOCK**
- massage therapists, See **MASSAGE THERAPY AND MASSAGE THERAPISTS**
- medical examiners, See **MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE**
- mental disabilities board of visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
- milk control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)
Boards (Continued)
  morticians, See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, BOARD OF**
  nursing, See **NURSING AND NURSES**
  nursing home administrators, See **NURSING HOMES**
  oil and gas conservation, See **OIL AND GAS**
  optometrists, See **OPTOMETRY AND OPTOMETRISTS**
  osteopathic physicians, See **OSTEOPATHY AND OSTEOPATHS**
  pardons, See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY**
  personnel appeals, See **PERSONNEL APPEALS, BOARD OF**
  pharmacists, See **PHARMACY AND PHARMACISTS**
  plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
  podiatry examiners, See **PODIATRY AND PODIATRISTS**
  professional engineers and land surveyors, See **ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**
  psychologists, See **PSYCHOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGISTS**
  public accountants, See **ACCOUNTANTS**
  public education, See **PUBLIC EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT BOARD**
  radiologic technologists, See **RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**
  real estate, See **REAL ESTATE**
  regents of higher education, See **REGENTS OF HIGHER EDUCATION, BOARD OF**
  sanitarians, See **SANITARIANS**
  social and rehabilitation appeals, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  speech pathologists and audiologists, See **SPEECH PATHOLOGISTS AND AUDIOLOGISTS**
  state canvassers, See **ELECTIONS**
  state electrical, See **ELECTRICIANS**
  state tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  tax appeal, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  teachers' retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  veterans' affairs, See **VETERANS**
  veterinarians, See **VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS**
  visitors, See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**
  warm air heating, ventilation, and air conditioning, See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**
  water and wastewater operators, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
  water well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Bureaus
  criminal investigation, See **CRIMINAL INVESTIGATION, BUREAU OF**
  fire marshal, See **FIRE MARSHAL BUREAU**
  Montana state employment service, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
  registrar's, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  unemployment insurance, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
Commissions
  federal higher education programs, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
  fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME COMMISSION**
  highway, See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**
  human rights, See **DISCRIMINATION**
  interstate cooperation, legislative council designated as, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  judicial nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  judicial standards, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  library, See **LIBRARIES**
  public service, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  reapportionment, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**
  salary, See **SALARIES, Commission, Montana State**
Departments
  administration, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  agriculture, See **AGRICULTURE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  business regulation, See **BUSINESS REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**

STATE AGENCIES (Continued)

Departments (Continued)
  community affairs, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**
  fish and game, See **FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF**
  health and environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  highways, See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF**
  institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF**
  intergovernmental relations, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**
  justice, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  labor and industry, See **LABOR AND INDUSTRY, DEPARTMENT OF**
  law enforcement and public safety, See **JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Department of**
  military affairs, See **MILITARY AFFAIRS, Department of**
  natural resources and conservation, See **NATURAL RESOURCES AND CONSERVATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  professional and occupational licensing, See **PROFESSIONAL AND OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING, DEPARTMENT OF**
  public service regulation, See **PUBLIC SERVICE REGULATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  revenue, See **REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**
  social and rehabilitation services, See **SOCIAL AND REHABILITATION SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  state lands, See **STATE LANDS, Department of**
Divisions
  communications, See **ADMINISTRATION, DEPARTMENT OF**
  disaster and emergency services, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
  employment security, See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**
  environmental sciences, See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, DEPARTMENT OF**
  forensic science, See **FORENSIC SCIENCE**
  motor pool, See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF, Motor Pool Division**
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, DIVISION OF**
  planning and economic development, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Elected officials
  attorney general, See **ATTORNEY GENERAL**
  auditor, See **STATE AUDITOR**
  governor, See **GOVERNOR**
  house of representatives, See **LEGISLATURE**
  lieutenant governor, See **LIEUTENANT GOVERNOR**
  secretary of state, See **SECRETARY OF STATE**
  senate, See **LEGISLATURE**
  superintendent of public instruction, See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**
  supreme court
    clerk, See **SUPREME COURT**
    justices, See **SUPREME COURT**
Historical Society, See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**
Legislative service agencies
  administrative code committee, See **ADMINISTRATIVE CODE COMMITTEE**
  environmental quality council, See **ENVIRONMENTAL QUALITY COUNCIL**
  legislative auditor, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDITOR**
  legislative consumer committee, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
  legislative council, See **LEGISLATIVE COUNCIL**
  legislative fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Library Commission, State, See **LIBRARIES, State Library Commission**
Montana Arts Council, See **ARTS**
Radiation Control Agency, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Records Committee, State, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Committee, State Records**
Surplus Property, Agency for, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY, Agency for**
State Library Commission, See **LIBRARIES**

STATE AGENCY FOR SURPLUS PROPERTY
  See **SURPLUS PROPERTY, Agency for**

STATE AID
  See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

STATE ANTIQUITIES ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4
  See **ANTIQUITIES**

STATE ARCHIVIST
  See **ANTIQUITIES, Records preservation**

STATE AUDITOR
  See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
Access to state offices, 17-1-123
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Appropriation records, 17-1-121
Banks and trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Central payroll system, Title 2, chapter 18, part 4, See **CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM**
Claims for disbursements, assignment — rules regarding, 17-8-211
Creation of office, 2-15-601
Debt collection
  certification of accounts, 17-4-102
  claims
    collection, 17-4-103
    offset amounts, 17-4-105
Deputy, 2-15-602
Discretionary duties, 17-1-122
Duties
  discretionary, 17-1-122
  fiscal, 17-1-121
Ex Officio Insurance Commissioner, as, 2-15-1903, See also **INSURANCE, Commissioner of**
Ex Officio Investment Commissioner, as, 2-15-1901, See also **Investment Commissioner, Office of**
Fees collected by, disposition, 17-1-121
Fire department relief associations
  actuary fee, payment, 19-11-303
  funds, mishandling — reported to, 19-11-206
  investments, recommendation for, 19-11-402
  payments of insurance premium tax to, 19-11-512, 19-11-513, 19-11-606
  report requirements, 19-11-205
Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-121
Forest reserve moneys, federal — apportionment, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
  errors, correction, 17-3-214
General fund, deposits to, 17-8-305
Inspection of books and accounts by, 17-1-122, 17-1-123
Insurance Commissioner, Office of, See **INSURANCE, Commissioner of**
Insurance Department, See **INSURANCE, Department of**
Investment Commissioner, Office of
  creation, 2-15-1901
  termination, 2-8-103
Investment companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Legislative assistance by, 17-1-121
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**

STATE AUDITOR (Continued)
Police reserve fund board of trustees
  actuarial valuation expenses, payment, 19-10-205
  reports, 19-10-204, 19-10-506
Public employees' retirement funds
  interfund transfers, 19-3-605
  state contributions, payment, 19-3-802
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Records to be kept, 17-1-121
Reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Revolving fund, deposits to, 17-8-305
Salary of public officers, authority to withhold when, 3-2-104, 3-2-405, 3-5-212
Savings banks, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Seal
  warrants, required on, 17-1-121
State debt collection, See **Debt collection**
State treasurer's receipts, copies delivered to, 17-1-111
State treasurer and state, account between, 17-1-121
Statements of account rendered to, 17-1-122
Supreme court, settlement of accounts, 3-2-405
Trust companies, disposition of unclaimed funds when liquidated, 32-1-537
Warrants, state
  authentication, 17-1-121
  cancellation, 17-8-303
  claims
    approval, 17-8-301
    disbursements, effect of assignment, 17-8-212
    original, storage, 17-1-122
    transmittal, 17-8-302
  cost accounting for, 17-8-305
  distribution, rules for, 17-1-122
  drawn
    order, 17-8-302
    when, 17-1-121
  duplicate, issuance, 17-8-306
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  indemnity bond required for issuance when, 17-8-306
  issuance
    duplicate, 17-8-306
    expense, 17-8-305
    indemnity bond required when, 17-8-306
    requirements, 17-8-301
  joint control, 17-1-122
  land grant
    nonpayment provisions, applicability, 17-8-304
    payment of interest, 17-8-308
  lost or destroyed, 17-8-306
  payment
    presentation for, 17-8-303, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  processing
    expenses, 17-8-305
    rules for, 17-1-122
  records, 17-1-121
  register, 17-1-121, 17-8-304
  seal requirements, 17-1-121
  stale-dated, procedures for, 17-8-303
  stolen, 17-8-306
  stop-payment orders when, 17-8-306
  unclaimed property, classification as, 17-8-303

STATE BAR OF MONTANA

Code commissioner, consultation regarding recodification, 1-11-204
Recodification, consultation by code commissioner regarding, 1-11-204
Rules of civil procedure, petition to supreme court for hearing concerning, 3-2-703
Uniform State Laws, Commission on — appointments to, 1-12-101

STATE BIRD, 1-1-504

STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION

See **EDUCATION**

STATE BOARD OF HAIL INSURANCE

See **HAIL INSURANCE, Board of**

STATE BOARD OF HEALTH

See **HEALTH AND ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCES, BOARD OF**

STATE CANVASSERS, BOARD OF

See **ELECTIONS**

STATE CAPITOL

See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**

STATE CONSERVATION OFFICERS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**, generally

STATE CONTRACTS

See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**

STATE COORDINATOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

See **INDIANS**

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE

Accounts of indebtedness
  amount, certification, 17-4-102
  claims, filing, 17-4-105
  collection, 17-4-103
  damages, 17-4-103
  interest, 17-4-103
  jurisdiction of courts, 17-4-103
  offset of amount owed to person, 17-4-105
Administration, Department of
  claims, approval, 17-4-105
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Aggrieved persons, hearings, 17-4-111
Certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Commercial collection agencies, contracts with, 17-4-105
Debtors, hearings, 17-4-105
Debts not collectible, 17-4-109
Definitions, 17-4-101

STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE (Continued)

Delinquent accounts, See **Accounts of indebtedness**
Hearings, 17-4-105, 17-4-111
Moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106
Nonresidents, from, 17-4-105
Receipt for certification, 17-4-102
Revenue, Department of
  collection
    assistance, 17-4-103, 17-4-104
    service, authorized by, 17-4-103
  commercial collection agencies, contracts, 17-4-105
  moneys collected, disposition, 17-4-106
  tax refunds, power to offset, 17-4-105
  uncollectible debts
    collection, 17-4-105
    referral to, 17-4-104
  write-off procedures, establishment, 17-4-107
  written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108
Rules and forms, adoption, 17-4-110
Uncollectible debts
  collection, 17-4-105
  tax refunds, right of offset, 17-4-105
  transfer from state agencies, 17-4-104
  write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Write-off procedures, 17-4-107
Written-off debts, collection, 17-4-108

STATE DEPARTMENTS

  See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Departments**; **STATE AGENCIES**

STATE ELECTRICAL BOARD

  See **ELECTRICIANS**

STATE EMPLOYEES

  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally

STATE FINANCE

Accounting system
  establishment, 17-1-102
  treasury fund structure act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Administration, general, Title 17, chapter 1
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-109
  accounting system, establishment, 17-1-102
  agency moneys
    deposit requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by agency, 17-2-202
  appropriations
    encumbrance, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
    expenditures
      insufficient funds, from, 17-2-107
      quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  bad debts, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
  bond issues, duties, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
  budget hearings, right to appear, 17-7-132
  claims for disbursements
    authorization for disbursements, 17-8-201

STATE FINANCE (Continued)
Administration, Department of (Continued)
  claims for disbursements (Continued)
    examiners, board of — records of proceedings, 17-8-222
    forms, 17-8-201
    liquidated claim, preaudit and transmittal, 17-8-202
    refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203
    rules regarding, 17-8-201
    unliquidated claims, transmittal, 17-8-202
  contingent revolving accounts, procedures, 17-2-201, 17-8-301
  defined, 17-1-101
  disbursement procedures, establishment, 17-8-102
  examinations by, 17-1-102
  expenditure control by, 17-1-102
  financial reports, fiscal year, 17-2-110
  legislative assistance by, 17-1-103
  petty cash funds, procedures, 17-2-201
  segregation of treasury moneys, 17-2-106
  state auditor, joint control of warrants, 17-1-122
  treasury accounts, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  warrants
    claims, approval and filing, 17-8-301
    filing and storage, joint control, 17-1-122
Agencies
  accounting system for, 17-1-102
  appropriations, treasury accounts for, 17-2-106
  contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
  deposits
    requirements, 17-6-105
    retention by, 17-2-202
  expenditure control, 17-1-102
  financial
    affairs, examination, 17-1-102
    reports, 17-2-110
  petty cash funds, 17-2-201
Agency moneys
  deposit requirements, 17-6-105
  retention by agencies, 17-2-202, 17-2-203
Appropriations, See **LEGISLATURE**
Bad debts, collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bond Validating Act, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget director, duties, See **BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Claims for disbursements
  assignment
    effect, 17-8-212
    notice requirement, 17-8-211
    rules regarding, 17-8-211
    void when, 17-8-211
  authorization for disbursement, 17-8-201
  disapproval, 17-8-201
  form, 17-8-201
  liquidated, preaudit, 17-8-202
  processing, 17-8-201
  refunds, minimum amounts, 17-8-203
  rules governing, 17-8-201
  submission, 17-8-201
  unliquidated
    appeals concerning, 17-8-226
    disapproval, 17-8-226

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Claims for disbursements (Continued)
  unliquidated (Continued)
    examination, 17-8-223, 17-8-224
    meetings regarding, 17-8-223
    presentation, 17-8-221
    records, 17-8-222
    rejected claim, resubmission allowed when, 17-8-225
    reports concerning, 17-8-224
    transmittal, 17-8-202
    verification, 17-8-221
    witnesses, 17-8-222
  void when, 17-8-211
Contingent revolving accounts, 17-2-201
Credit of state not pledged, obligations of board of housing, 90-6-123
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Depositories for public funds, See **STATE TREASURER, Depositories**
Deposits of public funds
  control, 17-6-101
  federal grant moneys, 17-3-106
  insurance, 17-6-102
  interest, 17-6-104, 17-6-105
  security
    investment of, 17-6-211
    kinds, enumeration, 17-6-103
    requirements, 17-6-102, 17-6-105
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
  appropriations, 17-8-101
    expenditure of second year funds during first year, 17-7-301
    insufficient funds, from, 17-2-107
    quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  authorization, 17-8-201
  claims for, See **Claims for disbursement**
  financial plan for, 17-8-101
  limitations, 17-8-103
  nongeneral fund moneys, priority, 17-2-108
  procedures, 17-8-102
  quarterly allotment system, 17-8-102
  records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
  refunds, 17-8-101
  treasury funds, from, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  violations and penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**
Donations to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Employment security building bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Encumbrances, 17-7-302, 17-7-303
Endowments, See **INSTITUTIONS**
Expenditure control, 17-1-102
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance
  acceptance of funds, 17-3-105
  administrative studies, 17-3-103
  agency for administering, designation, 17-3-105
  applications for funds
    advice concerning, 17-3-103
    approval, 17-3-104
    defined, 17-3-102
    submission, 17-3-104
  budget amendment approval required when, 17-3-108
  central reporting and information service, establishment, 17-3-103
  coordination of programs, 17-3-101, 17-3-103

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Federal assistance (Continued)
- cost allocation plan, 17-3-110
- definitions, 17-3-102
- expenditure of funds, approval, 17-3-108
- fiscal officer for receipt of funds, 17-3-106
- grantee agency
  - defined, 17-3-102
  - designation, 17-3-105
  - indirect cost rates, negotiation, 17-3-111
- indians, funds for, 17-3-107
- indirect cost rates
  - defined, 17-3-102
  - recovery, negotiation for, 17-3-111
- indirect costs, distribution, 17-3-110
- management, 17-3-103
- participants, reports, 17-3-109
- purpose of provisions, 17-3-101
- receipt of funds, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
- report requirements, 17-3-103, 17-3-109
- "service agency" defined, 17-3-102

Federal return on state resources
- flood control act, distribution of moneys from, 17-3-231, 17-3-232
- forest reserve moneys
  - apportionment, 17-3-211 — 17-3-213
    - errors in, correction, 17-3-214
  - payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-214
- oil and gas royalties, distribution, 17-3-201
- taylor grazing act, moneys from, 17-3-221, 17-3-222

Federal sums in lieu of taxes
- agreements, 17-3-302, 17-3-304
- definitions, 17-3-301
- payments
  - amount, basis, 17-3-303
  - disposition, 17-3-305
  - receipts, 17-3-304
- requests, 17-3-302
- revenue, department of — requests by, 17-3-302
- services
  - agreements for, 17-3-302
  - defined, 17-3-301

Financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110

Fiscal officers, Title 17, chapter 1

Fiscal year, 17-2-110

Funds, See **Public funds**; See also **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

General obligation highway bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC, Highway general obligation bonds**

Gifts to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally

Grants to institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally

Highway general obligation bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**

Housing, Board of — credit of state not pledged on obligations of, 90-6-123

Housing projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**

Institutions, See **INSTITUTIONS, Fiscal affairs**

Investment of public funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

Investment program, unified, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

Long-range building program, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**

Overspending, penalty, 17-8-103, 17-8-104

Petty cash funds, 17-2-201

Public funds
- depositories for, See **STATE TREASURER**
- deposits of, See **Deposits of public funds**

STATE FINANCE (Continued)

Public funds (Continued)
  discriminatory practices in distribution prohibited, 49-2-308, 49-3-206
  investment of, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
  misuse of, See also **CRIMES, Theft**
    justice of the peace, improper collection or disposition of fees, 3-10-602
    penalty, 17-2-203, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
    prosecution by attorney general when, 5-13-310
  theft, time limitation on prosecution, 45-1-206
Public officers and employees
  mishandling of funds, 17-2-203, 17-8-103, 17-8-104
  reports by, 17-2-109
Refunding bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Refunds, 17-8-101, 17-8-203
Resettlement projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Resources, federal return on, See **Federal return on state resources**
Reversion of funds, 17-7-304
Rural rehabilitation projects, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
State agencies, See **Agencies**
State auditor, fiscal duties, See **STATE AUDITOR**
State debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
State treasurer, fiscal duties, See **STATE TREASURER**
State warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**
Supplemental funds, first year spending of second year moneys, 17-7-301
Taxes, sums in lieu of, See **Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Treasury funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Unified investment program, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Fiscal affairs**
Warrants, See **STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

STATE FISH, 1-1-507

STATE FLAG, 1-1-502

STATE FLORAL EMBLEM, 1-1-503

STATE FORESTS

  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

STATE FUNDS

  See **STATE FINANCE**, generally

STATE GEM STONES, 1-1-505

STATE GOVERNMENT

Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS, State aircraft**
Airports, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, State airports**
Allegiance to, 1-1-403, 1-1-404
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Antiquities preservation, cooperation, See **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Audits, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Blind persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202
Bond issues, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**, generally
Bonds, official, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Budget Act, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**, generally
Budget amendments, See **BUDGET AND BUDGETING; BUDGET DIRECTOR**
Building program, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Buildings — construction, contracts, and program for, Title 18, chapter 2, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**; See also **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Capitol building, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Cars, See **Motor vehicles**
Central payroll system, See **CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM**
Child support proceedings, state to initiate when, 40-5-109
Classification and pay plan, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Communication systems, Title 2, chapter 17, part 3
Computers, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Construction of public buildings, Title 18, chapter 2, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Continuity of government, postattack, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**
Contract disputes with, Title 18, chapter 1, part 4, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS, Disputes with state**
Copying equipment and facilities, See **Communication systems**; See also **STATE PURCHASING**
Data processing equipment and facilities, See **Communication systems**; See also **STATE PURCHASING**
Deadhead mail facilities, See **Communication systems**
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Deferred compensation programs, See **DEFERRED COMPENSATION**
Discrimination, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Duplicating equipment and facilities, See **Communication systems**; See also **STATE PURCHASING**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES**, generally
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Executive branch, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Federal surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Fiscal affairs, See **STATE FINANCE**, generally
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Fiscal analyst, See **LEGISLATIVE FISCAL ANALYST**
Grants, audit by legislative auditor, 5-13-304
Immunity from liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Insurance for buildings, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Inventories, See **Property**
Judiciary, See generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
Jurisdiction, See **JURISDICTION**
Law enforcement teletypewriter communications system, agency participation in, 44-2-301
Leases, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Legal advertising, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**
Legislative branch, See **LEGISLATURE**
Legislative review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Long-range building program, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS**
Mailing, central facilities, See **Communication systems**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Meetings, open, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Messenger service, See **Communication systems**
Montana Administrative Procedure Act, Title 2, chapter 4, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Montana Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Recall**
Motor pool, See **Motor vehicles**, generally
Motor vehicles
  division responsible for, See **HIGHWAYS, DEPARTMENT OF, Motor Pool Division**
  general provisions, Title 2, chapter 17, part 4
  license plates, See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Tax-exempt vehicles**
Natural areas preservation, See **NATURAL AREAS**, generally
Nepotism, See **NEPOTISM**
Officers, See **PUBLIC OFFICERS**; See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
Office space, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS, State officers and employees**
Open meetings, See **OPEN MEETINGS**
Open-space land preservation, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**, generally
Organization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**
Participation by public, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Pay plan and classification, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**
Payroll system, See **CENTRAL PAYROLL SYSTEM**
Planning and economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Press room, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Printing, See **PRINTING**
Procurement for, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Property
  inspection, Title 2, chapter 17, part 2
  inventories, Title 2, chapter 17, part 2
  management generally, Title 2, chapter 17
  sale of, 18-6-101 — 18-6-103
Protection of citizens, 49-1-201
Publications library distribution center, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218, See **LIBRARIES, State publications library distribution center**
Public contracts, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTS**
Public employees' retirement system, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Public participation in, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Purchase of goods and services, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Recall Act, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6, See **BALLOT ISSUES, Recall**
Records management, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Records management and preservation, See **ANTIQUITIES, Records preservation**
Records, public, See **PUBLIC RECORDS**
Rental contracts, See **BUILDINGS AND BUILDING REGULATIONS, Leases**, state
Reorganization, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Organization**, generally
Reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Research and development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**
Retirement of employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Review of agencies, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Rights, 2-1-103
Seat of, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Small businesses, purchases from, See **STATE PURCHASING**
Sovereignty, See **SOVEREIGNTY**
State finance, See **STATE FINANCE**
Succession of public officers, emergency, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6, See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS, Continuity of government**
Sunset law, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**
Surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**

STATE GOVERNMENT (Continued)

Symbols, Title 1, chapter 1, part 5, See **STATE SYMBOLS**
Teachers' retirement system, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Telephone service, See **Communication systems**
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Visually handicapped persons, employment policy of state, 49-4-202

STATE GRASS, 1-1-506

STATE GRAZING DISTRICTS
  See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**

STATE HIGHWAY COMMISSION
  See **HIGHWAY COMMISSION**

STATE HIGHWAYS
  See **HIGHWAYS**

STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY
  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**

STATE LAND BOARD
  See **STATE LANDS, Board of Land Commissioners**

STATE LANDS

Abandoned riverbeds, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Acquisition, Title 77, chapters 1 and 2
Administration generally, Title 77, chapter 1
Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases
  general provisions, Title 77, chapter 6, part 1
  improvements, Title 77, chapter 6, part 3
  pledges or mortgages of interests, Title 77, chapter 6, part 4
  procedures for leasing, Title 77, chapter 6, part 2
  rental provisions, Title 77, chapter 6, part 5
Airport influence areas located on, 67-4-211
Antiquities Act, State — designation of sites and objects, 22-3-404, See also **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**
Board of Land Commissioners
  antiquities act, duties, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4, See **ANTIQUITIES, State antiquities**
  camping and recreational sites, powers respecting, 23-1-103
  coal conservation, authority, See **COAL**
  fire protection rules for natural resources, provided by, 76-11-101
  generally, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2
  mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING**
  natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  rental contracts, state approval required when, 18-3-105
  strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**
  state lands, department of — head, as, 2-15-3201
City or town lot leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Classification, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4; Title 77, chapter 5, part 1
Coal
  leases for mining, Title 77, chapter 3, part 3
  resources, Title 77, chapter 3

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Commissioner of
  appointment, 2-15-3202
  creation of office, 2-15-3202
  functions, 2-15-3202
Counties
  equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
  exchange of land with, See **Exchange**
Crop production, classification, See **Classification**
Department of, See also **EXECUTIVE BRANCH**, generally
  airport influence areas, departmental regulation when, 67-4-211
  coal conservation, authority, See **COAL**
  creation, 2-15-3201
  forest fire protection, cooperation for, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
  grazing districts, functions, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  head of, See **Board of Land Commissioners**
  mining lands, reclamation authority, See **MINES AND MINING**
  natural areas preservation, duties, See **NATURAL AREAS**
  powers and duties, generally, Title 77, chapter 1, part 3
  strip and underground mine site location, authority, See **MINES AND MINING**
  waters, state — control for fish propagation, procedure and termination, 87-1-223
Development of, Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
Easements
  fish and game, department of — acquisition, 87-1-209
    use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
  generally, Title 77, chapter 1, part 1; Title 77, chapter 2, part 1
Enforcement of provisions, Title 77, chapter 1, part 1
Equalization payments, Title 77, chapter 1, part 5
Exchange, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2; Title 77, chapter 2, part 2
Fish and Game, Department of
  easements acquired when, 87-1-209
    use rules for land held by, 87-1-303
  sale or disposal by, 87-1-209
  waters, control for fish propagation — procedure and termination, 87-1-223
Forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Geothermal development leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 1
Grazing lands
  classification of, See **Classification**
  leases, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
Hydroelectric resources, See **Power site leases**
Institutions, former — sale of, See **Sales**
Irrigation, federal projects — sale of lands within, See **Sales**
Irrigation districts, sale of lands within, See **Sales**
Islands, ownership, 77-1-102 — 77-1-105
Land Commissioners, Board of, See **Board of Land Commissioners**
Leases
  agricultural, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  city or town lots, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  coal, See **Coal**
  generally, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2; Title 77, chapter 3; Title 77, chapter 6
  geothermal development, See **Geothermal development leases**
  grazing, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**
  grazing districts, within, See **GRAZING DISTRICTS**
  mining, See **Mining leases**
  natural gas, underground storage, See **Oil and gas**
  nonmetallic mineral, See **Nonmetallic mineral leases**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  power sites, See **Power site leases**
  prospecting permits, See **Prospecting permits**
  state buildings, rental contracts, 18-3-105
  surface, See **Agricultural, grazing, and city lot leases**

STATE LANDS (Continued)

Management, multiple use, Title 77, chapter 1, part 2
Minerals
  reservations in lands, Title 77, chapter 2, part 3
  resources in lands, Title 77, chapter 3
Mining leases, Title 77, chapter 3, part 1
Natural areas, designation as, See **NATURAL AREAS**
Natural gas, leases for underground storage, See **Oil and gas**
Nonmetallic mineral leases, Title 77, chapter 3, part 2
Oil and gas
  leases, Title 77, chapter 3, part 3; Title 77, chapter 3, part 4
  natural gas, leases for underground storage, Title 77, chapter 3, part 4
  resources, Title 77, chapter 3
Outdoor recreation resources, Title 23, chapter 2, part 1, See **RECREATION**
Parks, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
Patents, Title 77, chapter 2, part 3
Power site leases, Title 77, chapter 4, part 2
Private land, exchange of, See **Exchange**
Prospecting permits, Title 77, chapter 3, part 1
Purchasing of, Title 77, chapter 2, part 3
Recreational areas, See **PARKS, State parks; RECREATION, Outdoor recreation resources**
Refuges for wildlife, See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**
Resource development, Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
Rights-of-way upon, See **Easements**
Rock resources on, Title 77, chapter 3
Sales, Title 77, chapter 1, parts 1 and 2; Title 77, chapter 2, part 3
  building leases, state — rental contracts concerning, 18-3-105
  fish and game, department of — by, 87-1-209
School districts, equalization payments to, See **Equalization payments**
State Antiquities Act, designation of sites and objects, 22-3-404
State forests, See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**
Timber, See **TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**
Trust lands, designation as natural areas, See **NATURAL AREAS, State lands, on**
Underground storage of natural gas, leases for, See **Oil and gas**
Violations, Title 77, chapter 1, part 1
Water development projects, See **Development**
Watershed protection, classification, See **Classification**

STATE LANDS, COMMISSIONER OF

  See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LANDS, DEPARTMENT OF

  See **STATE LANDS**

STATE LAW LIBRARY, 22-1-501 — 22-1-506

  See **LAW LIBRARY**

STATE LIBRARIAN

  See **LIBRARIES, State library commission**

STATE LIBRARY COMMISSION

  See **LIBRARIES**

STATE LIQUOR STORES, Title 16, chapter 2

  See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

STATE MUSEUM
  See **HISTORICAL SOCIETY**, generally

STATE MUTUAL INSURERS
  See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — FARM MUTUAL**, generally

STATE NORMAL COLLEGE
  See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**

STATE OF MIND
  See **CRIMES**, **Mental state**

STATE PARKS
  See **PARKS**

STATE PRINTING
  See **PRINTING**

STATE PRISON
  See **PRISON, STATE**

STATE PUBLICATIONS LIBRARY DISTRIBUTION CENTER, 22-1-211 — 22-1-218
  See **LIBRARIES**

STATE PURCHASING
Administration, Department of
  bids
    advertisement and solicitation, 18-4-202, 18-4-203
    record requirements, 18-4-213
    rejection, 18-4-213
  computers, 18-4-103
  contract terms, determination, 18-4-102
  contracts, authority for, 18-4-201
  copying equipment, 18-4-103
  data processing equipment, 18-4-103
  duplicating equipment, 18-4-103
  duties generally, 18-4-101
  institutions, exemptions, 18-4-104
  inventory of supplies, 18-4-201
  payment, 18-4-214
  requisition procedures, 18-4-201
  samples, tests regarding, 18-4-211
Advertising, 18-4-102
Bidders
  collusion unlawful, 18-4-105
  notice and purchase order, 18-5-306
  rights, 18-4-213
Bids
  advertising procedures, 18-4-202, 18-4-203, 18-5-304
  competition required, 18-4-101
  construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315

STATE PURCHASING (Continued)

Bids (Continued)
  contents, 18-4-211
  fish and game, department of
    construction projects, 87-1-211
    sale of land or water, 87-1-209
  notice, publication or mailing, 18-4-202, 18-4-203
  opening, public, 18-4-202, 18-4-213
  records, requirement, 18-4-213
  rejection, 18-4-213
  samples of supplies, 18-4-211
  sealed when, 18-4-202
  security, 18-4-212
  solicitation, 18-4-202, 18-4-203, 18-4-211
  testing of products, 18-4-211
Bonds required when, 18-4-212
Breach of contract, 18-4-105
Clothing exemption, 18-4-104
Computers, 18-4-103
Construction contracts, effect, 18-2-315
Contracts
  authority for, 18-4-201
  awarding, 18-4-202, 18-4-212, 18-4-213
  breach, 18-4-105
  collusion between bidders unlawful, 18-4-105
  construction, effect, 18-2-315
  installment
    fishing access sites, acquisition, 18-4-102, 87-1-209
    wildlife management areas, acquisition, 18-4-102, 87-1-209
  parties to, 18-4-102
  small businesses, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
  terms, 18-4-102
  time limits, 18-4-102
  transfers unlawful, 18-4-105
  void when, 18-4-105
Copying equipment, 18-4-103
Correctional facilities, clothing exemption, 18-4-104
Data processing equipment, 18-4-103
Delivery, 18-4-211
Duplicating equipment, 18-4-103
Emergency purchases, 18-4-104
Encumbrance of purchase orders, 17-7-303
Exemptions from general requirements, 18-4-104
Fish and Game, Department of — lands or waters, 87-1-209, 87-1-301
Fruit and vegetable exemption, 18-4-104
Governor's approval required when, 18-4-201, 18-4-213
Highway patrol equipment, 44-1-303
Institutions
  clothing exemption, 18-4-104
  supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101
Legal notices, publication requirements, See **PRINTING**
Legislature, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101
Montana Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**
Payment, 18-4-214
Preference to Montana small businesses, 18-5-307
Printing contracts and procedures, See **PRINTING**
Requisitions, procedures, 18-4-201
Sheltered workshops, procurement from, See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**
Small Business Purchasing Act, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3, See **Small businesses, purchase preference to**

STATE PURCHASING (Continued)

Small businesses, purchase preference to
  administration, department of — definition of small business, determination, 18-5-303
  advertisement
    bids, 18-5-304
    successful bidders, 18-5-306
  bidders
    rejection, notification, 18-5-305
    successful, notice and purchase order, 18-5-306
  bids
    advertisement for, 18-5-304
    limited, 18-5-304
    reissuance, 18-5-305
    rejection, 18-5-305
  citation of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-301
  construction of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-308
  contracts, awarding, 18-5-304
  definitions, 18-5-303
  orders, placement, 18-5-306
  policy of state, 18-5-302
  preference to Montana business, 18-5-307
  purpose of Montana small business purchasing act, 18-5-302
  set-asides
    defined, 18-5-303
    designation, 18-5-304
    order placement, 18-5-306
    professional services excluded, 18-5-304
    successful bidder, notice, 18-5-306
    withdrawal of designation, 18-5-305
Supervision, 18-4-101
Supreme court, supervision of purchases for, 18-4-101
Surplus property, See **SURPLUS PROPERTY**
Vegetable and fruit exemption, 18-4-104
Violations and penalty, 18-4-105

STATE RECORDS COMMITTEE

  See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Committee, State Records**

STATE SEAL, 1-1-501

STATE SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION

  See **SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

STATE SYMBOLS

Bird, 1-1-504
Fish, 1-1-507
Flag, 1-1-502
Flower, 1-1-503
Gem stones, 1-1-505
Grass, 1-1-506
Seal, 1-1-501

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD

Alcoholic beverage licenses, appeals from decisions regarding, 16-4-411
Chairman
  compensation, 15-2-102
  selection, 15-2-103

STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD (Continued)

Cigarette tax appeals, 16-11-149, 16-11-150
Composition, 15-2-101
Creation, 2-15-1015, 15-2-101
Employees, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
Expenses, 15-2-102, 15-2-104
Location, 15-2-103, 15-2-105
Meetings, 15-2-103, 15-2-104
Members
  appointment, 15-2-101
  qualifications, 15-2-102
  term, 15-2-101
  travel expenses, 15-2-102
  vacancies, 15-2-101
Oaths, 15-2-104, 15-2-201
Offices, 15-2-105
Powers and duties generally, 15-2-201
Procedure
  county tax appeal board decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-301
  department of revenue decisions, appeal of, 15-2-201, 15-2-302
  interlocutory adjudication, 15-2-304, 15-2-305
  review of decision, 15-2-303
  seal to authenticate, 15-2-106
  witnesses, 15-2-201
Quorum, 15-2-103
Seal, 15-2-106
Secretary, 15-2-104

STATE TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Title 19, chapter 4

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

STATE TREASURER

  See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally

Access to state offices, 17-1-112
Amortization bonds, See **Refunding bonds**
Banks and trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Beer tax revenue, distribution procedures, 16-1-410
Boats and motorboats
  fees, deposit of, 23-2-512
  fines for violations, deposit of, 23-2-507
Bonds, sale of — deposit of moneys, 17-2-102, See also specific bond
Capitol building land grant, revenue from, 18-2-107
Contractors, public — prepayments to
  deposit of obligations, 18-1-301
  interest or income, payment to contractor, 18-1-303, 18-1-304
  payments or proceeds, deduction priorities, 18-1-304
  servicing of obligations, 18-1-302
Contributions to state, record of donors, 17-6-222
Debt collection, state — certification of accounts, 17-4-102
Depositories
  agency moneys, establishment, 17-2-202, 17-6-105
  public funds, 17-6-101, 32-1-447, 32-1-534
    interest requirements, 17-6-104
    security substitution, receipt for, 17-6-102
Deposits of public funds
  agencies, state, 17-6-105
  depositories for, See **Depositories**
  federal grant moneys, 17-3-106

STATE TREASURER (Continued)
Deposits of public funds (Continued)
  institutions, 17-6-105
  liability, 17-6-101
  security, 17-6-102
  withdrawal, 17-6-101, 17-6-105
Disbursements
  records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
  treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
  warrants, See **Warrants**
Donations to state, record of donors, 17-6-222
Duties, fiscal, 17-1-111
Employment security building bonds
  employment security building account, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Sinking fund**
  payable to, 17-5-605, 17-5-615
  payment accounts, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
  records, 17-5-606
  registration, 17-5-606, 17-5-616
Endowment moneys, See **Institutions, endowment moneys**
Ex officio, director of department of administration as, 2-15-1002
Expenditures, See **Disbursements**
Federal assistance programs, fiscal officer for, 17-3-106
Federal sums in lieu of taxes, agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Fire department relief associations disability and relief fund
  deposits to, 19-11-513
  remittance for and investment, 19-11-302, 19-11-403
  warrants paid from, 19-11-514
Fiscal duties, generally, 17-1-111
Forest reserve moneys, federal
  apportionment errors, correction, 17-3-214
  payments, 17-3-211, 17-3-212
Funds, responsibilities, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**, generally
Game wardens' retirement account
  custodian, 19-8-402
  payments to, 19-8-504
Gas and oil royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
Grazing Act, Taylor, See **Taylor Grazing Act**
Highway general obligation bonds
  funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Earmarked revenue fund; Sinking fund**
  records, 17-5-505
Highway patrolmen's retirement system moneys, deposits, 19-6-401
Inspections of books and records by, 17-1-111, 17-1-112
Institutions, endowment moneys
  deposits, 17-3-1003
  disbursements, 17-3-1004
Investment companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Investment funds, duties, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Legislative assistance by, 17-1-111 nonreimbursement of overpayments, 17-6-204
Local government
  bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
  funds, investment, 17-6-204
Long-range building program bonds
  funds regarding, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund; Sinking fund**
  Montana college of mineral science and technology, physical education facility, 17-5-421
  records, 17-5-403
  regents, board of — payments, 17-5-421
Minors, interstate placement — approval of financial agents, 41-4-105
Motorboats, See **Boats and motorboats**

STATE TREASURER (Continued)

Oil and gas royalties, federal — distribution, 17-3-201
Police officers' retirement funds
  custodian, 19-9-501
  deposits, 19-9-701, 19-9-705
  transfers, 19-9-105
Police reserve funds, investment, 19-10-203
Public employees' retirement fund
  cash and securities, certification, 19-3-306
  custodian, as, 19-3-601
Receipts
  issuance and copies, 17-1-111
  records, 17-1-111, 17-2-105
Refunding bonds
  moneys from, 17-5-304
  registration, 17-5-302
Regents, Board of — enforcement of undertaking by, 17-5-421
Renewable resource development bonds, recording, 90-2-121
Savings banks, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
School district bonds, redemption prior to maturity, 17-6-213
Segregation of moneys, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Serial bonds, See **Refunding bonds**
Sheriffs' retirement account, custodian, 19-7-401
Snowmobiles, tax-paid decal fee to be forwarded to, 23-2-616
State
  agencies and institutions, treasurer for, 17-6-105
  moneys and securities, custodian, 17-1-111
State auditor, accounts balanced with, 17-1-121
Taxes, federal sums in lieu of — agreement and receipt, 17-3-304
Taylor Grazing Act, moneys from
  apportionment, 17-3-222
  custodian for, 17-3-221
Teachers' retirement system moneys, custodian, 19-4-501
Treasurer's checks issued when, 17-8-301
Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Treasury funds and accounts, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
Trust companies, funds unclaimed when liquidated and list thereof deposited with, 32-1-537
Warrants
  contingent revolving accounts, applicability, 17-8-301
  general fund, investment procedures, 17-6-212
  interest on, 17-8-304
  land grant, interest payments, 17-8-308
  payment, 17-1-111, 17-8-301, 17-8-304
    prevented when, 17-8-307
  register, 17-8-304

STATE UNIVERSITY

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**

STATE VISUAL, AURAL, AND OTHER EDUCATIONAL MEDIA LIBRARY, 20-7-201

See **SCHOOLS, Libraries**

STATE WARRANTS

See **STATE AUDITOR, Warrants**; See also **STATE TREASURER, Warrants**

STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203

STATE WATERS, POLLUTION CONTROL
  See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally

STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN
  See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES, Classification; Compensation determination**

STATE YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

STATISTICS
  See **AGRICULTURE; DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS; MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS; VITAL STATISTICS**

STATUTES
  See **LAW**

STATUTES OF FRAUD

Mortgages, 71-1-203
Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-206
  commercial paper, 30-3-416
  investment securities, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
  sales, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  secured transactions, 30-1-206, 30-9-203

STATUTES OF LIMITATION

  See also **EQUITY, Laches**

Account, 27-2-202, 27-2-204
Accrual of cause of action, Title 27, chapter 2, part 3
Annulment, 40-1-402
Assault, 27-2-204
Banks, actions against, 27-2-213
Bonds, performance — notice of claim against, 18-2-204
Bulk transfers, 30-6-111
Contracts
  disputes with state, 18-1-402
  generally, 27-2-202, 27-2-204, 27-2-208
  sale, breach, 30-2-725
Criminal generally
  calculation, 45-1-201, 45-1-205, 45-1-206
  classification of offense, 45-1-201
  commencement, 45-1-201, 45-1-205
  statutory liability, 27-2-211
  suspension, 45-1-206
  tolling, 45-1-206
Death, wrongful, 27-2-204
Defamation, 27-2-204
Delinquent youth, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301
Escape, 27-2-209
Extension of time period, See **Tolling**
False imprisonment, 27-2-204
Felony, 45-1-205

STATUTES OF LIMITATION (Continued)

Fraud, 27-2-203
Gambling losses, recovery, 23-5-131, 23-5-132
General provisions, 27-2-215; Title 27, chapter 2, part 1
Government officials, 27-2-209, 27-2-210, 27-2-212
Homicide, criminal, 45-1-205
Instruments, liability on, 27-2-202, 27-2-208
Invalidity, declaration of, 40-1-402
Judgments, 27-2-201
Legal malpractice, 27-2-206
Libel, 27-2-204
Liens
  crop dusting, 71-3-907
  farm laborers, 71-3-405
  generally, 71-3-122
  loggers, 71-3-604
  mechanics, 71-3-505
    action upon bond, 71-3-518
  salaries and wages, 71-3-305
  threshers, 71-3-807
Livestock
  killing or injuring, 27-2-207
  tax sales, 27-2-210
Local governments, 27-2-209
Malpractice, 27-2-205, 27-2-206
Medical malpractice, 27-2-205
Minors, petitions charging delinquency, 41-5-301
Misdemeanor, 45-1-205
Mistake, 27-2-203
Mortgages, 71-1-210
Obligations, 27-2-202, 27-2-204, 27-2-208
Offense committed when, 45-1-205
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-108
Promise, 27-2-202, 27-2-204
Property, actions involving, 27-2-207, 27-2-208, 27-2-210, 27-2-214; Title 70, chapter 19, part 4
Riot, 27-2-209
Seduction, 27-2-204
Slander, 27-2-204
Statutory liability, 27-2-211
Suspension, See **Tolling**
Tax sales, 27-2-210
Theft
  fiduciary obligation, breach, 45-1-205
  public funds, theft by public servant, 45-1-206
Tolling
  contracts for sale, breach, 30-2-725
  criminal, 45-1-206
  generally, Title 27, chapter 2, part 4
  legal malpractice, 27-2-206
  medical malpractice, 27-2-205
Torts, 27-2-204, 27-2-205, 27-2-207
Trust indentures, 71-1-311
Wage disputes regarding public contracts, 18-2-407
Wrongful death, 27-2-204
Youth court, petition hearings, 41-5-516
Youth in need of supervision, petitions charging youth to be, 41-5-301

STATUTORY CONSTRUCTION
  See specific subject area; **LAW, Statutes**

STATUTORY RAPE

See **CRIMES, Sexual offenses**

STEALING

See **CRIMES, Burglary; Robbery; Theft**

STEAM ENGINES

See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLES, Railroad train**

STENOGRAPHERS, COURT

See **Reporters** under specific court

STERILIZATION

Developmental disabilities, See **Eugenical**
Eugenical, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1
Eugenics, Board of
  allocation, 2-15-2304
  composition, 2-15-2304
  creation, 2-15-2304
  designation, 2-15-2304
  general provisions, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1
  quasi-judicial, designation as, 2-15-2304
Hospital's refusal to participate, Title 50, chapter 5, part 5
Institutions, Department of — eugenical sterilization, powers and duties respecting, Title 53, chapter 23, part 1
Mental disabilities, See **Eugenical**
Minors, consent by — applicability of law, 41-1-405

STOCK

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**

STOCK AND STOCKMEN

See **LIVESTOCK**, generally

STOCKBROKERS

See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Dealers**

STOCK INSPECTORS AND DETECTIVES

See **LIVESTOCK, Inspectors and detectives; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS**

STONE

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

STOP AND FRISK

See **SEARCH AND SEIZURE**

STORAGE

See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**

STORES

See **RETAIL ESTABLISHMENTS; TAXATION**

STRATIGRAPHIC SAMPLING

See **COAL, Core samples; MINES AND MINING, Core samples; OIL AND GAS, Core samples**

STREAMBED PROTECTION

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREAMS

See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**

STREET LIGHTING

See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Streets; STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS**

STREET LIGHTING DISTRICTS

Apportionment of costs, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Authorization, 7-12-4301
Boundary changes, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
City engineer, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Costs, See **Apportionment of costs; Assessments**
Creation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Engineer, See **City engineer**
Errors and omissions, correction, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Expenses, incidental, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Federal lands within, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Financing, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Funds, establishment, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Maintenance, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Operation, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Proceedings, irregular, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Property ownership mistaken, effect, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Protests, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Resolution of intention, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43
Termination, Title 7, chapter 12, part 43

STREET RAILWAYS

See **RAILROADS**

STREETS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS; PEDESTRIANS; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

STREET SPRINKLING DISTRICTS

Alteration, 7-12-4403
Assessments, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Authorization, 7-12-4401
Creation, 7-12-4402
Federal assistance, 7-12-4429
Improvements, Title 7, chapter 12, part 44
Services, manner of providing, 7-12-4404

STRIKES

See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Disputes**

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2

See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**, coal and uranium mines

STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1

See **MINES AND MINING, Location of mine site**

STRIP-MINED COAL CONSERVATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1

See **COAL, Conservation**

STRIPMINING

See **COAL; MINES AND MINING**

STUDENT TEACHERS

See **TEACHERS**

SUBCHAPTER S CORPORATIONS

See **TAXATION, Corporations**, small business corporations

SUBDIVIDERS

See **SUBDIVISIONS**, generally

SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3

See **SUBDIVISIONS**

SUBDIVISIONS

Airport influence areas, effect of, 67-4-303
Certificates of survey, See **Survey**
Citations
  foreign land sales practices act, 76-4-1201
  Montana subdivision and platting act, 76-3-101
Community Affairs, Department of
  responsibilities generally, Title 76, chapter 3, part 5
  survey records and monuments, standards prescribed for, 76-3-403
Contract for deed, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
Corners, See **Survey**, monuments
Covenants, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
Dedication of land, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
Donations or grants to public, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
Easements, See **Utility easements**
Engineers and land surveyors, duties, Title 76, chapter 3, parts 4 and 6
Environmental assessments, Title 76, chapter 3, parts 2, 5, and 6
Exemptions, Title 76, chapter 3, part 2
Final plat, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
Foreign Land Sales Practices Act, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12, See **Out-of-state subdivisions**
General provisions, Title 76, chapter 3, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — duties, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1

SUBDIVISIONS (Continued)
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — duties, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
Improvements, bonding requirement for construction of, Title 76, chapter 3, part 5
Instruments, restrictions on recording, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
Land surveyors, See **Engineers and land surveyors**
Local regulations, Title 76, chapter 3, part 5
Local review, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
Minor subdivisions
  review procedures, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
  summary review, Title 76, chapter 3, part 5
Montana Subdivision and Platting Act
  citation, 76-3-101
  lakeshore protection, applicability, Title 75, chapter 7, part 2
  solid waste disposal, applicability, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
Out-of-state sales, Title 76, chapter 4, part 11
Out-of-state subdivisions, in-state sales
  foreign land sales practices act, citation, 76-4-1201
  general provisions, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
Parks and playgrounds, See **Dedication of land**
Planning boards, advisory capacity, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Plats
  filing, Title 76, chapter 3, part 4; Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
  final, See **Final plat**
  index, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
  preliminary, See **Preliminary plats**
  preparation, Title 76, chapter 3, part 4
  recording
    correction, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
    effect, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
  review, fees, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
  vacation, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
Preliminary plats
  general provisions, Title 76, chapter 3, part 6
  review, Title 76, chapter 3, part 5
Sales, See **Out-of-state sales; Out-of-state subdivisions**
Sanitation, Title 76, chapter 4, part 1
Sewage disposal, See **Sanitation**, generally
Solid waste collection and disposal, See **Sanitation**, generally
Survey
  certificates of, Title 76, chapter 3, part 4
  monuments, Title 76, chapter 3, part 4
  requirements, Title 76, chapter 3, part 4
Title, restrictions on transfers, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
Underground utility lines, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Utility easements, Title 76, chapter 3, part 3
Utility lines, underground, See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Variances, Title 76, chapter 3, part 5
Water supply systems, See **Sanitation**, generally
Zoning, extension of municipal regulations, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3, See also **ZONING**, generally

SUBMISSION OF CONTROVERSY WITHOUT ACTION
  See **REMEDIES**

SUBMISSION TO ARBITRATION
  See **ARBITRATION**

SUBPOENAS

Civil proceedings, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 45
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 5-11-107, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Criminal proceedings, witnesses in, See **WITNESSES**
Disobedience as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 5-11-107, 45-7-309
Generally, Title 26, chapter 2, part 1
Investigative, Title 46, chapter 4, part 3
Issuance, power of
- administration, department of, 23-2-721
- banking board, state, 32-1-205
- banks and trust companies, 32-1-204
- business regulation, department of, 32-1-211, 32-3-203, 32-5-404
- community affairs, department of, 67-2-502
- courts of justice, 3-1-111
- examiners, board of, 17-8-222
- fish and game wardens, 87-1-506
- human rights, commission for, 49-2-203
- instruments, officers taking proof of execution, 1-5-304
- investment companies, 32-1-204
- judges and justices, 3-1-402
- justices of the peace, 3-1-402, 3-10-305
- legislative council, 5-11-107
- motor vehicles, division of, 44-1-802
- professional and occupational licensing, department of, 23-3-103
- public employees' retirement board, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
- revenue, department of, 16-11-103
- savings banks, 32-1-204
- trust companies, 32-1-204
- youth court, 41-5-522

Legislative testimony, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE, Witnesses**
Witnesses in criminal proceedings, See **WITNESSES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANIES, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, THE, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Subsidiary trust companies**

SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3

See **ADOPTION, Hard-to-place children**

SUBVERSION

See **CRIMES, Riot; EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

SUCCESSION

See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

SUFFRAGE

See **VOTING AND VOTERS**

SUGAR BEETS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SUICIDE
Aiding or soliciting unlawful, 45-5-105

SUITS
See **ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE**

SULPHUR
See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

SUMMARY JUDGMENTS
See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES**

SUMMONS
See **PROCESS**; See also **ARREST, Summons in lieu of**

SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Legislative review**

SUNSHINE LAW
See **OPEN MEETINGS**, generally

SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION
See also generally **EXECUTIVE BRANCH; PUBLIC OFFICERS; SCHOOLS**
Adult education programs, fund distribution, Title 20, chapter 7, part 7
Annual reports, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Budget procedures, supervision, Title 20, chapter 9, part 1
Creation of office, 2-15-701
Credit unions, direction of instruction respecting, 32-3-106
Definitions, 20-1-101
Driver education course, duties, 61-2-103; Title 20, chapter 7, part 5
Federal moneys, acceptance and expenditure, Title 20, chapter 9, part 6
Food services, duties, Title 20, chapter 10, part 2
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 3, part 1
Hot lunch programs, See **Food services**, generally
Interstate Agreement of Qualification of Educational Personnel, designated official for, Title 20, chapter 4, part 1
Library of visual, aural, and other educational media — establishment and maintenance, Title 20, chapter 7, part 2
Lunch programs, See **Food services**, generally
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Official records, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Records, official, See **PUBLIC RECORDS, Executive branch officers**
Reports, annual, See **EXECUTIVE BRANCH, Reports by state agencies**
Retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
School bus policies, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1
School curriculum and assistance, Title 20, chapter 7, part 1
State equalization aid, administration, Title 20, chapter 9, part 3
State library commission, ex officio member, 22-1-101
Textbook dealer licensing, Title 20, chapter 7, part 6
Traffic education course, duties, 61-2-103; Title 20, chapter 7, part 5
Transportation rules, Title 20, chapter 10, part 1

SUPERINTENDENTS OF SCHOOLS

See **COUNTY SUPERINTENDENT OF SCHOOLS; SCHOOL DISTRICTS, District superintendent; SUPERINTENDENT OF PUBLIC INSTRUCTION**

SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

See **CHILD SUPPORT; HUSBAND AND WIFE; PARENT AND CHILD**

SUPPORT, REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5

See **CHILD SUPPORT**

SUPREME COURT

See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Accommodations for court, provision for, 3-2-304
Acknowledgments, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Adjournment, See also **COURTS**
  clerk of court's power, 3-2-402
  number of justices required, 3-2-302
Affidavits, justices' power to take and certify, 3-1-404
Appeals, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
  affirmance of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  decision, form and filing, 3-2-204, See also **Decisions**
  evidence, review of, 3-2-204
  jurisdiction generally, 3-2-202 — 3-2-204, See also **Jurisdiction**
  modification of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  powers and duties of court generally, 3-2-204
  questions of law, determination on, 3-2-204
  reversal of judgment on appeal, 3-2-204
  rules, Title 25, chapter 20, M.R.Civ.P., Rule 72
Appointments by
  attendants to court, 3-2-501
  clerks, 3-2-501
  court administrator, 3-1-701
  judicial nomination commission, members, 3-1-1001
  judicial standards commission
    masters for hearings by, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
    members, 3-1-1101 — 3-1-1103
  law clerks, 3-2-501
  marshal of the supreme court, 3-2-501
  masters for hearings by judicial standards commission, 3-1-1105, 3-1-1106
  reapportionment commission, commissioners when, 5-1-102
  reporters, court, 3-2-501
  rules of civil procedure, advisory committee for adoption, 3-2-702
  stenographers, court, 3-2-501
Associate justices, See **Justices**
Attendants, reporters, and clerks
  appointment, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
  crier of the court, 3-2-502
  executive officer of the court, 3-2-502
  law clerks
    marshal of the court, 3-2-502
  marshal, See **Marshal of the supreme court**
  provision for, 3-2-304, 3-2-501
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Certiorari, writ of, See **Writs**
Chief justice, See also generally **Justices; JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  impeachment, presider over court when, 5-5-404

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Chief justice (Continued)
    judicial nomination commission, appointment of
        members, 3-1-1001
        nominee when, 3-1-1012
    judicial standards commission, designation of terms of supreme court appointees, 3-1-1102
    law library, state — member of board of trustees, 22-1-502
    nomination for judicial appointment by, 3-1-1012
    presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
    retired judges or justices subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
    special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
City judges, supervision of annual training, 3-11-204
Civil procedure, See **Rules of Civil Procedure**
Clerk of the supreme court, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
    acknowledgments taken by, 1-5-101
    adjournment by, 3-1-304, 3-1-305
    contempt of court, charged when, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
    deputy, 3-2-406
    duties generally, 3-2-402
    election, 3-2-401
    facilities for the court, to provide when, 3-2-304
    fees
        collection and disposition, 3-2-403, 3-2-404, 19-5-404
        settlement with state auditor, 3-2-405
    law, practice unlawful when, 3-1-601
    oaths, power to administer, 1-6-101
    powers and duties generally, 3-2-402
    salary, disallowance or nonpayment when, 3-2-405
    seal of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
    term of office, 3-2-401
Clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Concurrence of majority of justices required when, 3-2-211
Contempt, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
    district court, noncompliance with apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
    rules of court, judge's noncompliance, 3-1-112
Court administrator
    appointment, 3-1-701
    supervision, 3-1-701, 3-1-702
Court calendar, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Court of justice, enumerated as, 3-1-101
Court of record, enumerated as, 3-1-102
Court reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Courtroom and offices, provision for, 3-2-304
Crier of the court, marshal as, 3-2-502
Decisions
    appellate, special requirements for, 3-2-204
    concurrence of justices
        majority required for pronouncement, 3-2-302
        signature to indicate, 3-2-601
    dissent to be written, 3-2-601
    grounds, statement of, 3-2-601
    Montana reports, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
    pacific reporter, report in, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604
    quorum required, 3-2-302
    report of
        distribution, 3-2-604
        printing, 18-7-101, 18-7-102
        publication, 3-2-603
        reporters' duties, 3-2-603
        required of justice, 3-2-602
    retired judges or justices, by, 19-5-103
    writing, required, 3-2-601

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Emergency proclamation, inquiry, 10-3-506
Employees, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Facilities for court, provision, 3-2-304
Fees
  clerk of the court to settle with state auditor, 3-2-405
  collection, 3-2-403
  disposition, 3-2-404
  enumerated, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, writ of, See also **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**, generally
  individual power, 3-2-212
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
  power to issue, 3-2-202
Injunctions, See also **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**, generally
  action to obtain, when, 3-2-205
  concurrence of majority required when, 3-2-211
  continuance, 3-2-205
  issuance, 3-2-202
  rules respecting actions for, court's authority to make, 3-2-205
Judicial Nomination Commission
  members, appointment 3-1-1001 — 3-1-1003
  nominee, appointment by chief justice when, 3-1-1012
Judicial Standards Commission, See also **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  action of court on proceedings, 3-1-1107
  conflict of interest, 3-1-1108
  masters, appointment, 3-1-1106
  members, appointment, 3-1-1101, 3-1-1102
Jurisdiction
  air carrier violations, 67-3-427
  appellate, See also generally **APPEALS, CIVIL; APPEALS, CRIMINAL**
    contract disputes with state, 18-1-411
    enumerated, 3-2-201
    extent, 3-2-203
    powers and duties of court on appeals, 3-2-204
    tramways, appeal from corrective order, 23-2-725
    writs, power to issue, 3-2-202
    youth court judgments, 41-5-532
  criminal investigation, bureau of — access to files, 44-2-103
  district court, apportionment of judicial business, 3-5-403
  emergency proclamation of governor, 10-3-506
  generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 2
  habeas corpus, writ of, See **Habeas corpus, writ of**
  implementation, 3-1-113
  injunctions, power to issue or continue, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-211
  kinds enumerated, 3-2-201
  liens, foreclosure, 71-3-124
  majority concurrence required to exercise, 3-2-211
  means to carry into effect conferred with, 3-1-113
  original, 3-2-201, 3-2-202
  types enumerated, 3-2-201
  writs, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-211, 3-2-212
Justices, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  acknowledgments
    powers respecting, 3-1-404
    proof of, taken by, 1-5-101
  adjournment, number required, 3-2-302
  affidavits, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  appointments by, See **Appointments by**
  candidates for elective office, resignation required, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
  chief justice, See **Chief justice**
  citizenship requirements, 3-2-102
  conveyances, powers respecting, 3-1-404

SUPREME COURT (Continued)

Justices (Continued)
  decisions
    form and requirements, See **Decisions**
    report of, published copy to each justice, 3-2-604
  defined, 1-1-202
  depositions, powers respecting, 3-1-404
  disciplinary proceedings, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Standards Commission**
  election, 3-2-101
    resignation requirements, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
  facilities for the court, power to direct provision, 3-2-304
  habeas corpus, writ of, See **Habeas corpus, writ of**
  injunction, power to issue and continue, 3-2-202, 3-2-205, 3-2-211
  judicial nomination commission, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**
  jurisdiction, See **Jurisdiction**
  law library, state — members of board of trustees, 22-1-502
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211
  nomination, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
  number, 3-2-101
  powers generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
  qualifications, 3-2-102
  quorum, 3-2-302
  residence requirements, 3-2-102
  restrictions generally, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES**, generally
  salaries, 3-2-104
    affidavit as to pending business required, 3-2-104
    nonpayment when, 3-2-104
  special term, authority to call, 3-2-303
  term of office, 3-2-101
    computation of years in office, 3-2-103
  vacancy in office
    forced, 3-1-607, 3-1-608
    nomination to fill, See **JUDGES AND JUSTICES, Judicial Nomination Commission**
  writs, See **Writs**
Justices of the peace, supervision of annual training, 3-10-203
Law clerks, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Law library, use of, 22-1-505
Mandamus, writ of, See **Writs**
Marshal of the supreme court
  accounts, filing and certification, 3-2-503
  appointment, 3-2-501
  duties generally, 3-2-502
  processes, service, 3-2-502
Montana Reports, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Opinions, See **Decisions**
Pacific Reporter, publication of decisions, 3-2-602 — 3-2-604, See also **Decisions**
Presiding justice, who may be, 3-2-301
Processes of the court, service by marshal of the court, 3-2-502
Prohibition, writ of, See **Writs**
Purchases of goods and services, See STATE PURCHASING
Quorum, 3-2-302
Records management and preservation, 22-3-203, See **ANTIQUITIES, Records preservation**
Reporters, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Reports of decisions, See **Decisions**
Retired judges or justices, subject to call for duty by, 19-5-103
Review division, Title 46, chapter 18, part 9
Rules of Civil Procedure, See also **CIVIL PROCEDURE**, generally
  administrative practice rules unaffected, 3-2-705

SUPREME COURT (Continued)
Rules of Civil Procedure (Continued)
  adoption
    distribution of proposed rule, 3-2-703
    effective date, 3-2-707
    existing rules, effect on, 3-2-706
    suggestions from bench and bar, 3-2-703
  advisory committee, appointment and function, 3-2-702
  authority to promulgate, 3-2-701
  commissions or boards, rulemaking powers unaffected, 3-2-705
  constitution, state — rules to be consistent with, 3-2-701
  effective date, 3-2-707
  existing rules
    effective until modification, 3-2-706
    hearing on, petition for, 3-2-703
  hearing on proposed or existing rule, petition for, 3-2-703
  legislative power not abridged, 3-2-708
  local rules authorized when, 3-2-704
  power of court respecting, 3-2-701
Rules of court
  authority to adopt and promulgate when, 3-1-112
  municipal court rules for appeal, supervision, 3-6-104
Seal
  affixation, 3-1-206
  clerk of the court, duties, 3-1-202, 3-1-204, 3-2-402
  court to have, 3-1-201
  description, 3-1-202
Sentence review division, See **Review division**
Sessions generally, Title 3, chapter 2, part 3
Special terms, 3-2-303
Stenographers, See **Attendants, reporters, and clerks**
Terms and special terms, 3-2-303
Training sessions for judges, supervision
  city judges, 3-11-204
  justices of the peace, 3-10-203
Writs, See also **WRITS**, generally
  certiorari, contempt judgment subject to — when, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  clerk of court to issue, 3-2-402
  habeas corpus, See **Habeas corpus, writ of**
  individual power of justices, 3-2-212
  issuance, 3-2-202, 3-2-211, 3-2-212, 3-2-402
  majority concurrence required when, 3-2-211

SURETY BONDS

Actions upon, jurisdiction in justice's court, 3-10-301
Alcoholic beverages, occupants of premises where illegally sold to furnish, 16-6-313
Appeal, bonds upon — jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103
Arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Banks and trust companies
  liquidation
    federal deposit insurance corporation agent, bond not required, 32-1-603
    trustees, bond of, 32-1-538
  officers and employees, bonding of, 32-1-461
    closure of bank, liability, 32-1-502
Bond certificates, Title 46, chapter 9, part 4
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling licensee applicants — required, 23-3-207
Building and loan association officers and employees, 32-2-408
Cigarette licensees when, 16-11-117
City officers and employees, Title 2, chapter 9, part 8, See also **Official bonds**, generally
Contractors, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7
County officers and employees, Title 2, chapter 9, part 7, See also **Official bonds**, generally

SURETY BONDS (Continued)

Court officers, for, See **Official bonds**
Credit unions, requirements, 32-3-201, 32-3-412
Fire department relief association treasurer, requirements, 19-11-202
Fish and game license agents, 87-2-903
Fish pond licensees, private, 87-4-603
Grain merchandisers, Title 80, chapter 4, part 2
Guaranteed arrest bond certificates, See **Bond certificates**
Guardians, for, See **Official bonds**
Investment companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Itinerant merchants, Title 80, chapter 3, part 7
Mechanics' liens, substitution of bond
    action upon bond, 71-3-518
    discharge of lien, 71-3-517
    requirements, 71-3-516
Mustard seed crops, persons contracting for, Title 80, chapter 4, part 3
Notaries public, 1-5-405
Official bonds, See also **City officers and employees; County officers and employees**
    breach, jurisdiction in city court, 3-11-103
    county commissioners, liability for constables, 3-10-704
    general provisions, Title 2, chapter 9, part 5
    state officers and employees, See **State officers and employees**
Personal representatives, for, See **Official bonds**
Probate, recording of bonds in, 3-5-513
Produce wholesalers, Title 80, chapter 3, part 6
Public contractors, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS, Bonding requirements**
Public contracts, 18-1-202 — 18-1-204, 18-2-302
Public officers and employees, mishandling of appropriations — liability, 17-8-104
Purchase contracts, state, 18-4-212
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
State officers and employees, Title 2, chapter 9, part 6
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**
Trustees, for, See **Official bonds**

SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES

Arrest, civil, See **ARREST, Civil actions**
Bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Companies, See **Surety companies**
Corporations as sureties, 33-26-101
Generally, Title 28, chapter 11, part 4
Surety companies
    bonds and undertakings, See also **SURETY BONDS; UNDERTAKINGS**
        cost, 33-26-106
        deposit of money for, 33-26-107
        furnishing prohibited when, 33-26-105
        indemnity required, 33-26-105
        individuals, requisites, 33-26-102
        official, sole surety on, 33-26-104
        right of insurer to give, 33-26-103
    guarantees as security for public fund deposits, 17-6-103
    legislative auditor, reports concerning official or employee violations, 5-13-304
    mechanics' liens, approval of bond for, 71-3-516
    public fund deposits, guarantees as security, 17-6-103
"Surety insurance" defined, Title 33, chapter 1, part 2

SURGEONS

    See **PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS**

SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3
  See **INSURANCE — SURPLUS LINE**

SURPLUS PROPERTY
Acquisition, 18-5-202
Administration, Department of
  agency administered by, 18-5-201
  director
    delegating powers, 18-5-204
    duties of agency personnel established by, 18-5-201
  transfers of property, 18-5-205
Agency for
  administration, 18-5-201
  authority, 18-5-202
  creation, 2-15-1011, 18-5-201
  duties, 18-5-202
  funding, 18-5-203
  personnel, duties, 18-5-201, 18-5-204
  rulemaking authority, 18-5-202
Federal regulations, compliance with, 18-5-202
Participants, agency responsibilities regarding, 18-5-202
Purchases, 18-5-205
Transfers of property, 18-5-205

SURVEYORS AND SURVEYING
  See **COUNTY SURVEYOR; ENGINEERS AND LAND SURVEYORS**

SUSPICIOUS DEATH
  See **FORENSIC SCIENCE, Corpses**

SWAN RIVER YOUTH FOREST CAMP
  See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**

SWATHING AND SWATHERS
  See **AGRICULTURE**, generally

SWEARING
  See **OATHS**

SWEET CHERRIES
  See generally **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands; Orchards**

SWIMMING POOLS AND SWIMMING AREAS
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Generally, Title 50, chapter 53, part 1
Municipal, See **RECREATION, Municipalities**

SWINE
  See generally **LIVESTOCK, Dealers; Garbage feeders; Hide dealers; Pork research and marketing; Running at large; LIVESTOCK MARKETS**

SWITCHBLADE KNIVES

Unlawful when, 45-8-331

SYNDICALISM, CRIMINAL, 45-8-105

SYPHILIS

See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, Venereal diseases**

T

TALC

See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Nonmetallic mineral leases**

TAMPERING

See **CRIMES**

TAPES

See **EVIDENCE, Recordings; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Sound recordings**

TAVERNS

See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Retail establishments**

TAX APPEAL BOARD

See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**

TAXATION

See also **Licensing** under specific main category

Actions
- collection, See **Property taxes**
- quiet title, See **Tax sales**
- recovery, Title 15, chapter 1, part 4

Aerial tramways, See **Tramways**

Aging persons
- nursing and retirement homes, exemption, 15-6-201
- recreational vehicles, classification, 15-6-121
- service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
- widows and widowers, property classification for, 15-6-116

Agricultural land
- appraisal, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2
- classification, 15-6-107
- exemptions, 15-6-201
- rate, 15-6-107

Agricultural machinery and equipment, classification, 15-6-109, 15-6-113

Agricultural products
- classification, 15-6-118
- exemptions, 15-6-207

Air carriers, assessment, Title 15, chapter 23, part 4, See also **Assessment**

Aircraft
- classification, 15-6-113
- gasoline license tax, 67-1-301
- personal property tax, 67-3-201, 67-3-202

TAXATION (Continued)

Air pollution control equipment, classification, 15-6-119
Airports and landing fields
  exemption, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
  levy authorized, 67-10-401, 67-10-402, 67-11-201, 67-11-301, 67-11-302
Alcoholic beverages, See **Beer**; **Liquor**
Annuity program for teachers, deferment, 19-4-207
Appeals, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Appraisal
  agricultural land, See **Agricultural land**
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  general methods, Title 15, chapter 7, part 1
  greenbelt law, See **Agricultural land**
  real estate, See **Real property**
Art galleries, exemption, 15-6-201
Assessment
  assessment books, Title 15, chapter 8, part 7
  centrally assessed property, general provisions, Title 15, chapter 23, part 1, See also specific property type
  equalization, See **Equalization**
  general provisions, Title 15, chapter 8, part 1
  location, Title 15, chapter 8, part 4
  manner of, Title 15, chapter 8, part 3
  map book, Title 15, chapter 8, part 7
  persons to whom assessed, Title 15, chapter 8, part 5
  review conference, 15-8-601
  revision, 15-8-601
  time, Title 15, chapter 8, part 2
Banks and trust companies
  assessment, borrowed money for capital purposes exempt, 32-1-413
  insolvent banks, 32-1-509
  share tax, Title 15, chapter 24, part 5
    classification, 15-6-106
Beer
  barrelage tax, 16-1-406 — 16-1-408
  collection procedures, 16-1-303, 16-1-409
  imported beer, barrelage tax on, 16-1-406
  imposition by department of revenue, 16-1-303
  returns and payment, failure to make — penalties, 16-1-409
  revenue, disposition and use, 16-1-410
Boats, personal property tax, 23-2-512, 23-2-514, 23-2-515
  classification, 15-6-113
Boxing, sparring, and wrestling matches — tax on gross receipts, 23-3-102, 23-3-206 — 23-3-208
Building and loan associations, 15-24-801
Business inventories, See **Inventories**
Business trusts, See **Corporations**
Campers, classification, 15-6-111, 15-6-121
Canals, ditches, and flumes — exemption, 15-6-206, See also **Drainage districts**; **Irrigation districts**
Cancellation of tax, See specific tax
Cattle, See **Livestock**
Cement taxes
  dealer's license tax, Title 15, chapter 59, part 2
  producer's license tax, Title 15, chapter 59, part 1
Cemeteries, exemption, 15-6-201
Chain stores, See **Stores**
Charitable trusts, Title 72, chapter 27, part 1
Charities, exemption, 15-6-201
Churches — buildings and lands, exemption, 15-6-201
Cigarettes, Title 16, chapter 11, part 1, See **CIGARETTES**
Cities and towns, by, See **CITY FINANCE**

TAXATION (Continued)

City court jurisdiction, 3-11-103
Civil defense emergency tax, 10-3-405
Classification of property
  class one, 15-6-102
  class two, 15-6-103
  class three, 15-6-104
  class four, 15-6-105
  class five, 15-6-106
  class six, 15-6-107
  class seven, 15-6-108
  class eight, 15-6-109
  class nine, 15-6-110
  class ten, 15-6-111
  class eleven, 15-6-112
  class twelve, 15-6-113
  class thirteen, 15-6-114
  class fourteen, 15-6-115
  class fifteen, 15-6-116
  class sixteen, 15-6-117
  class seventeen, 15-6-118
  class eighteen, 15-6-119
  class nineteen, 15-6-120
  class twenty, 15-6-121
  manner of, 15-6-101
Coal
  exemptions, 15-6-208, 15-35-103
  gross proceeds tax
    assessment, Title 15, chapter 23, part 7, See also **Assessment**
    classification, 15-6-104, 15-6-105
    rate, 15-6-104, 15-6-105
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  retailers' license tax, Title 15, chapter 58
  right of entry to explore, classification, 15-6-102
  severance tax
    allocation of revenue
      county land planning, 90-6-201
      education, 90-6-211
      education trust fund, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account**
      highway construction, 90-6-201
      impact areas, 90-6-201
      local impact and education trust fund account, 15-35-108, See **COAL**
      renewable resource development projects, 90-2-112, 90-2-124
      schools, 90-6-201, 90-6-211
      severance tax trust fund, 15-35-108, See **COAL, Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
      trust funds, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
    education trust fund, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account**
    generally, Title 15, chapter 35, part 1
    trust funds, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
  trust funds, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account; Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
Combine harvesters, See **Custom combiner's tax**
Community service buildings, exemption, 15-6-209
Condominiums, Title 70, chapter 23, part 7
Contractors, public, See **Public contractor's license and tax**
Corporations
  administration, Title 15, chapter 31, part 5

TAXATION (Continued)

Corporations (Continued)
    allocation of income, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
    apportionment of income, Title 15, chapter 31, part 3
    business trusts, Title 35, chapter 5, part 2
    collection, Title 15, chapter 31, part 5
    income tax
        generally, Title 15, chapter 31, part 4
        long-range building program bonds, percentage for, 17-5-408
    license tax
        generally, Title 15, chapter 31, part 1
        long-range building program bonds, percentage for, 17-5-408
    lists of corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 6
    municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201
    small business corporations, Title 15, chapter 31, part 2
Counties, by, See **COUNTY FINANCE**
County Tax Appeal Board, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Court proceedings, levy imposed on — unlawful, 3-1-112
Credits, exemption, 15-6-204
Credit unions
    federal programs, participation in — effect, 32-3-903
    immunity when, 32-3-901
    stock transfers, exemption, 32-3-902
Custom combiner's tax, 15-24-1001, See also **Agricultural machinery and equipment**
Dams and reservoirs, exemption, 15-6-206, See also **Drainage districts; Irrigation districts**
Deferments
    deferred compensation, 19-2-103
    teachers' annuity program, 19-4-207
Deferred compensation, tax deferments, 19-2-103
Definitions, Title 15, chapter 1, part 1
Delinquent taxes, See specific tax; **Tax sales**
Destruction of records, Title 15, chapter 1, part 1
Diesel fuel, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Disposition of proceeds, Title 15, chapter 1, part 5, See also specific tax
Distributor's Gasoline License Tax Act, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Drainage districts
    assessment, See **Utilities**
    exemption, 15-6-206
    generally, Title 85, chapter 8, part 6
Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
Education — land used for, exemption, 15-6-201
Elderly persons, See **Aging persons**
Electrical energy producers
    assessment, See **Utilities**
    classification of property, 15-6-115
    license tax, Title 15, chapter 51, part 1
Emergency tax, 10-3-405
Energy
    electrical energy producers, See **Electrical energy producers**
    incentives, See **Energy-related incentives**
Energy-related incentives
    credits, Title 15, chapter 32, part 2
    deductions, Title 15, chapter 32, part 1
Equalization, Title 15, chapter 9, part 1
Estate tax, Title 72, chapter 16, part 9, See also **Inheritance tax**
Excise tax
    cigarettes, 16-11-111
    liquor, 16-1-401 — 16-1-403
Exemptions
    agricultural products, 15-6-207

TAXATION (Continued)

Exemptions (Continued)
    agricultural societies, land, 15-6-201
    airports and landing fields, 67-10-301, 67-10-406, 67-11-306
    art galleries, 15-6-201
    cemetery property, 15-6-201
    charitable institutions, 15-6-201
    church buildings and land, 15-6-201
    city property, 22-1-313
    coal, 15-6-208, 15-35-103
    community services buildings, 15-6-209
    condominiums, 70-23-702
    credits, 15-6-204
    credit unions, 32-3-901, 32-3-902
    drainage facilities, 15-6-206
    educational purposes, land for, 15-6-201
    freeport merchandise, 15-6-202
    governmental property, 15-6-201; Title 15, chapter 24, part 12
    horticultural societies, land, 15-6-201
    hospitals, 15-6-201
    household contents, 15-6-201
    housing, board of — bond issues, 90-6-125
    inheritance tax, See **Inheritance tax**
    irrigation districts, 15-6-201
    irrigation facilities, 15-6-206
    libraries, 15-6-201
    livestock, 15-6-207
    mausoleum property, 15-6-201
    metal mines, 15-6-208
    minerals, 15-6-208
    moneys, 15-6-204
    mortgage-secured indebtedness, 15-6-201
    municipal corporations, 15-6-201
    natural gas, 15-23-612
    nursing homes, 15-6-201
    retirement homes, 15-6-201
    retirement system funds and benefits
        game wardens, 19-8-805
        highway patrolmen, 19-6-705
        judges, 19-5-704
        police officers, 19-9-1005
        public employees, 19-3-105
        sheriffs, 19-7-705
        teachers, 19-4-706
    senior citizen service buildings, 15-6-209
    truck canopies or toppers, 15-6-201
    veterans organization buildings, 15-6-203
    veterans' trusts when incompetent, 15-6-203
    water conservation projects, 15-6-205
Express companies' license tax, Title 15, chapter 54
    collection, Title 15, chapter 52
Federal property, leasehold interests, Title 15, chapter 24, part 11
Federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE**
Federal tax liens, See **LIENS**
Fixtures
    appraisal, 15-7-303, See **Real property**, appraisal
    classification, 15-6-110, 15-6-111, 15-6-119
    defined as improvement, 15-1-101
Fraternal benefit societies, property exemption, 15-6-209, See also **Charities**
Freeport merchandise, exemption, 15-6-202
Freight line companies, See **Railroads**
Fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**

TAXATION (Continued)

Furniture, 15-6-110
Game wardens' retirement system funds and benefits, exempt from, 19-8-805
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasoline and vehicle fuels
  gasoline license tax, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
    aircraft use, 67-1-301
    highway general obligation bonds, proportion for, 17-5-507
  general provisions, Title 15, chapter 70, part 1
  liquified petroleum gas, See **Motor vehicles**
  propane, See **Motor vehicles**, liquified petroleum gas
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  special fuels use tax, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
General provisions, Title 15, chapter 1, part 1
Gondolas, See **Tramways**
Governmental property, See **Federal property**; **State property**
Greenbelt Law, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2, See **Agricultural land**, appraisal
Gross proceeds tax
  coal, See **Coal**
  metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Gypsum producers license tax, See **Cement taxes**
Hail insurance, tax for, See **HAIL INSURANCE**
Hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Hearings, Title 15, chapter 1, part 3
Highway patrolmen's retirement funds and benefits, exempt from, 19-6-705
Horses and horse racing, taxes on bets made, 23-4-201, 23-4-303
Horticultural societies, land exemption, 15-6-201
Hospitals, exemption, 15-6-201
Hotels and motels
  furniture and fixtures, classification, 15-6-110
  retirement homes, exemption when operated as, 15-6-201
Housing, Board of — bond issues, exemption, 90-6-125
Incentives
  energy-related, See **Energy-related incentives**
  land development, See **Land development controls**
Income tax, corporation, See **Corporations**
Income tax, individual
  administration, Title 15, chapter 30, part 3
  collection, Title 15, chapter 30, part 3
  estimates, Title 15, chapter 30, part 2
  rate, Title 15, chapter 30, part 1
  return, Title 15, chapter 30, part 1
  withholding, Title 15, chapter 30, part 2
Individual income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Industries
  development projects, 90-5-110
  machinery and fixtures, classification, 15-6-111, 15-6-117, 15-6-119
  new industries, 15-6-119
  property taxes, See also **Real property**
    classification, 15-6-119
    prepayment, 15-16-201
Inheritance tax, See also **Estate tax**
  apportionment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 6
  determination, Title 72, chapter 16, parts 4 and 5
  exemptions, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3
  general provisions, Title 72, chapter 16, part 1
  joint tenancies, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5
  life estates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 5
  multistate estates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 7
  nonresident decedents, Title 72, chapter 16, part 8
  payment, Title 72, chapter 16, part 4
  rates, Title 72, chapter 16, part 3

TAXATION (Continued)

- **Inheritance tax** (Continued)
  - securities transfer, Title 72, chapter 16, part 7
  - state officers and agencies, powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 16, part 2
- **Insurance**
  - companies, property taxes, Title 15, chapter 24, part 6
  - premium tax
    - collection, 19-11-606, 19-12-301
    - fire department relief associations, payments to, 19-11-512, 19-11-606
    - police officers' retirement system, payments to, 19-9-702, 19-9-1007, 19-10-305, 19-10-506
    - volunteer firefighters' fund, payment to, 19-12-301
- **Inventories**
  - classification, 15-6-117
  - property tax, Title 15, chapter 24, part 4
- **Investigations**, Title 15, chapter 1, part 3
- **Investment companies**, See **Banks and trust companies**
- **Irrigation districts**
  - assessment, See **Utilities**
  - exemptions, 15-6-201, 15-6-206
  - generally, Title 85, chapter 7, parts 18 and 21
- **Judges' retirement funds and benefits**, exempt from, 19-4-706
- **Jurisdiction**
  - city court, 3-11-103
- **Land development controls**, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
- **Legislative fiscal analyst**, investigatory authority, 5-12-302
- **Levies**
  - entry, Title 15, chapter 10, part 3
  - statement, Title 15, chapter 10, part 2
  - statewide, Title 15, chapter 10, part 1
- **Libraries**
  - exemption of library property, 15-6-201
  - levies for
    - city property exempt when, 22-1-313
    - federations, 22-1-403, 22-1-411
    - joint city-county libraries, 22-1-316
    - public libraries, 22-1-304 — 22-1-307
- **License taxes**
  - cement producers and dealers, See **Cement taxes**
  - coal retailers, See **Coal**
  - corporations, See **Corporations**
  - electrical energy producers, See **Electrical energy producers**
  - express companies, See **Express companies' license tax**
  - freight lines, See **Railroads**
  - gasoline, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
  - gypsum producers, See **Cement taxes**
  - liquified petroleum gas, vehicles propelled by, See **Motor vehicles**
  - liquor, distribution and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  - military personnel, suspension for, 10-1-605
  - mining, See **Mines and mining**
  - oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
  - public contractors, See **Public contractor's license and tax**
  - railroads, See **Railroads**
  - retail establishments, See **Stores**
  - sleeping car companies, See **Railroads**
  - stores, See **Stores**
  - telephone companies, See **Telephone companies**
- **Liens**
  - federal tax liens, See **LIENS**
  - property taxes, See **Property taxes**
  - sale of property to satisfy, See **Tax sales**

TAXATION (Continued)

Liquor
  excise tax
    carriers, appeals and report procedures, 16-1-403
    computation of, 16-1-401
  license tax, distribution and use, 16-1-404, 16-1-405
  revenue, department of — imposition and collection, 16-1-303
Livestock
  cattle protective districts, levy by, Title 81, chapter 6, part 2
  classification, 15-6-115
  county livestock protective committees, levy by, Title 81, chapter 6, part 1
  exemptions, 15-6-207
  poultry, classification, 15-6-115
  predator control, for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
  property tax, Title 15, chapter 24, part 9
  sheep, See **Sheep**
  shows and sales, revenue allocation for, 81-8-504
Livestock Tax Reform Act of 1975, Title 15, chapter 24, part 9, See **Livestock**
Local government, by, See **LOCAL FINANCE**
Lodges, See **Fraternal benefit societies**
Long-range building program bonds, pledge or appropriation to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-408
Machinery
  agricultural, See **Agricultural machinery and equipment**
  classification, 15-6-115, 15-6-117
  industrial, See **Industries**
  mining, See **Mines and mining**
  mobile, classification, 15-6-117
Massachusets trusts, See **Corporations**, business trusts
Mausoleums and columbariums, property exemption, 15-6-201
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**
Metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
Migratory personal property, See **Personal property taxes**
Military personnel, See also **Veterans**
  license taxes, suspension, 10-1-605
  property taxes, moratorium, 10-1-606
Mines and mining
  coal, See **Coal**
  fixtures and supplies, classification, 15-6-111
  gross proceeds tax, metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  hard rock mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  metalliferous mines, license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 1
  metal mines, See **Mines, metal mines**
  micaceous mineral mines, license tax, Title 15, chapter 37, part 2
  net proceeds tax
    assessment, Title 15, chapter 23, part 5, See also **Assessment**
    classification, 15-6-103
    rate, 15-6-103
  new industries property tax classification, 15-6-119
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  right of entry to explore, classification, 15-6-102
Mines, metal mines
  exemptions, 15-6-208
  gross proceeds tax
    assessment, Title 15, chapter 23, part 8, See also **Assessment**
    classification, 15-6-120
    rate, 15-6-120
Mobile homes and trailers
  classification, 15-6-111, 15-6-112, 15-6-116, 15-6-121
  property tax, Title 15, chapter 24, part 2
Montana Economic Land Development Act, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13, See **Land development controls**

TAXATION (Continued)
Mortgage-secured indebtedness, exemption, 15-6-201
Motels, See **Hotels and motels**
Motorboats, See **Boats**
Motorcycles, See **Motor vehicles**
Motor vehicles, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION**
  classification, 15-6-109
  fleets, property tax, Title 15, chapter 24, part 1
  fuel taxes, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
  liquified petroleum gas, license tax on vehicles propelled by, Title 15, chapter 71, part 1
  motorcycles, classification, 15-6-113
  truck toppers and canopies, exemption, 15-6-201
Multistate Tax Advisory Committee, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Commission, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate Tax Compact, 15-1-601, See **Multistate taxes**
Multistate taxes
  advisory committee, 2-15-1311; Title 15, chapter 1, part 6
  generally, Title 15, chapter 1, part 6
  inheritance taxes, See **Inheritance tax**
Municipal corporations, exemption, 15-6-201
Municipalities, by, See **CITY FINANCE**
Natural resources, indemnity trust tax, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Net proceeds tax
  mines, See **Mines and mining**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
Nursing homes, exemption, 15-6-201
Oil and gas
  conservation, for, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
  exemption, 15-23-612
  license tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
  net proceeds tax
    assessment, Title 15, chapter 23, part 6, See also **Assessment**
    exemption, 15-23-612
  pipeline assessment, See **Utilities**
  privilege tax, 82-11-131 — 82-11-135
  resource indemnity trust tax, 15-38-103, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
  right of entry to explore, classification, 15-6-102
  severance tax, Title 15, chapter 36, part 1
Parimutuel racing tax, 23-4-201, 23-4-303
Penalties, land development, See **Land development controls**
Personal property taxes, See also **Property taxes**; specific property type
  household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
  liens on, 71-3-204
  migratory property, Title 15, chapter 24, part 3
  military service, moratorium for persons in, 10-1-606
  motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**
Personal income tax, See **Income tax, individual**
Petroleum, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels; Oil and gas**
Police officers' retirement system
  benefits, exempt from, 19-9-1005
  cities, levy authority, 19-10-301
Poultry, See **Livestock**
Predator control, for, Title 81, chapter 7, parts 1 and 2
Privilege taxes, oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
Production credit associations, 15-24-701
Propane-powered vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**, liquified petroleum gas
Property taxes, See also specific property type
  action to collect, Title 15, chapter 16, part 5
  appeals, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  appraisal, See **Appraisal**
  assessment, See **Assessment**

TAXATION (Continued)

Property taxes (Continued)
  cancellation, Title 15, chapter 16, part 7
  classification, See **Classification of property**
  delinquent, Title 15, chapter 16, part 3
  education, for, See **SCHOOL FINANCE, Levies; Property tax**
  levies, See **Levies**
  lien of, Title 15, chapter 16, part 4
  notice, Title 15, chapter 16, part 1
  payment, Title 15, chapter 16, parts 1 and 2
  personal, See **Personal property taxes**
  purebred livestock shows and sales, for, 81-8-504
  real, See **Real property**
  refund, Title 15, chapter 16, part 6
  sale to satisfy, See **Tax sales**
Property Taxpayers Information Act of 1974, Title 15, chapter 10, part 2, See **Levies**, statement
Protest, payments under, Title 15, chapter 1, part 4
Public contractor's license and tax
  administration, Title 15, chapter 50, part 1
  enforcement, Title 15, chapter 50, part 3
  fees, Title 15, chapter 50, part 2
  license, Title 15, chapter 50, part 2
  penalties, Title 15, chapter 50, part 3
Public employees' retirement system
  contracting employers, levy authority, 19-3-204
  funds and benefits, exempt from, 19-3-105
Public property, See **Federal property**; **State property**
Public utilities, See **Utilities**
Quiet title, See **Tax sales**
Railroads
  assessment, Title 15, chapter 23, part 2, See also **Assessment**
  freight line companies, license taxes, Title 15, chapter 55
    collection, Title 15, chapter 52
  sleeping car companies, license tax, Title 15, chapter 56
    collection, Title 15, chapter 52
Real property, See also **Property taxes**; specific property type
  appeals, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD; STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
  appraisal, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
  assessment, See **Assessment**
  classification, 15-6-102, 15-6-112, 15-6-114, 15-6-116, 15-6-119
  development, See **Land development controls**
  household contents, exemption, 15-6-201
  improvements, classification, 15-6-114, 15-6-116
  industrial development projects, 90-5-110
  levies, See **Levies**
  liens on, 71-3-204
  military service, moratorium for persons in, 10-1-606
  rate, 15-6-102, 15-6-112, 15-6-116, 15-6-119
  veterans, classification for, 15-6-119
  widows and widowers, classification for, 15-6-116
Realty Transfer Act, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3, See **Real property**, appraisal
Recovery, See **Actions**
Recreational vehicles, See also specific vehicle type
  classification, 15-6-111, 15-6-121
Refunds, See specific tax
Resettlement projects, federal sums in lieu of, Title 17, chapter 3, part 3, See **STATE FINANCE, Federal sums in lieu of taxes**
Resource Indemnity Trust Act, Title 15, chapter 38, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Resource indemnity trust tax
  general provisions, Title 15, chapter 38, part 1
  trust and legacy fund, Title 15, chapter 38, part 2

TAXATION (Continued)

Retirement system funds and benefits, exempt from
  game wardens, 19-8-805
  highway patrolmen, 19-6-705
  judges, 19-5-704
  police officers, 19-9-1005
  public employees, 19-3-105
  sheriffs, 19-7-705
  teachers, 19-4-706
Revenue, Department of, See also this main category generally
  administration, Title 15, chapter 1, part 2
  hearings, Title 15, chapter 1, part 3
  investigations, Title 15, chapter 1, part 3
Revised Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**
Sales, See **Tax sales**
Savings and loan associations, See **Building and loan associations**
Savings banks, See **Banks and trust companies**
Securities, effect of compliance on registration of transfer, 30-8-401
Senior citizens, See **Aging persons**
Severance taxes
  coal, See **Coal**
  oil and gas, See **Oil and gas**
Sheep, See also **Livestock**
  levy for, 81-6-101
  predator control, for, Title 81, chapter 7, part 3
Sheriffs' retirement funds and benefits, exempt from, 19-7-705
Ski lifts, See **Tramways**
Small business corporations, See **Corporations**
Snowmobiles — tax-paid decals, personal property tax, 23-2-616 — 23-2-618, 23-2-642
Special Fuel Tax Act, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
State Tax Appeal Board, See **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Stores, licenses to operate, Title 15, chapter 57
Subchapter S corporations, See **Corporations**, small business corporations
Succession tax, See **Estate tax**; **Inheritance tax**
Tax Appeal Boards, See **COUNTY TAX APPEAL BOARD**; **STATE TAX APPEAL BOARD**
Tax deed, See **Tax sales**
Tax sales
  deed
    action for, Title 15, chapter 18, part 3
    issuance, Title 15, chapter 18, part 2
  manner of, Title 15, chapter 17, parts 2 and 3
  new motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLE REGISTRATION, Taxes**
  notice, Title 15, chapter 17, part 1
  personal property, Title 15, chapter 17, part 9
  protest, Title 15, chapter 17, part 1
  quiet title, Title 15, chapter 18, part 4
  redemption, Title 15, chapter 18, part 1
Teachers
  annuity program, deferment, 19-4-207
  funds and benefits, exempt from, 19-4-706
Telephone companies
  assessment, See **Utilities**
  classification, 15-6-115
  license tax, Title 15, chapter 53
    collection, Title 15, chapter 52
Timber, appraisal, See **Real property**, appraisal
Tobacco products, Title 16, chapter 11, part 2, See **CIGARETTES**
Trailers, See **Mobile homes and trailers**
Tramways, classification, 15-6-111
Trucks, See **Motor vehicles**
Trust companies, See **Banks and trust companies**

TAXATION (Continued)

Trust funds
  coal severance tax, See **COAL, Severance tax trust fund, constitutional**
  education trust fund, See **COAL, Local impact and education trust fund account**
  resource indemnity trust, See **Resource indemnity trust tax**
Trusts
  charitable, See **Charitable trusts**
  veterans, exemption, 15-6-203
Uniform Federal Tax Lien Registration Act, Revised, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2, See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**
U.S. property, See **Federal property**
Utilities
  assessment, Title 15, chapter 23, part 3, See also **Assessment**
  classification of property, 15-6-108, 15-6-115
  electrical energy producers, See **Electrical energy producers**
  rural, See **Utilities, rural**
  telephone companies, See **Telephone companies**
Utilities, rural
  classification of property, 15-6-115, 15-6-119
  generally, Title 35, chapter 18, part 5
Valuation, See **Appraisal; Assessment; Equalization**
Vehicle fuels, See **Gasoline and vehicle fuels**
Vehicles, See **Motor vehicles**
Veterans
  honorarium bonds, proportion of cigarette tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-119
  license plates, personal property tax for, 10-2-302
  organization buildings, exemption, 15-6-203
  property tax classification, 15-6-119
  trusts when incompetent, exemption, 15-6-203
Water conservation projects, exemption, 15-6-205
Widows and widowers, property classification, 15-6-116, 15-6-119
Withholding, See **Income tax, individual**
Wrestling matches, tax on gross receipts, 23-3-102, 23-3-206 — 23-3-208

TAXIDERMY AND TAXIDERMISTS

  See **FISH AND GAME**

TAXIS

  See **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally

TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, Title 15, chapter 10, part 2

  See **TAXATION, Levies**, statement

T.B.

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES, Tuberculosis**

TEACHERS

Alcohol abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Cadet teachers, See **Student teachers**
Certification, Title 20, chapter 4, part 1
Child abuse reports by, 41-3-201, 41-3-203
Contracts, See **Employment**
Corporal punishment, Title 20, chapter 4, part 3
Definitions, 20-1-101

TEACHERS (Continued)

Drug abuse instruction requirements, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Duties, Title 20, chapter 4, part 3
Employment, Title 20, chapter 4, part 2
Indian studies, Title 20, chapter 4, part 2
In-service training, See **Pupil-instruction-related days**
Interns, See **Student teachers**
Interstate Agreement on Qualification of Educational Personnel, Title 20, chapter 4, part 1
Jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 20, chapter 1, part 2
Parent-teacher conferences, See **Pupil-instruction-related days**, generally
Pensions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
P.I.R. days, See **Pupil-instruction-related days**
Powers over pupils, Title 20, chapter 4, part 3
Practice teachers, See **Student teachers**
Public employees' retirement system, concurrent membership, 19-3-507, See also **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Punishment of students, corporal — justified when, 45-3-107
Pupil-instruction-related days
  generally, Title 20, chapter 1, part 3
Pupils, See **SCHOOLS**
Reemployment of veterans, 10-2-221, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
Retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Student teachers' certification, applicability, Title 20, chapter 4, part 1
Tenure, See **Employment**
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**
Veterans, reemployment on completion of service, 10-2-221, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT BOARD

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Actuary, designation and duties, 19-4-203
Administration
  board, by, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
  expenses, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
  financial, See **Funds**, generally
  medical matters, reports concerning, 19-4-203
  rules, 19-4-201
Administration, Department of — copies of signature cards for claims filed with, 19-4-501
Allowances, See **Benefits**
Annuities, See **Benefits**, generally
Annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
Assets and liabilities
  biennial report, 19-4-201
  funds credited to, 19-4-601
  use and purpose, 19-4-502
  valuation, 19-4-201
"Beneficiary" defined, 19-4-101
Benefits
  "actuarial equivalent" defined, 19-4-101
  "annuity" defined, 19-4-101
  death benefits
    members, 19-4-1001
    retirees, 19-4-1002

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Benefits (Continued)
  disability, See **Disability retirement**
  duplication prohibited, 19-4-407
  early retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
  granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
  guaranteed, 19-4-104
  increase in, 19-4-707
  judicial officer and attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  nonforfeitable, 19-4-504
  optional, 19-4-702
  payments
    annual, 19-4-704
    erroneous, corrections, 19-4-705
    funds, from, 19-4-604, 19-4-605
    guaranteed, 19-4-104
    monthly, 19-4-703
  "pension" defined, 19-4-101
  superannuation, See **Superannuation retirement**
  taxation, exempt from, 19-4-706
  unassignable, 19-4-706
  vesting, 19-4-504
Board of, See **Teachers' Retirement Board**
Contributions, See also **Service credits**
  accumulated contributions
    defined, 19-4-101
    transfer upon retirement, 19-4-602
    withdrawals, 19-4-304, 19-4-602, 19-4-603
  discontinuance, 19-4-504
  employers, See **Employers**
  payments, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404
  payroll deduction for, 19-4-208, 19-4-602
  rates, 19-4-402 — 19-4-404, 19-4-602
    increased, 19-4-602
  tax-deferred annuity program, to, 19-4-207
  transmittal, 19-4-208
  withdrawal
    accumulated contributions, 19-4-603
    membership, effect on, 19-4-304
    redeposit, 19-4-602
    service credits, effect on, 19-4-401
Creation, 19-4-102
Creditable service, See **Service credits**
Death benefits, See **Benefits**
Definitions, 19-4-101
Disability retirement
  active service, restoration to, 19-4-604, 19-4-905
  benefits, 19-4-902
    adjustment, 19-4-904
    cancellation, 19-4-905
    discontinuance, 19-4-903
    granting, provision for, 19-4-206, 19-4-701
  eligibility, 19-4-901
  medical examination requirements, 19-4-903
Discrimination prohibited, 19-4-302
Employers
  contributions
    payment, 19-4-208
    rate, 19-4-605
  defined, 19-4-101
  duties, 19-4-208

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Expenditures, 19-4-201
False statements, penalty, 19-4-105
Falsification of records, penalty, 19-4-105
Financial reports, 19-4-201
Funds
  actuarial valuation, 19-4-201
  annuity reserve fund
    payments from, 19-4-604
    reserves, maintenance guaranteed, 19-4-104
    transfers to or from, 19-4-602, 19-4-604, 19-4-605
  annuity savings fund
    accounts
      transfers, 19-4-503
      withdrawals, 19-4-603
    contributions to, 19-4-602
    payments from, 19-4-602
    redeposits to, 19-4-602
    transfers to or from, 19-4-602, 19-4-604, 19-4-605
  custodian, 19-4-501
  dormant savings account, transfer, 19-4-503
  establishment, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-601
  expenditures, 19-4-501, 19-4-502
  expense fund
    payments from, 19-4-202
    purpose and moneys for, 19-4-606
  financing, method, 19-4-601
  interest, 19-4-201, 19-4-501, 19-4-605
  investment, 17-6-203, 17-6-211, 19-4-501
  legal process, exempt from, 19-4-706
  management, Title 19, chapter 4, part 5
  pension accumulation fund
    contributions to, 19-4-605
    interest credited to, 19-4-605
    payments from, 19-4-605
    reserves, guaranteed, 19-4-104
    transfers to and from, 19-4-503, 19-4-605, 19-4-606
  tax exemption, 19-4-706
  trustees for, 19-4-501
  unassignable, 19-4-706
  use, restrictions, 19-4-502
Management, See **Administration**
Medical board
  examinations by, 19-4-903
  investigations and reports, 19-4-203
Mandatory retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Military personnel, See **Membership**; **Service credits**
Members, See also **Membership**; **Service credits**
  annuity savings accounts, See **Funds**, annuity savings fund
  contributions, See **Contributions**
  definitions, 19-4-101
  rights and obligations, 19-4-208
Membership, See also **Members**; **Service credits**
  active
    eligibility, 19-4-302
    termination, 19-4-303
  applications
    forms, 19-4-201, 19-4-301
    forwarding, 19-4-208
  certification, 19-4-208
  compulsory, 19-4-103, 19-4-302
  concurrent, 19-3-507

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)
Membership (Continued)
  consent implied, 19-4-103
  denial when, 19-4-305
  disability beneficiary, restoration, 19-4-905
  eligibility, 19-4-302, 19-4-303
    determination, 19-4-205
  exclusions, 19-4-305
  inactive
    contributions, withdrawal, See **Contributions**
    eligibility, 19-4-303
  military personnel, 19-4-303
  termination, 19-4-304, 19-4-504, 19-4-603
Pensions, See **Benefits**, generally
Public employees' retirement system, concurrent membership, 19-3-507
Records
  availability, 19-4-201
  employers, 19-4-208
  falsification, penalty, 19-4-105
  generally, 19-4-201
Reports, financial, 19-4-201
Retirees, part-time employment, 19-4-804
Retirement allowances, See **Benefits**, generally
Service credits, See also **Contributions**; **Membership**
  "creditable service" defined, 19-4-101
  determination, 19-4-401
  disability retirement, See **Disability retirement**
  effective date of service, 19-4-401
  "full-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  leave, employment while on, 19-4-401, 19-4-403, 19-4-405
  limitations, 19-4-405
  military service, 19-4-401, 19-4-404, 19-4-405
  multiple periods of service, effect, 19-4-407
  out-of-state employment, 19-4-401, 19-4-402, 19-4-405
  "part-time service" defined, 19-4-101
  policies governing, 19-4-204
  prior service
    certification, 19-4-401, 19-4-406
    defined, 19-4-101
  superannuation retirement, See **Superannuation retirement**
Social security system, separateness, 19-1-821
State obligations, 19-4-104
Superannuation retirement
  benefits, 19-4-804
  early retirement
    benefits, 19-4-707, 19-4-802
    eligibility, 19-4-802
  eligibility, 19-4-801, 19-4-802
  mandatory, 19-4-803
Tax-deferred annuity program, 19-4-207
Teachers' Retirement Board
  actuary, designation by, 19-4-203
  administration of system, 19-4-201
  allocation, 2-15-1010
  annuity program, tax-deferred — establishment, 19-4-207
  beneficiaries, annual payments to, 19-4-704
  benefits
    granted by, 19-4-206
    optional, 19-4-702
    payments, erroneous — correction, 19-4-705
  composition, 2-15-1010
  death benefits, 19-4-1001

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Teachers' Retirement Board (Continued)
  defined, 19-4-101
  disability determination, 19-4-303
  disability retirement, duties, See **Disability retirement**
  duties, 19-4-201
  employers, information furnished by, 19-4-208
  expenses of members, 19-4-202
  funds, management, See **Funds**, generally
  medical board, designation, 19-4-203
  membership
    application forms, 19-4-301
    eligibility, determination, 19-4-205, 19-4-302
  officers and employees, 19-4-203
  per diem of members, 19-4-202
  personnel, 2-15-1010
  reports, biennial, 19-4-201
  service credits, duties concerning, See **Service credits**, generally
  superannuation retirement, duties, See **Superannuation retirement**
  term of membership, 2-15-1010
Termination, 19-4-504
Violations, 19-4-105

TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM OF THE STATE OF MONTANA, Title 19, chapter 4

  See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

  See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS; VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TEENAGERS

  See **MINORS**, generally

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM; TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH; TELEVISION**

TELEGRAPH

  See **TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH**

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH

  See also **UTILITIES**, generally

Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Damage causing interruption or interference, 45-6-101
Emergencies
  communications network, 10-3-106
  failure to yield party line or public telephone in, 45-8-114
Employees, See **Operators and employees**
Letter of credit, telegram as, 30-1-201, 30-5-104
License taxes, See **TAXATION**
Message carriers, See **CARRIERS**
Minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Obscene phone calls, 45-8-213

TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH (Continued)

Obtaining with intent to defraud, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Operators and employees
  jury duty, exempt from, 3-15-311, See **JURIES AND JURORS**
  minors' employment prohibited, 41-2-101, 41-2-113, 41-2-121
Party line, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Police telegraph, See **POLICE**
Privacy in communications, 45-8-213
Property, damage causing interruption or impairment of service, 45-6-101
Public telephone, failure to yield in emergency, 45-8-114
Railroads, telegraph lines along, 69-14-563
Recording of conversations unlawful when, 45-8-213
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Sales by, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
State, central system, See **STATE GOVERNMENT, Communication systems**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telegraph offices, maintenance of public telephones, 69-6-103
Theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Threatening, profane, or abusive language, 45-8-213
Wiretapping, illegal, 45-8-213

TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM, Title 44, chapter 2, part 3

  See **LAW ENFORCEMENT TELETYPEWRITER COMMUNICATIONS SYSTEM**

TELEVISION

  See also **NEWS MEDIA**, generally

Cable, theft of services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Districts, See **TELEVISION DISTRICTS**
Emergency communications network, 10-3-106
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Juveniles, publicity concerning, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Public participation in government, notice for, See **PUBLIC PARTICIPATION IN GOVERNMENT**
Sexual intercourse without consent, videotaped testimony, 46-15-401 — 46-15-403
Theft of cable services, 45-6-305 — 45-6-307
Underground communication lines, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

TELEVISION DISTRICTS

Abandonment, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Annexation of contiguous areas, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Board of trustees, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Cable systems, operation, 7-13-2511
Creation, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
  petition, See **Petition**
Exemptions, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Financial administration, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Hearing, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Notice, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Owners, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Petition, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Powers, Title 7, chapter 13, part 25
Purpose, 7-13-2502

TENANTS

  See **LANDLORD AND TENANT; PRINCIPAL AND INCOME; PROPERTY, Joint tenancy; Tenancy in common**

TERMINAL ELEVATORS

See **GRAIN**, **Public warehouses**, generally

TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1

See **UTILITIES**, **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**

TERRORISM

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**; **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

TESTIMONY

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**; **EVIDENCE**

TEXTBOOKS

See **SCHOOLS**

THEATERS

County license, 7-21-2205
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Insurance, entertainments, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally
Motion picture theater employees, criminal liability for obscenity, 45-8-203
Obscenity, display unlawful, 45-8-201
  motion picture theater employees, liability, 45-8-203
Pornography unlawful, 45-8-201 — 45-8-203
Sexual material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203
Violent material, offensive — display unlawful, 45-8-202, 45-8-203

THEFT

See **CRIMES**; See also **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**, generally

THERMAL POWER

See **FACILITY SITING**, **Geothermal resources and exploration**; **STATE LANDS**, **Geothermal development leases**

THORIUM

See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**; **MINES AND MINING**; **UTILITIES**

THREATS

See **CRIMES**

THRESHING AND THRESHERS

See **AGRICULTURE**, generally; See also **GRAIN**, generally

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND

See also **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

Agricultural marketing associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
Appraisal, See **TAXATION**, **Real property**
Cooperative marketing, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**

TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND (Continued)

County sales, Title 7, chapter 8, part 26
Development, 90-1-102, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally
Disease control, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, **Disease and insect pest control**
Economic development, 90-1-102, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally
Exchange of timbered lands, Title 77, chapter 2, part 2
Fire hazards, control, Title 76, chapter 13, part 4
Insect pest control, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, **Disease and insect pest control**
Liens for labor
  cooks in logging camps, 71-3-601
  loggers' liens, See LIENS
  mechanics' liens, See LIENS
Loggers' liens, See LIENS
Lumber carriers, See MOTOR VEHICLES, **Special mobile equipment**, generally
Management, Title 77, chapter 5, part 1
Marketing associations, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
Mechanics' liens, See LIENS
Natural areas preservation, See NATURAL AREAS, generally
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — functions, Title 76, chapter 13, part 4
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  duties, Title 77, chapter 5, part 1
  functions, Title 76, chapter 13, part 4
Production, classification, Title 77, chapter 1, part 4
Protection, responsibility for, Title 76, chapter 13, part 1
Research and development, 90-1-102, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally
Resources, Title 77, chapter 5
Sales
  cooperative marketing, See AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS
  development projects, 90-1-102, See ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT, generally
  generally, Title 77, chapter 2, part 3; Title 77, chapter 5, part 2
  security interest, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Sawdust piles, See **Sawmills**
Sawmills, sawdust pile restrictions, 76-13-126
Security interest, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Slash and debris control, Title 76, chapter 13, part 4
  burning permits, See FORESTS AND FORESTRY, **Burning permits**
Taxation, See TAXATION

TIME

Action in law, 1-1-306
  postponement of day, 1-1-307
Computation
  day
    fractions disregarded when, 1-1-305
    postponement when, 1-1-307
  days counted, 1-1-306
  gregorian style, basis for, 1-1-302
  year, fractions of, 1-1-304
Day(s)
  action in law, 1-1-306
  defined, 1-1-301
  fractions of, 1-1-305
  postponement when, 1-1-307
Daytime, 1-1-301
Definitions, 1-1-301
Leap year, 1-1-303
Minority, how calculated, 41-1-102
Month, 1-1-301
Nighttime, 1-1-301
Week, 1-1-301

TIME (Continued)

Year
  defined, 1-1-301
  fractions of, 1-1-304
  leap, 1-1-303

TIME LIMITATIONS

  See **STATUTES OF LIMITATION**

TIN

  See **MINES AND MINING**, generally

TIRES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

TITLE ABSTRACTERS

  See **ABSTRACTS AND ABSTRACTERS OF TITLE**

TITLE INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE — TITLE**

TOBACCO

  See **CIGARETTES**

TOLL BRIDGES

  See **BRIDGES**

TOOL HOUSES

  See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

TORNADO INSURANCE

  See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

TORTS

  See also **DAMAGES**; **REMEDIES**

Abduction, See **ABDUCTION**
Abolition of causes of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 6
"Act of God", 1-3-217
Administration, Department of — state insurance responsibilities, See **Governmental entities**, insurance, generally
Autopsies, medical examiner exempt from liability, 44-3-401
Basic principles, 1-3-211, 1-3-214
Blind persons, violation of duty to, 49-4-216, 49-4-217
Civil defense personnel, immunity, 10-3-111
Criminal conversation, See **SEDUCTION**
Damages, See **DAMAGES**
Defamation, See **DEFAMATION**
Defenses, 1-3-206, 1-3-207, 1-3-210, 1-3-212, 1-3-217
Desecration of corpse, by medical examiner, 44-3-401

TORTS (Continued)

False imprisonment, See **FALSE IMPRISONMENT**
Fraudulent dispossession, 1-3-209
Governmental entities
  claims, Title 2, chapter 9, part 3
  immunity from liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1
  insurance, Title 2, chapter 9, part 2
  liability, Title 2, chapter 9, part 1
Law enforcement entities, mutual assistance, 44-11-102
Legal duties, 1-3-205
Liability, Title 27, chapter 1, part 7
  principles of, 1-3-203, 1-3-212, 1-3-234
Libel, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
Local government, See **Governmental entities**
Malicious prosecution, See **MALICIOUS PROSECUTION**
Malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Medical malpractice, See **MALPRACTICE, MEDICAL**
Mental state, definition of terms applicable to, 1-1-204
Minor's liability, 41-1-201
Notaries public, liabilities, 1-5-406
"Notice, actual and constructive" defined, 1-1-217
Nuisances, See **NUISANCES**
Procedure, See **CIVIL PROCEDURE**
Protection from personal injury, right of, 49-1-101
Remedies, See **REMEDIES**
Right of action, Title 27, chapter 1, part 5
Secured transactions, 30-9-104, 30-9-317
Seduction, See **SEDUCTION**
Slander, See **DEFAMATION**, generally
State government, See **Governmental entities**
State of mind, definition of terms applicable to, 1-1-204

TOURIST CAMPS

See **CAMPING AND CAMPGROUNDS**

TOWING COMPANIES

See **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**

TOWN CLERK

See **CITY CLERK**

TOWN COUNCILS

See **CITY AND TOWN COUNCILS**

TOWN COURTS

See **CITY COURTS; MUNICIPAL COURTS**

TOWN MEETING GOVERNMENT

See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT, Town meeting form**

TOWNS

See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

TOWNSHIPS
See **COUNTIES**

TOW TRUCKS
See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**; See also **MOTOR CLUB SERVICE COMPANIES**, generally

TOXINS
See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; POISON**

TRACTION ENGINES
See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**

TRACTOR-DUMP TRAILER COMBINATIONS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

TRACTORS
See **MOTOR VEHICLES**, **Special mobile equipment**, generally

TRADEMARKS AND RELATED RIGHTS
See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

Adulterated goods
  commercial feeds, prohibited, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
  commercial fertilizers, prohibited, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
  milk or cream, unlawful, Title 81, chapter 2, part 4
  pesticides, prohibited, Title 80, chapter 8, part 2
  sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318
Antitrust
  gasoline and petroleum products, Title 82, chapter 15, part 2
Art, See **Invention, rights to**
Authorship, See **Invention, rights to**
Business Regulation, Department of
  consumer protection, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
  product standards, Title 30, chapter 12, part 2
Chain distributor schemes unlawful, 45-6-319
Cinema, See **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
Consumer protection, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Contracts, See **CONTRACTS**
Credit, See **CREDIT TRANSACTIONS**
Criminal practices
  alcoholic beverages, refilling bottles, 16-3-308
  chain distributor schemes, 45-6-319
  commercial feeds, misbranding, Title 80, chapter 9, part 2
  commercial fertilizers, misbranding or adulteration, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
  deception, 45-6-317, 45-6-318
  drugs, dangerous — altering labels, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  improper influence, See **CRIMES**, **Public officers and employees**
  pesticide applicators — false or fraudulent claims, records, or license applications, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2
  soil amendments, misbranding or adulteration, Title 80, chapter 10, part 2

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Deceptive practices, criminal charges, 37-51-104, 45-6-317, 45-6-318, See also **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, generally
Design, See **Invention, rights to**
Development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Door-to-door sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Economic development, See **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Embargoes, See **EMBARGOES**
Emergency controls, 10-3-505
Fair practices
  milk industry, rules for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**
Films, See **Sound recordings**; **THEATERS**
Fireworks, See **FIREWORKS**
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Gasoline, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Goodwill, 30-13-121, 30-13-122
Grades, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Home solicitation sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
House-to-house sales, See **SALES**, **Personal solicitation**
Indian articles, See **SALES**
Insurance companies, deceptive practices, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY**, **Prohibited practices**
Invention, rights to, 30-13-131 — 30-13-136, See also **Patents**; **Trademarks**
Labels, See also **Trademarks**
  agricultural seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  blood, 50-33-101
  commercial feeds, See **COMMERCIAL FEEDS**
  commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  cushions, 50-36-104
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  drugs, dangerous — altering labels unlawful, 45-9-105, 45-9-106
  flower seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  mattresses, 50-36-104
  meat, foreign, 50-35-103
  milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  mislabeled goods, sale or offering for sale unlawful, 45-6-318
  Montana quality, Title 81, chapter 8, part 7, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**
  paints, See **Paints**
  pesticides, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
  pillows, 50-36-104
  seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  vegetable seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
  warranty, 30-2-314
Letters, See **Invention, rights to**
Letters patent, See **Patents**
Livestock marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Marketing, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  agricultural associations, See **AGRICULTURAL MARKETING ASSOCIATIONS**
  agricultural products, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**
  barley, See **GRAIN**, **Wheat research and marketing**
  livestock and products thereof, See **AGRICULTURE**, **Marketing**
  wheat, See **GRAIN**, **Wheat research and marketing**
Mattresses, quality control, See **MATTRESSES**
Measures, See **Weights, measures, and grades**
Meat, imported, See **MEAT AND MEAT PRODUCTS**
Milk
  industry, elimination of unfair practices, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**
  producers and distributors, marketing areas, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, **Milk price control**
Money of account, Title 30, chapter 12, part 6

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Monopolies
  cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301
  dairy products, applicability, 81-22-108
  generally, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
  liquor, state monopoly, 16-1-101, 16-1-103, 16-1-104
  price fixing or discrimination, See **Price**
Motor vehicle financing, See **MOTOR VEHICLE MANUFACTURERS, DISTRIBUTORS, AND IMPORTERS, Financing vehicles**
Movies, See **Sound recordings; THEATERS**
Oil and gas, pooling, See **OIL AND GAS, Unit operations**
Packaging, Title 30, chapter 12, part 3, See also **Labels**
Paints, labeling, Title 30, chapter 12, part 10
Patents, See also **Invention, rights to**
  mining claims, See **MINES AND MINING, Location of claim**
  prosecution by judicial officer prohibited, 3-1-601
  recordation, 70-21-207
  state lands, for, See **STATE LANDS**
Pawnbrokers and junk dealers, See **PAWNBROKERS AND JUNK DEALERS**
Personal solicitation sales, See **SALES**
Petroleum products, manufacture and distribution, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Phonograph records, See **Sound recordings**
Pork research and marketing, See **LIVESTOCK**
Price, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
  cigarettes, See **CIGARETTES, Selling price**
  gasoline, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
  milk price control, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  misrepresentation of price, 30-12-307
  petroleum products, See **GASOLINE AND PETROLEUM PRODUCTS**
Product safety, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**
Products of the mind, See **Invention, rights to**
Product standards, See also **Weights, measures, and grades**
  food, See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS**, generally
  mattresses, See **MATTRESSES**
Prohibited acts, See **Criminal practices**
Receivers, See **RECEIVERS**
Records, See **Sound recordings**
Restraint of trade, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
Royalties, oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Safety, consumer products, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION, Product safety**
Sales, See **SALES**
Sound recordings, 30-13-141 — 30-13-147
Standards, See **Product standards**
Tapes, See **Sound recordings**
Telephone sales, See **SALES, Personal solicitation**
Trademarks, registration, 30-13-101 — 30-13-107, See also **Invention, rights to**
Unfair competition
  cigarettes, 16-10-102, 16-10-301, See also **CIGARETTES**, generally
  generally, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
  insurance companies, See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Prohibited practices**
  milk industry, elimination, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Milk price control**
Unfair practices, See **Unfair competition**
Unfair Practices Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2, See **Unfair competition**
Unfair Trade Practices and Consumer Protection Act, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1, See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, generally
Unlawful practices, See **Criminal practices**
Vending and vendors, See **VENDING AND VENDORS**
Warehouses, See **WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN**
Weights, measures, and grades
  apples, grading, See **HORTICULTURE**

TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION (Continued)

Weights, measures, and grades (Continued)
  beans, grading, See **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**
  business regulation, department of — authority, Title 30, chapter 12, part 2
  city provisions, 7-21-4203
  commercial fertilizers, See **COMMERCIAL FERTILIZERS**
  dairy products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  eggs, See **POULTRY AND EGGS**
  false, as deceptive business practice, 45-6-318
  farm products, standard grades and brands, See **HORTICULTURE, Grades and brands**
  general provisions, Title 30, chapter 12, part 1
  grain, grades and weighers, See **GRAIN, Grades and grading; Weighers**
  methods of sale, Title 30, chapter 12, parts 3 and 4
  milk products, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**
  motor vehicle weights, See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees; Size, weight, and load**
  mustard seed, grades and weights, See **MUSTARD SEED**
  offenses and penalties, Title 30, chapter 12, part 5
  specific commodities, Title 30, chapter 12, part 4
Writings, See **Invention, rights to**

TRADE SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

TRADE UNIONS

See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

TRAFFIC

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TRAFFIC-CONTROL DEVICES

See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS

Ambulances, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**, generally
Animal-drawn vehicles, applicability, 61-8-108
Application of laws, 61-8-101
"Arterial street" defined, 61-1-204
Authorized emergency vehicles
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 61-8-346
  defined, 61-1-119
  "emergency service vehicles" defined, 61-1-120
  exemptions for, 61-8-107
Backing, limitations, 61-8-358
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Bicycle trails, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Blind persons, rights generally — penalty for denial or interference with, 49-4-211, 49-4-215 — 49-4-217
Bridges
  illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Business district
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  defined, 61-1-408
Caravans, 61-8-329

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)
Careless driving, 61-8-302
  penalty, 61-8-716
Coasting prohibited, 61-8-362
Conservation speed limit, See **Speed**, limit
Controlled-access highways, See also **Highways**
  defined, 61-1-211
  restrictions, 61-8-331, 61-8-332
    penalty, 61-8-720
  traffic-control devices on, 61-8-203
Crosswalks
  defined, 61-1-209
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
  stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
Curve or crest of grade, turning prohibited, 61-8-334
Definitions, Title 61, chapter 1
Devices, See **Traffic-control devices**
Divided highways, driving on, 61-8-330
Drag racing, penalty, 61-8-717
Drivers generally, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Driveways — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Driving while under the influence of alcohol or drugs, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Education, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Improvement program**; **SCHOOLS, Traffic education**
Electronic funds transfer terminal placement, 32-6-102
Emblems, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Emergency vehicles, See **Authorized emergency vehicles**
Exceptions to laws, 61-8-101
Fenders, riding on — prohibited, 61-8-366
Fines and forfeitures, Title 61, chapter 12, part 7
Fire apparatus, following prohibited, 61-8-363
Fire hose, crossing, 61-8-364
Fire hydrants or stations — stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Footpaths, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Flag persons or vehicles
  defined, 61-1-411, 61-1-412
  wide loads, for, 61-10-102
Following too closely, 61-8-329
Forest development road, See also **Special service road**
  applicability and enforcement of laws, 61-8-111
  defined, 61-8-110
Funeral processions, 61-8-329
Habitual traffic offenders, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS**
Handicapped persons, parking permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
Hand or arm signals, 61-8-337, 61-8-338
Highway Commission, alteration of speed limits, 61-8-303, 61-8-309, 61-8-310
Highway patrolman
  defined, 61-1-305, See also **HIGHWAY PATROL**
  forest development roads, jurisdiction, 61-8-111
  illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  obedience to, 61-8-105
Highways, See also **Controlled-access highways**; **HIGHWAYS**
  defined, 61-1-201, 61-1-202
  divided, driving on, 61-8-330
  entering from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
  entering through highway, 61-8-341
  littering on, prohibited, 61-8-365
  mountain, driving on, 61-8-361
  "public highway" defined, 61-1-202
  shooting from or across, 61-8-369
  "through highway" defined, 61-1-210

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Highways, Department of — traffic-control devices
    adoption of system for, 61-8-202
    highways, placement on, 61-8-203
    no-passing zones, determination, 61-8-326
    penalties, posting, 61-8-205
Highway traffic safety program, See **Safety program**
Housetrailers
    defined, 61-1-501
    riding in, 61-8-367
Interpretation of laws, uniformity, 61-8-102
Intersections
    defined, 61-1-212
    stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
    stop signs, stopping at, 61-8-344
    turning methods, 61-8-333
    vehicle approaching or entering, 61-8-339
    vehicle entering stop, 61-8-341
    vehicle turning left at, 61-8-340
Laned roadways, See **Roadways**
Left turns, 61-8-333, 61-8-340
Littering on highways prohibited, 61-8-365
Local authorities
    additional regulations by, 61-8-103
    defined, 61-1-306
    powers, 61-12-101
Markers, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Markings, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Military right-of-way, obstructing, 10-1-602
Montana Traffic Safety Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Motorcades, 61-8-329
Mountain highways, driving on, 61-8-361
No-passing zones, 61-8-326
Obedience to, required, 61-8-104, 61-8-105
Obstructing or rendering traffic impassable
    disorderly conduct, 45-8-101
    public nuisance, 45-8-111
Obstructions to driver's view or driving mechanism, 61-8-360
Offenders, habitual, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Habitual traffic offenders**
Offenses, convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
One-way roadways, 61-8-327
Overtaking vehicles
    on the left, 61-8-323
        limitations, 61-8-325
    on the right, permitted when, 61-8-324
Parked vehicle, starting, 61-8-335
Parking
    additional regulations, 61-8-355
    defined, 61-1-407
    handicapped persons, permits for, 49-4-301 — 49-4-305
    outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
    prohibited when, 61-8-354
    public property, on — prohibited, 61-8-356
        penalty, 61-8-719
    university system regulations, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
Passing vehicles proceeding in opposite directions, 61-8-322
Pedestrians, See **PEDESTRIANS**
Penalty, general, 61-8-711
Police officers
    defined, 61-1-304, See also **POLICE**

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Police officers (Continued)
  illegally stopped or unattended vehicles, removal, 61-8-705
  obedience to, 61-8-105
Police vehicles
  approach of, operation of vehicles upon, 61-8-346
  defined, 61-1-118
  exemptions for, 61-8-107
"Private road or driveway" defined, 61-1-205
Property owners' rights, 61-8-109
Public highways, See **Highways**
Public officers and employees, responsibilities, 61-8-106
Railroad grade crossings
  moving heavy equipment at, 61-8-350
  "railroad sign or signal" defined, 61-1-404
  signal indicating approach of train, obedience to, 61-8-347
  stopping at, 61-8-348, 61-8-349
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Reckless driving, 61-8-301
  penalty, 61-8-715
Residence district
  alleys, driveways, or buildings — vehicles emerging from, 61-8-345
  defined, 61-1-409
Right-of-way
  defined, 61-1-406
  military, obstructing, 10-1-602
  vehicle approaching or entering intersection, 61-8-339
  vehicle approaching "yield" sign, 61-8-342
  vehicle entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
  vehicle turning left at intersection, 61-8-340
  when emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 61-8-345
Right turns, 61-8-333
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**; **ROADS**; See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Roadways
  defined, 61-1-206
  driving on right side of, exceptions, 61-8-321
  "laned roadway" defined, 61-1-207
    driving on, 61-8-328
  one-way, 61-8-327
Rotary traffic islands, 61-8-327
Running boards, riding on — prohibited, 61-8-366
Safety program, Title 61, chapter 2, part 1
Safety zone
  defined, 61-1-405
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
School buses
  meeting and passing, 61-8-351
  penalty for violations concerning, 61-8-721
  railroad grade crossings, stopping at, 61-8-349
  special lighting equipment, prohibited operation, 61-8-352, See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**
Shooting from or across highway, 61-8-369, 87-1-102, 87-3-101
Sidewalks
  defined, 61-1-208
  stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
Signals, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Signs, See **Traffic-control devices**, generally
Snowmobiles, use in traffic, 23-2-611, 23-2-631, 23-2-632, 23-2-635, 23-2-641, See also **SNOWMOBILES**, generally
Special service road, See also **Forest development road**
  defined, 61-8-110
  state law enforcement, jurisdiction, 61-8-112

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Speed
- basic rule, 61-8-303
  - exception to, 61-8-304
- contests, 61-8-308
- drag racing, penalty, 61-8-717
- limit
  - conservation, 61-8-305
    - penalty for violation, 61-8-718
    - violations, effect on driving record, 61-11-103
  - declaration of, 61-8-304
  - existing statutes, 61-8-307
  - local authority, 61-8-306, 61-8-310
  - lower, 61-8-306
  - minimum set when, 61-8-311
- limitations, special, 61-8-312, 61-8-313
- motor-driven cycles, limitations, 61-8-312
- restrictions, 61-8-303
- slow-moving vehicles, 61-8-311
- towing units for housetrailers, limitations, 61-8-312
- trucks, limitations, 61-8-312
- truck-tractors, limitations, 61-8-312
- violations, See **Violations**
- zones, special, 61-8-309

Stop signs, vehicles must stop at, 61-8-344

Stop, stopping, or standing
- before emerging from alley, driveway, or building, 61-8-345
- defined, 61-1-407
- outside business or residence districts, 61-8-353
- prohibited when, 61-8-354
- vehicles in violation of, removal, 61-8-705

"Street" defined, 61-1-203, See also **CITIES AND TOWNS**; **PEDESTRIANS**, generally

Through highway, See **Highways**

Traffic-control devices
- defined, 61-1-402, 61-1-403
- flashing signals, 61-8-209
- green light or "go", 61-8-207
- injury or removal
  - penalties for, 61-8-713
    - posting, 61-8-205
  - reward for information concerning, 61-8-204
- intersections
  - at, 61-8-333
  - at place other than, 61-8-207
- local, 61-8-206
- obedience to, 61-8-201
- pedestrian control signals, 61-8-208
- red light or "stop", 61-8-207, 61-8-209
- red with green arrow, 61-8-207
- signal legend, 61-8-207
- sign manual and specifications, 61-8-202
- state highways, placement on, 61-8-203
- stopping, standing, or parking prohibited when, 61-8-354
- unauthorized
  - display prohibited, 61-8-210
  - penalty for erection, 61-8-712
  - removal, 61-8-706
- yellow light or "caution", 61-8-207

"Traffic-control signal" defined, 61-1-402

"Traffic" defined, 61-1-401

Traffic islands, 61-8-327

TRAFFIC REGULATIONS (Continued)

Traffic Safety Act of 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3, See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**
Turning
  curve or crest of grade, prohibited, 61-8-334
  intersections, at, 61-8-333
  movements, 61-8-336
  signals required, 61-8-336 — 61-8-338
Unattended vehicles, 61-8-357
  removal when, 61-8-705
Uniformity
  interpretation, of, 61-8-102
  throughout state, 61-8-103
University system, See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM, Motor vehicle regulations**
"Urban district" defined, 61-1-410
Vehicle doors, opening and closing, 61-8-368
Vehicles
  approaching or entering intersection, 61-8-339
  approaching "yield" sign, 61-8-342
  entering highway from private road, driveway, or public approach ramp, 61-8-343
  entering through highway or stop intersection, 61-8-341
  turning left at intersection, 61-8-340
Violations, See also specific subject
  charging, 61-8-701
  convictions from, See **DRIVING AND DRIVERS, Convictions**
  highway patrol authority, 44-1-1003
  minors, jurisdiction of courts, 41-5-203
  radar
    arrest without warrant, 61-8-703
    evidence, admissibility, 61-8-702
    signs, erection, 61-8-704
    use, 61-8-702
Visually handicapped persons, See **Blind persons**
Wheelchairs, motorized — use and regulation, 49-4-311, 49-4-312
"Yield" sign, approaching, 61-8-342

TRAFFIC SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3

  See **BICYCLES, Footpaths and bicycle trails**

TRAFFIC SAFETY PROGRAM

  See **TRAFFIC REGULATIONS, Safety program**

TRAILERS AND TRAILER PARKS

  See **MOBILE HOMES, TRAILERS, AND TRAILER PARKS**

TRAINS

  See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally; **MOTOR VEHICLES, Railroad train**

TRAMWAYS

Administration, Department of
  assessment on receipts, power to impose, 23-2-715
  funding, 23-2-715
  hearings, 23-2-721
  inspection of tramways, 23-2-713, 23-2-722
  inspectors, employment by department, 23-2-722

TRAMWAYS (Continued)

Administration, Department of (Continued)
  order for compliance, 23-2-723
    appeal from, 23-2-725
    remedies for non-compliance, 23-2-724
  powers and duties generally, 23-2-701, 23-2-721
  registration of tramways, 23-2-711 — 23-2-714, 23-2-721
  safety rules, power to adopt, 23-2-721
Assessment on receipts, 23-2-715
Carriers, common — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Damage of equipment unlawful, 23-2-704
Dangerous use unlawful, 23-2-704
Definitions, 23-2-702
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Fees and assessments, 23-2-714, 23-2-715
Inspection and report of Department of Administration to operator, 23-2-713, 23-2-722
  funding, 23-2-714
Order for compliance or corrective action, 23-2-723
  appeal to district court, 23-2-725
  injunctive proceedings for failure to comply, 23-2-724
  suspension of registration for failure to comply, 23-2-724
Policy of state, 23-2-701
Registration
  annual registration required, 23-2-712
  application, 23-2-711, 23-2-712
  certificate of registration
    discrimination in issuance prohibited when, 49-3-204
    expiration, 23-2-713
    fees, 23-2-714
    inspection before issuance, 23-2-713
    issuance, 23-2-713
  required, 23-2-701, 23-2-711
  seal of department of administration to be affixed, 23-2-721
  supplemental, 23-2-713, 23-2-714
  suspension, 23-2-724
Safety provisions, 23-2-701, 23-2-704, 23-2-721
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Utility, public — tramways excluded from definition, 23-2-703
Violations, See **Order for compliance or corrective action**

TRANSFERS

  See **DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES**; **PROPERTY**; **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE**

TRANSIENT RETAIL MERCHANTS

Bond in lieu of license, 7-21-2407
Definitions, 7-21-2401, 7-21-2402
Licensing, Title 7, chapter 21, part 24
Purchasers, aggrieved — rights, 7-21-2408
Scope of provisions, 7-21-2403

TRANSMITTING UTILITIES

  See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**; **UTILITIES**

TRANSPLANTS

  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

TRANSPORTATION

Air carriers, See **AERONAUTICS**
Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Airlines, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers**
Airplanes, See **AERONAUTICS, Aircraft**
Bicycles, See **BICYCLES**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Blind or visually handicapped persons, rights as passengers, See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
Buses, See **BUSES; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Carriers, See **AERONAUTICS, Air carriers; CARRIERS; MOTOR CARRIERS; RAILROADS**
Coal and products thereof, See **PIPELINES, Carriers**, generally
County roads, See **COUNTY ROAD IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS; COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
Dairy products, standards, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation standards**
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Ferries, See **FERRIES AND WHARVES**
Freight, See **CARRIERS, Freight carriers; MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally; **RAILROADS**
Grain, See **RAILROADS, Grain cars**
Highways, See **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Insurance
  blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
  generally, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally
  vending machines, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Livestock, See **LIVESTOCK, Stolen; LIVESTOCK MARKS AND BRANDS, Transportation permits**
Local government provisions, See **LOCAL GOVERNMENT**
Milk products, standards for, See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, Transportation standards**
Motor carriers, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**
Motorcycles, See **MOTORCYCLES**
Motor vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Petroleum and products thereof, See **PIPELINES, Carriers**, generally
Railroads, See **RAILROADS**
Roads, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES; ROADS**; See also **HIGHWAYS**, generally
Schools, See **SCHOOL TRANSPORTATION**
Sheep, See **LIVESTOCK**
Streets, See **CITIES AND TOWNS**
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Trains, See **RAILROADS**; See also **CARRIERS, Passenger carriers**, generally
Urban districts, See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS

Administrative officer, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Board, transportation, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Budget, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Community Affairs, Department of — duties, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Creation, See **Petition to create**
Definitions, 7-14-202
Dissolution, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Elections, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Enlargement, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Petition to create, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Purpose, 7-14-201
Service area, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2

TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS (Continued)

Tax levy, Title 7, chapter 14, part 2
Transportation board, See **Board, transportation**

TRAPPING AND TRAPPERS

See also **FISH AND GAME**

Bears, inspection of traps when, 87-3-127
Beavers
  allowed when, 87-1-224, 87-3-501
  houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503
Bobcats, authorization for hunting, 87-2-601
Closed season, during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
Closure of areas for, 87-1-304
Fur dealers, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur dealers**
Game preserves, on, 87-5-401
Inspection of traps, 87-3-127
Land or water
  acquired for, 87-1-209, 87-1-303
  closed to, when, 87-1-305
Licenses
  affixation to wildlife conservation license, 87-2-202
  beaver, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  failure to have, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  fees, 87-2-601, 87-2-602
  forfeiture when, 87-2-112
  landowner's, 87-2-602
  muskrat, to kill or trap, 87-3-501
  prerequisite, 87-2-201, 87-2-203
  preserves, for trapping on, 87-5-401
  required, 87-2-103
  resident, 87-2-601
  sale unlawful when, 87-2-203
Littering unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Marten, 87-3-502
Muskrats
  allowed when, 87-3-501
  houses, destruction unlawful, 87-3-503
Pelts, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**, generally
Predator control by, See **PREDATORS**, generally
Privilege forfeited when, 87-1-102, 87-2-112
Public areas, land or water for, 87-1-209
Raptors, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Raptors**
Rules for, establishment, 87-1-301
Seasons for, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Seasons**, generally
Skins, See **FISH AND GAME**, **Fur-bearing animals**; **Fur dealers**, generally
Snare traps, tagging requirements, 87-3-107
Tagging of traps, requirements, 87-3-107, 87-3-504
Unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  penalty, 87-1-102
Violations
  closed season, trapping during, 87-1-102, 87-2-103
  license, failure to have or trapping while forfeited, 87-1-102, 87-2-103

TRASH

See **WASTE DISPOSAL**

TREASON

See **CRIMES**, **Riot**

TREASURER, STATE
  See **STATE TREASURER**

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Abolishment, 17-2-106
Additional
  cessation, 17-2-103
  establishment, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Administration, Department of
  access to agency records, 17-2-108
  additional accounts, creation or abolishment, 17-2-106
  interfund transfers, 17-2-107
  investment fund records, 17-6-202
  nongeneral fund moneys, expenditure, 17-2-108
  records, 17-2-107, 17-6-202
  refund claims, approval, 17-8-101
  revolving fund, financial plan for expenditures, 17-8-101
  segregation of moneys, 17-2-106, 17-6-202
Agency
  appropriations, for, 17-2-106
  deposits, retention, 17-2-202
Agency fund
  defined, 17-2-102
  deposits, retention by agencies, 17-2-202
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
Appropriations
  agency, 17-2-106
  insufficient funds, disbursement from, 17-2-107
  necessary for expenditure when, 17-8-101
Balances, cash and invested, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund
  clearance fund account
    bond proceeds, deposit, 17-5-403, 17-5-421
    defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-506
    segregation of moneys, 17-5-404, 17-5-506
    use, 17-5-506
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  renewable resource development funds, 90-2-102, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Clearance fund account**
  subfunds
    creation, 17-5-401
    records, 17-2-105
Citation of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Clearance accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
Clearance fund account, See **Bond proceeds and insurance clearance fund**
Consolidation, 17-2-106
Creation, 17-2-104, 17-2-106
Definitions, 17-2-102
  previous, superceded, 17-2-103
Departmental transfers, 17-2-107
Deposits, retention by agency, 17-2-202
Disbursements, 17-8-101
Earmarked revenue fund
  appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
  coal area highway improvement account, 90-6-202
  defined, 17-2-102
  highway account
    oil and gas royalties, federal — deposit, 17-3-201
    transfers to, 17-5-507

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)
Earmarked revenue fund (Continued)
    local impact and education trust fund account, 90-6-202, See **COAL**
    schools, equalization aid, 90-6-211
Employment security commission building account, See **Sinking fund**
Enumeration, 17-2-102
Establishment, See **Creation**
Federal and private grant clearance fund
    defined, 17-2-102
    disbursements from, 17-8-101
    transfers from, 17-2-102
Federal and private revenue fund
    appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
    capitol building land grant, deposits from, 18-2-107
    defined, 17-2-102
    grant and land lease moneys, deposit, 17-3-1003
    transfers to, 17-2-102
Federal or private moneys, deposit, 17-2-102, 17-3-106
Fund structure, 17-2-102
General fund
    appropriation necessary, 17-8-101
    deficiencies, 17-2-105
    defined, 17-2-102
    transfers to, 17-5-405
    treasury cash account, income from, 17-6-202
Highway account, See **Earmarked revenue fund**
Housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Inactive, 17-2-106
Interfund loans, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Investment funds
    additional, 17-6-203
    administration costs, 17-6-201
    balances, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
    coal severance taxes, fund for, 17-6-203
    endowment fund, 17-6-203
    enumeration, 17-6-203
    establishment, 17-2-104
    general provisions, 17-6-202
    jointly held, when, 17-6-202
    limitations when, 17-6-211
    pooled investment fund, 17-6-203
        investments restricted, 17-6-211
        local government funds, 17-6-204
        overpayment from, liability, 17-6-204
    reports concerning, 17-6-201, 17-6-204
    retirement or insurance fund, 17-6-203, See **Retirement funds**
    treasury cash account, 17-6-202
    trust and legacy fund, as, See **Trust and legacy fund**
Loans, interfund, 17-2-105, 17-2-107
Nongeneral fund moneys, expenditure, 17-2-108
Pooled investment fund, See **Investment funds**
Private moneys, See **Federal or private moneys**
Public officers and employees
    reports by, 17-2-109
    violations, penalty, 17-2-203
Purpose of Treasury Fund Structure Act, 17-2-101
Records, 17-2-105, 17-2-107, 17-6-202
Refunds allowable when, 17-8-101
Renewable resource development funds, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Clearance fund account; Sinking fund account**
Retirement system funds
    fire department relief association disability and pension, 19-11-302, 19-11-403

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)
Retirement system funds (Continued)
  game wardens' account, 19-8-402, 19-8-403
  highway patrolmen's account, 19-6-405
  investments limited, 17-6-211
  police officers, 19-9-502, 19-10-203
  public employees, 19-3-601, 19-3-602
  sheriffs' account, 19-7-405
  social security contributions, 19-1-602
  teachers' moneys, 19-4-501
Reversion of unexpended funds, 17-7-304
Revolving fund
  appropriation necessary when, 17-8-101
  defined, 17-2-102
  financial plan for expenditures when, 17-8-101
  housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
Segregation of moneys
  future provisions, 17-2-103
  generally, 17-2-106
  required when, 17-2-105, 17-5-404, 17-5-406
Sinking fund
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
  employment security commission building account, 17-5-608, 17-5-618
  housing development funds, 90-6-107, See **HOUSING, Lower income, development**
  renewable resource development funds, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT, Sinking fund account**
  revenue bond moneys, 17-5-304
  sinking fund account
    defined, 17-5-401, 17-5-507
    deposits to, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-421
    insufficient funds, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-507
    payments from, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-503
    premiums and accrued interest, deposit, 17-5-403
    reserve requirements, 17-5-405, 17-5-408, 17-5-507
    segregation of moneys, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
    taxes pledged to, 17-5-403, 17-5-405, 17-5-407, 17-5-408, 17-5-503, 17-5-507
    transfers from, 17-5-405, 17-5-507
    use, 17-5-405, 17-5-406, 17-5-507
  subfunds
    creation, 17-5-401
    records, 17-2-105
Sinking fund account, See **Sinking fund**
Subfunds
  creation, 17-2-103, 17-2-105, 17-5-401
  purpose, 17-2-103
  records, 17-2-105
  university current fund, 17-2-102
Suspense accounts, establishment, 17-2-104
Transfers, departmental, 17-2-107
Treasury cash account, See **Investment funds**
Treasury Fund Structure Act, citation and purpose, 17-2-101
Trust and legacy fund
  administration costs, 17-6-201
  defined, 17-2-102
  disbursements from, 17-8-101
    limitations, 17-2-102
  investment fund, as, 17-6-203
  subfunds, records, 17-2-105
Unexpended, reversion, 17-7-304
University funds
  agency fund, 17-2-102

TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS (Continued)

University funds (Continued)
  annuity and life income fund, 17-2-102
  cessation, 17-2-103
  current fund, 17-2-102
    subfunds, purpose, 17-2-102
  defined, 17-2-102
  endowment fund, 17-2-102
  investment of, See **Investment funds**, generally
  plant fund, 17-2-102
  student loan fund, 17-2-102
Unnecessary, 17-2-106

TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
  See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**

TREES
  See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY; NURSERIES AND NURSERYMEN; TIMBER AND TIMBERLAND**

TRESPASS

Criminal, See **CRIMES, Trespass, criminal**
Fence damage or destruction, unlawful when, 87-1-102, 87-2-108
Fur farms, unlawful, 87-4-405
Hunting on enclosed land without permission, unlawful, 87-1-102, 87-2-108

TRIAL JURIES
  See **JURIES AND JURORS**

TRIALS
  See generally **ACTIONS; CIVIL PROCEDURE; COURTS; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

TROLLEYS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Trackless trolley coach**

TROOPS
  See **MILITARY AFFAIRS**, generally

TROPHIES
  See **FISH AND GAME**

TRUCK GARDENS
  See **HORTICULTURE**, generally

TRUCKS
  See **MOTOR CARRIERS; MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS; MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES**

TRUCK-TRACTORS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Gross vehicle weight fees**; See also **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

TRUST COMPANIES

See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**, generally

TRUST DEEDS

See **TRUST INDENTURES**

TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

TRUST INDENTURES

See also **MORTGAGES**, generally

Applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305
Attorneys-at-law
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  trustee, as, 71-1-306
Auction, See **Sale**
Authorization, 71-1-304
Banks and trust companies, trustee, 71-1-306
Beneficiary
  defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  mortgagee, as, 71-1-305
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313
  obligations
    foreclosure, cancellation when, 71-1-312
    reconveyance, 71-1-307
  rights of, 71-1-304, See also **Foreclosure**; **MORTGAGES, Foreclosure**
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306
Breach
  corrected, 71-1-312
  foreclosure, condition of, 71-1-313, See also **Foreclosure**
  remedy, power of sale, 71-1-304
Building and loan associations, trustee, 71-1-306
Citation of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-301
Conflict of laws, 71-1-305
County clerk and recorder, duties, See **COUNTY CLERK AND RECORDER**
Crops, effect on security interest, 30-9-204
Default
  corrected, 71-1-312
  foreclosure, condition for, 71-1-313
Deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
Definitions
  beneficiary, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  fifteen acres, 71-1-303
  grantor, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  tenants at will, 71-1-319
  trustee, 71-1-303
  trust indenture, 71-1-303
Discharge, 71-1-307
Evidence, trustee's deed, 71-1-318
Fifteen acres, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
Financing limitations, 71-1-302
Foreclosure
  advertisement, See **Notice of sale**

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)

Foreclosure (Continued)
  authorization, 71-1-304
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  commencement of action, 71-1-311
  conditions for, 71-1-313
  deed, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  deficiency judgment not allowed, 71-1-317
  fees, 71-1-320
  notice, See **Notice of sale**
  possession, 71-1-319
  procedure, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  proceeds, disposition, 71-1-316
  sale, See **Sale**
  statute of limitations, 71-1-311
  subsequent action not allowed, 71-1-317
Grantor
  default, 71-1-312, 71-1-313
  defined, 71-1-303, 71-1-305
  fees, charged to, 71-1-320
  mortgagor as, 71-1-305
  obligations, secured, 71-1-303, 71-1-304
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
Housing developments, lower income — security for revenue bonds and instruments, 90-6-116
Interest in property, transfer, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Judgment, deficiency — not allowed, 71-1-317
Laws, applicable, 71-1-112, 71-1-304, 71-1-305
Limitations, 71-1-304
Mortgage law, applicability, See also **MORTGAGES**, generally
  exclusions, 71-1-224, 71-1-228, 71-1-234
  foreclosure, 71-1-304, 71-1-311
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  statute of limitations, 71-1-311
  trust indenture as mortgage, 71-1-305
Notice of sale, See also **Sale**
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  copies, requests for, 71-1-314, 71-1-315
  generally, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  postponed sale, 71-1-315
  publication, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
Occupants, upon foreclosure, 71-1-319
Policy of state, 71-1-302
Possession, right of purchaser after foreclosure, 71-1-319
Postponement of sale, 71-1-315
Power of sale, 71-1-304, See also **Sale**
Power to transfer, 71-1-304
Priority of law, 71-1-305
Prohibited acts
  deficiency judgment after foreclosure, 71-1-317
  substitution of trust indenture when, 71-1-304
Purpose of Small Tract Financing Act of Montana, 71-1-302
Recitals in trust indenture, 71-1-318
Reconveyance, 71-1-307
Recordation
  deed upon trustees' sale, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-313
  notice of sale
    affidavit of compliance, 71-1-315
    cancellation of, 71-1-312
    copies requested, 71-1-314
    filing, 71-1-313
  trustee, appointment of successor, 71-1-306

TRUST INDENTURES (Continued)
Redemption
  mortgages, exception, 71-1-228
  no right, 71-1-318
Reinstatement after correction of default, 71-1-312
Resale, 71-1-315
Sale
  attorneys' fees, 71-1-320
  cancellation, 71-1-312
  deed to purchaser, 71-1-315, 71-1-318
  generally, 71-1-315
  notice, See **Notice of sale**
  possession, 71-1-319
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  proceeds, 71-1-316
Satisfaction, 71-1-307
Security, 30-9-102, 71-1-303
  housing development revenue bonds, as security for, 90-6-116
Small Tract Financing Act of Montana
  citation, 71-1-301
  purpose, 71-1-302
Statute of limitations, 71-1-311
Successor trustee, 71-1-306
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Title
  conveyance, 71-1-303, 71-1-318
  notice of sale, effect, 71-1-314
Title insurance or abstract company, as trustee, 71-1-306
Transfers, 71-1-304, 71-1-318
Trustee
  defined, 71-1-303
  fees, 71-1-312, 71-1-316, 71-1-320
  foreclosure, See **Foreclosure**
  notice of sale after default, 71-1-313, 71-1-315
  power of sale, 71-1-304
  qualifications, 71-1-306
  reconveyance, 71-1-307
  sale, See **Sale**
  substitution of, 71-1-306
Trustee's sale, See **Sale**
Uniform Commercial Code, applicability, 30-9-102

TRUST RECEIPTS

  See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**, generally

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

  See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES**

Assignment of property to, for benefit of creditors, See **DEBTS, DEBTORS, AND CREDITORS**
Bonds, official — for, See **SURETY BONDS, Official bonds**
Business trusts, See **CORPORATIONS**
Cemetery associations, See **CEMETERIES**
Charitable trusts, Title 72, chapter 27, part 1
Children, trust for apportioned from parent's estate when, 40-4-202
Commercial paper, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conveyance of trust property by court order
  powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 22, part 1
  procedure, Title 72, chapter 22, part 2
  rights, Title 72, chapter 22, part 1

TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES (Continued)
Creation
  generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 1
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Credit unions, trust accounts, 32-3-506
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Formation, See **Creation**
Funeral plans, prearranged, Title 72, chapter 27, part 2
Institutional funds, management, Title 72, chapter 30
Mandatory trusts, Title 72, chapter 27, part 2
Married person as trustee, 40-2-108
Massachusetts trusts, See **CORPORATIONS, Business trusts**
Mausoleum-columbarium authorities, See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**
Minors, gifts to, See **MINORS, Gifts to**
Nature
  generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 1
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Negotiable instruments, rights and duties, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Obligations of trustee
  generally, Title 72, chapter 20, part 2
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Official bonds, See **SURETY BONDS**
Powers of trustee
  generally, Title 72, chapter 21
  real property trusts, See **Real property, trusts for**
  third persons, trusts for benefit of, See **Third persons, trusts for benefit of**
Public employees' retirement board as trustee, 19-3-601
Public funds, security for deposits, 17-6-102
Real property, trusts for
  creation, Title 72, chapter 24, part 1
  nature, Title 72, chapter 24, part 1
  trustees, Title 72, chapter 24, part 2
Resource indemnity trusts, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
Rural cooperative utilities, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
School district trustees, See **SCHOOL TRUSTEES**
Secured transactions, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
State as, 17-2-102
State building leases, contract provisions, 18-3-104
Teachers' retirement board as trustee, 19-4-501
Third persons, rights and obligations, Title 72, chapter 20, part 3
Third persons, trusts for benefit of
  applicability of laws, 72-23-101
  creation, Title 72, chapter 23, part 2
  nature, Title 72, chapter 23, part 2
  termination, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5
  trustee
    powers and duties, Title 72, chapter 23, part 3
    rights, Title 72, chapter 23, part 4
    succession, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5
    termination, Title 72, chapter 23, part 5
Transfer of interest, 72-20-501
Transfer of property, See **Conveyance of trust property by court order**
Trustee accounts, Title 72, chapter 20, part 4
Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**
Trust indentures, See **TRUST INDENTURES**
Uniform Trustees' Powers Act, Title 72, chapter 21, See **Powers of trustee**
Utilties, rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Veterans, tax exemption when incompetent, 15-6-203

TUBERCULOSIS

See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

TURKEYS, WILD

See **FISH AND GAME, Game birds**

U

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616

See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Unauthorized insurers**

UNBORN CHILDREN

See **ABORTION; MINORS; PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS, Expected children; PREGNANCY**, generally

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

See **PROPERTY**

UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3

See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**

UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3

See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**

UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UNDERSHERIFFS

See **COUNTY SHERIFF**, generally

UNDERTAKERS

See **MORTICIANS AND FUNERAL DIRECTORS**

UNDERTAKINGS

See also generally **BAIL, CIVIL; BAIL, CRIMINAL; BONDS; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES, Surety companies**

Appeal in justice's court, Title 25, chapter 33, part 2
"Bribe" defined, 1-1-207
Civil actions, security, Title 25, chapter 1, part 4
Public fund deposits, security for, 17-6-103
Regents, Board of — by, 17-5-421

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Administration
  financial, Title 39, chapter 51, part 4
  general, Title 39, chapter 51, part 3

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION (Continued)

Benefits
  amount, Title 39, chapter 51, part 22
  claims, See **Claims for benefits**
  disqualification, See **Disqualification**
  duration, Title 39, chapter 51, part 22
  eligibility, See **Eligibility**
  extended, Title 39, chapter 51, part 25
  protection, Title 39, chapter 51, part 31
Claims for benefits, Title 39, chapter 51, part 24
Classification of employers, Title 39, chapter 51, part 12
Contributions
  employer, Title 39, chapter 51, part 11
  unpaid, Title 39, chapter 51, part 13
Cooperation of governmental agencies, Title 39, chapter 51, part 5
Criminal offenses, See **Violations**
Definitions, Title 39, chapter 51, part 2
Disqualification, Title 39, chapter 51, part 23
Eligibility, Title 39, chapter 51, part 21
Employment Security, Division of — authority, Title 39, chapter 51
Experience rating of employers, Title 39, chapter 51, part 12
Extended benefits, See **Benefits**
Finances, Title 39, chapter 51, part 4
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 51, part 1
Governmental cooperation, See **Cooperation of governmental agencies**
Labor Appeals, Board of — authority, Title 39, chapter 51
Offenses, See **Violations**
Penalties, See **Violations**
Prohibited practices, See **Violations**
Records, Title 39, chapter 51, part 6
Reports, Title 39, chapter 51, part 6
Rights, Title 39, chapter 51, part 31
Unlawful practices, See **Violations**
Violations, Title 39, chapter 51, part 32

UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
  See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**, generally

UNEMPLOYMENT INSURANCE, BUREAU OF
  See **EMPLOYMENT SECURITY, DIVISION OF**

UNFAIR COMPETITION
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
  See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Unfair competition**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES
  See **CONSUMER PROTECTION; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Monopolies; Unfair competition**

UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
  See **CONSUMER PROTECTION**, generally

UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
  See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally

UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
  See **MOTOR VEHICLE ACCIDENTS AND ACCIDENT REPORTS**

UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
  See **PROBATION, PAROLE, AND CLEMENCY, Supervision of probationers and parolees**, interstate

UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
  See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION, Fiduciary transfers**

UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411

UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
  See generally **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT; TRAFFIC REGULATIONS**

UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
  See **ADOPTION**, generally

UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
  See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS, Anatomical gifts**

UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
  See **CHILD CUSTODY**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-3-410, 30-4-104
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503
  effect, 30-4-303
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  notice of holding item for, 30-4-210
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  reservation of rights, 30-1-207
  warranty, 30-4-207
Account
  charge to, See **Charge of account**
  defined, 30-4-401
"Afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
Agent, bank as, 30-4-201
Agreement
  damages, measure, 30-4-103
  defined, 30-1-201
  liability for action in accordance with, 30-4-203

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Agreement (Continued)
  security, not necessary, 30-4-208
  varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Alteration
  charge to customer account, 30-4-401
  customer's duty when, 30-4-406
  warranty, 30-4-207
Applicability of laws
  branch banking, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
  clearinghouse rules, 30-4-103
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  federal reserve regulations, 30-4-103
  generally, 30-1-105, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-104
  investment securities law, 30-4-102
  letters of credit law, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
  ownership rights, 30-4-201
  secured transactions law, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
"Bank" defined, 30-1-201
"Banking day" defined, 30-4-104
Banking hours established, 30-4-107
Branch bank
  applicability of law, 30-1-111
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  liability, law governing, 30-4-102
Breach of warranty, 30-4-207
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
  stop order, loss from payment contrary to, 30-4-403
Care, See **Ordinary care**
Cashier's check taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Certificate of deposit" defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
Certification
  date more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-3-411, 30-4-104
  effect, 30-4-303
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  settlement of item, 30-4-211
Charge-back, 30-4-212
Charge of account
  allowable when, 30-4-401
  authorization to, taken in settlement, 30-4-211
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  order of performance, 30-4-303
Check
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  payment date, 30-4-404
  settlement, taken in, 30-4-211
  stale, 30-4-404
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Claims preferred, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-4-104
  rules, effect, 30-4-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank
  agency status, 30-4-201
  agreement with transferor, 30-4-203

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
(Continued)

Collecting bank (Continued)
    breach of warranty, 30-4-207
    charge-back, 30-4-212
    claims against, 30-4-214
    death of customer, 30-4-405
    defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
    delays, 30-4-108
    dishonor, See **Dishonor**
    documentary drafts, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
    excuse for delay, 30-4-108
    final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
    generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 2
    holder in due course, as, 30-4-209
    incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
    insolvency, 30-4-214
    instructions by, 30-4-203
    item not payable at a bank, 30-4-210
    liability, See also **Liability**
        breach of warranty, 30-4-207
        conversion, 30-3-419
        dishonor of item, 30-4-211
        instructions to bank, action in accordance with, 30-4-203
        loss or destruction of item, 30-4-202
    notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
    "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
    ordinary care, requirement, 30-4-202
    "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
    payment, See **Settlement**
    preference, 30-4-214
    presentment, See **Presentment**
    provisional credit, 30-4-213
    refund, 30-4-212
    revocation, 30-4-212
    rights, 30-4-201, 30-4-212
    security interest, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
    sending, manner of, 30-4-204
    settlement, See **Settlement**
    warranty, 30-4-207
Commercial paper law, applicability, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
Conflict with other provisions
    commercial paper law, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
    generally, 30-1-105
    investment securities law, 30-4-102
    letters of credit law, 30-4-503
    secured transactions law, 30-4-208
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-4-104
Conversion, 30-3-419
Corresponding bank's default, collecting bank's liability, 30-4-202
Credit
    collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
    first-in, first-out rule, 30-4-208
    provisional, 30-4-213
    security interest, 30-4-208
    withdrawal
        documentary drafts, 30-4-501
        right, 30-4-213
Customer
    alteration, duties when, 30-4-406
    charge of account, 30-4-401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
(Continued)

Customer (Continued)
  death, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-4-104
  dishonor, wrongful — damages, 30-4-402
  incompetence, 30-4-405
  relationship with bank generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
  signature, unauthorized — duties when, 30-4-406
  statement, duties, 30-4-406
  stop order, 30-4-403, 30-4-405
  warranty of, 30-4-207
Cut-off hour, 30-4-107
Damages
  dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
  limitation by agreement prohibited, 30-4-103
  measure, 30-4-103
  ordinary care, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-4-207
Death of customer, 30-4-405
Debits, provisional, 30-4-213
Default, bank liability, 30-4-202
Deferred posting, 30-4-301
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  certificate of deposit, 30-3-104
  certification, 30-3-411
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  draft, 30-3-104
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-4-104 — 30-4-106
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-4-104
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  presentment, 30-3-504
  process of posting, 30-4-109
  protest, 30-3-509
  secondary party, 30-3-102
  time, 30-1-204
Delays
  notice of, ordinary care to be taken, 30-4-202
  return of item, 30-4-302
  warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207
Demand item, dishonor, 30-4-301
Depositary bank
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  endorsement, missing, 30-4-205
  liability, 30-3-419
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of item, 30-4-212
  withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
Deposit final when, 30-4-213
Destruction of item, 30-4-202
Discharge, when delays, 30-4-108
Dishonor
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  evidence, 30-3-510
  notice of
    defined, 30-3-508, 30-4-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Dishonor (Continued)
  notice of (Continued)
    documentary draft, 30-4-501
    late, 30-4-302
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    payor bank, 30-4-301
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
    secondary party, 30-4-210
    time, 30-4-301
    warranty, 30-4-207
  "on arrival" drafts, effect, 30-4-502
  refund, 30-4-212
  remittance item, 30-4-211
  return as, 30-3-507, 30-4-301
  revocation of settlement, 30-4-212
  warranty, 30-4-207
  when, 30-3-507, 30-4-210, 30-4-301
  wrongful, liability, 30-4-402
Documentary drafts
  acceptance, 30-4-503
  applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  defined, 30-4-104
  delivery of documents and goods, 30-4-503
  dishonor
    goods, disposition, 30-4-504
    notification, 30-4-501
    report of reasons, 30-4-503
  documents, duties, 30-4-503
  generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5
  goods, privileges respecting, 30-4-504
  handling, 30-4-501
  instructions regarding, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  lien of bank, 30-4-504
  nonacceptance, 30-4-501
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  presentment, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  security interest, 30-4-504
Drafts
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  documentary, Title 30, chapter 4, part 5, See **Documentary drafts**
  "on arrival", 30-4-502
Drawer
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  warranty of signature, 30-4-207
Endorsement
  missing, 30-4-205, 30-4-207
  "pay any bank", 30-4-201
  "payee's endorsement required", 30-4-205
  restrictive, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
  settlement, provisional, 30-4-201
  unauthorized, 30-4-406
  warranties, 30-4-207
Engagement to honor, 30-4-207
Excuse for delay, 30-4-108
Federal reserve regulations, effect, 30-4-103
Final settlement, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
Foreign branch of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Foreign currency, charge-back or refund of item payable in, 30-4-212
Generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 1

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Good faith
  agreement disclaiming, 30-4-103
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-203
Holder
  bank as, 30-4-201
  defined, 30-1-201
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Holder in due course
  bank as, 30-4-209
  defined, 30-3-302, 30-4-104
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Hours of operation, 30-4-107
Incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Insolvency
  defined, 30-1-201
  liability of other banks, 30-4-202
  liquidation, priority of claims, 32-1-534
  return of item, 30-4-214
  trust, deposits in, 32-1-504
  warranty against, 30-4-207
Instructions
  documentary draft, 30-4-503, 30-4-504
  effect, 30-4-203
  sending item, 30-4-204
  who may give, 30-4-203
Intermediary bank
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
  return of item, 30-4-212
Interpretation generally, 30-1-102, 30-4-104
Investment securities law, applicability, 30-4-102
"Item" defined, 30-4-104
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303
Letters of credit law, applicability, 30-4-503, 30-5-102
Liability
  agreements respecting, 30-4-103, 30-4-203
  alteration, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  conversion, 30-3-419
  customer, 30-4-406
  delays, 30-4-108
  destruction of item, 30-4-202
  dishonor of item, 30-4-211
    wrongful, 30-4-402
  instructions, 30-4-203
  item in another's possession, 30-4-202
  item in transit, 30-4-202
  loss of item, 30-4-202
  measure by agreement, 30-4-103
  return, late, 30-4-302
  signature, unauthorized, 30-4-406
  variance by agreement, 30-4-103
  warranty, breach, 30-4-207
Lien, dishonor of documentary draft, 30-4-504
Loss of item, 30-4-202

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Maker
  subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
  warranty on signature, 30-4-207
Midnight deadline
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  defined, 30-4-104
  dishonor by, 30-4-211
  refund, 30-4-212
  return of items, 30-4-212, 30-4-302
  revocation of settlement, 30-4-212, 30-4-301
  seasonable action, 30-4-202
Misconduct, bank liability, 30-4-202
Mistake
  bank liability, 30-4-202
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Neglect, bank liability, 30-4-202
Nonpayment, notice of, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Notice of dishonor, See **Dishonor**
Notices
  branch bank, effect on, 30-4-106
  defined, 30-1-201
  holding item for action, 30-4-210
  incomplete items, 30-4-401
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  nonpayment, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  presentment, 30-4-210
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-4-205
Orders, branch bank, 30-4-106
Ordinary care
  alteration, payments when, 30-4-406
  charge-back, effect on, 30-4-212
  damages, failure to exercise, 30-4-103
  exercised, how, 30-4-103
  requirement, 30-1-102, 30-4-202
  signature, unauthorized — payments when, 30-4-406
Overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
Payee, subrogation of payor bank's rights to, 30-4-407
Payments, See **Settlement**
Payor bank
  altered item, payment, 30-4-401, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
  charge-back, 30-4-212
  charge, may when, 30-4-401
  claims against, 30-4-214
  credit, revocation, 30-4-301
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  delays, 30-4-108
  demand item, receipt, 30-4-301
  depositary bank as, 30-4-105
  dishonor
    evidence, 30-3-510
    wrongful, liability, 30-4-402
  excuse for delay, 30-4-108
  final payment, 30-4-213
  generally, Title 30, chapter 4, parts 3 and 4
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, 30-4-214
  legal process, item subject to, 30-4-303

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS
(Continued)

Payor bank (Continued)
  liability, See also **Liability**
    conversion, 30-3-419
    dishonor, wrongful, 30-4-402
    payment when item altered or unauthorized signature, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
    presentment, upon, 30-4-302
  notice, item subject to, 30-4-303
  notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
  notice of nonpayment, 30-4-301
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  overdraft, charge when, 30-4-401
  payment, See **Settlement**
  preference, 30-4-214
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  process of posting, 30-4-109
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  refund, 30-4-212
  relationship with customer generally, Title 30, chapter 4, part 4
  restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-205
  return of item, 30-4-212, 30-4-301, 30-4-302
  sending to, 30-4-204
  setoff, item subject to, 30-4-303
  settlement, See **Settlement**
  signature, unauthorized — liability for payment when, 30-4-406, 30-4-407
  special procedures, item subject to, 30-4-303
  stale check, 30-4-404
  stop order, 30-4-303, 30-4-403, 30-4-407
  subrogation of rights, 30-4-407
  suspension of payments, 30-4-214
  withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213
Posting
  completion
    effect, 30-4-303
    final payment, as, 30-4-213
  deferred, 30-4-301
  order, 30-4-303
  "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
Preference, 30-4-214
Presenting bank
  defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  insolvency, effect on, 30-4-214
Presentment
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  defined, 30-3-504, 30-4-104
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501 — 30-4-503
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  manner, 30-4-204, 30-4-210
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  place, 30-4-204
  remittance instrument, 30-4-211
  stale check, 30-4-404
  time, 30-3-503, 30-3-507
  written notice, 30-4-210
"Process of posting" defined, 30-4-109, See **Posting**
"Properly payable" defined, 30-4-104
Protest
  defined, 30-3-509, 30-4-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Protest (Continued)
  ordinary care required, 30-4-202
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  warranty, 30-4-207
Provisional debits and credits, when final, 30-4-213
Provisional payment, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Provisional settlement, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
Receipt of item
  final settlement, 30-4-208
  time of, 30-4-107
Refund, right to, 30-4-212
Reimbursement, 30-4-212
Remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
Remittance instrument taken in settlement, 30-4-211
"Remitting bank" defined, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 30-1-207
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206, 30-3-419, 30-4-203, 30-4-205
Return of item, 30-4-212
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  late
    effect, 30-4-303
    liability, 30-4-302
  manner of, 30-4-301
  recovery of payment, 30-4-301
Revocation
  death or incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  provisional settlement, 30-4-212
  settlement without right, 30-4-213, 30-4-303
  time, 30-4-301
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
Secondary parties
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  delay, effect, 30-4-108
  liability, 30-4-210
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-4-208, 30-4-209, 30-4-504, 30-9-203, 30-9-302, 30-9-312
Sending, method, 30-4-204
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-102, 30-4-106
Setoff
  collecting bank's right, 30-4-201
  item subject to, 30-4-303
"Settle" defined, 30-4-104
Settlement
  agency status, 30-4-201
  authorization, 30-3-121
  charge-back, effect, 30-4-212
  check more than 6 months old, 30-4-404
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-4-102
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  delay, 30-4-108
  documentary drafts, 30-4-501, 30-4-502
  endorsement, effect, 30-4-201
  final, 30-4-208, 30-4-211, 30-4-213
  generally, 30-4-211
  improper, subrogation of bank's rights, 30-4-407
  incompetence of customer, 30-4-405
  insolvency, effect, 30-4-214
  item not payable at bank, 30-4-210
  notice of holding item for, 30-4-210

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Settlement (Continued)
  notice of nonpayment
    ordinary care required, 30-4-202
    recovery of payment, 30-4-301
  "on arrival" drafts, 30-4-502
  order of performance, 30-4-303
  ordinary care, 30-4-202, 30-4-406
  "payable through" instruments, 30-3-120
  "process of posting" defined, 30-4-109
  provisional, 30-4-201, 30-4-211 — 30-4-214
  recovery, 30-4-301
  refund, effect, 30-4-212
  refusal, 30-4-502
  remittance cases, 30-4-211
  reservation, without — effect, 30-4-303
  revocation, 30-4-301
  security interest, realization, 30-4-208
  "settle" defined, 30-4-104
  stale date, 30-4-404
  stop, See **Stop order**
  suspension of payments, effect, 30-4-108, 30-4-214
  waiver of provisions when, 30-4-108
  warranty, 30-4-207
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-4-101
Signature, See also **Endorsement**
  unauthorized, 30-4-406
  warranty, 30-4-207
Stale check, 30-4-404
Statement, customer's duty to examine, 30-4-406
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stop order
  branch bank, 30-4-106
  customer's right, 30-4-403
  death of customer, 30-4-405
  effect, 30-4-403
  item subject to, 30-4-303
  oral, 30-4-403
  subrogation of bank, improper payment, 30-4-407
  time, 30-4-403
Subrogation of payor bank, 30-4-407
Suspension of payments
  charge-back when, 30-4-212
  claim preference, 30-4-214, 32-1-534
  defined, 30-4-104
  delay caused by, 30-4-108
Time
  "afternoon" defined, 30-4-104
  alteration of item, reporting, 30-4-406
  "banking day" defined, 30-4-104
  branch bank, effect on computation, 30-4-106
  cut-off hour, 30-4-107
  delays, 30-4-108
  hours of operation, 30-4-107
  midnight deadline, See **Midnight deadline**
  notice of dishonor, 30-4-301
  notice of presentment, 30-4-210
  payment, obligation, 30-4-404
  presentment, 30-3-503, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
  "reasonable" defined, 30-1-201
  return of item, 30-4-301

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS (Continued)

Time (Continued)
    seasonable action, 30-1-204, 30-4-202, 30-4-301
    settlement, 30-4-211
    signature, unauthorized — reporting, 30-4-406
    stop order, 30-4-403
    warranty, claim for breach, 30-4-207
Title, warranty, 30-4-207
Transfer between banks
    manner, 30-4-206
    warranty, 30-4-207
Transferor
    identification, 30-4-206
    instructions by, 30-4-203
    restrictive endorsement, effect, 30-3-206, 30-3-419
Transmission, method, 30-4-204
Value given by bank, 30-4-209
    defined, 30-1-201
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-4-103
Waiver
    claim or right, 30-1-107
    provisions when, 30-4-108
Warranties, 30-4-207
Withdrawal of credit, 30-4-213

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BILLS OF LADING

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Affirmations, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Applicability of laws
    auction sales, 30-6-108
    exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
    generally, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
    secured transactions, exclusion, 30-9-111
    territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
    variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Application of proceeds, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Assignment for the benefit of creditors, exclusion, 30-6-103
Auction sales
    auctioneer, 30-6-108
    credit for payments on good faith, 30-6-109
    exclusions from provisions, 30-6-104 — 30-6-106
    requirements, 30-6-108
Bankruptcy sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Bona fide purchaser, 30-6-110
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-6-101
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper not held in due course, 30-3-302
Concealed transfer, 30-6-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-6-102
Corporate reorganization or dissolution, exclusion, 30-6-103
Creditors
    auctioneer's liability to, 30-6-108
    auction sales, listing, 30-6-108
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
    entitlement, 30-6-109

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS (Continued)

Creditors (Continued)
    listing, 30-6-104, 30-6-108
    notice to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
    proceeds, distribution, 30-6-106, 30-6-109
Damages, auction sales, 30-6-108
Defect in title, 30-6-110
Definitions
    bulk transfer, 30-6-102
    code, 30-1-101
    creditors, 30-1-201, 30-6-109
    generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-109
Disputed debts, 30-6-106
Effect, 30-6-104
Equipment transfers, applicability, 30-6-102
Exclusions from provisions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
Execution, property exempt from — exclusion, 30-6-103
Formal requirements, 30-6-104, 30-6-107, 30-6-108
Generally, Title 30, chapter 6
Good faith, obligation, 30-1-203
Identification of property, 30-6-104
Inspection of property schedule or list of creditors, 30-6-104
Inventory of property, See **Schedule of property**
Judicial sales, exclusion, 30-6-103
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levies, limitation, 30-6-111
Lien creditor, rights, 30-2-403
Lien foreclosure, exclusion, 30-6-103
Limitation of actions, 30-6-111
List of creditors, 30-6-104, 30-6-108
Manufacturers, applicability to, 30-6-102
Merchandise sales, applicability to, 30-6-102
Noncompliance, 30-6-110
Notice
    auction sale, 30-6-108
    creditors, to, 30-6-105, 30-6-107, 30-6-109
    defined, 30-1-201
    exclusion from provisions by, 30-6-103
    noncompliance, 30-6-110
Payments to particular creditors, effect, 30-6-109
Personal representatives, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103
Proceeds, disposition, 30-6-106, 30-6-108, 30-6-109
Protection of creditors, 30-6-109
Purchaser, 30-2-403, 30-6-110
Receivers, sales by — exclusion, 30-6-103
Schedule of property, 30-6-104
    auction sales, 30-6-108
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions, exclusions, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
Security interest, priority when unperfected, 30-9-111
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-6-101
Signature, list of creditors, 30-6-104
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Statute of limitation, 30-6-111
Statutes, applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Subsequent transfers, 30-6-110
Title, 30-6-108, 30-6-110
Validity of transfers, 30-6-104, 30-6-105, 30-6-108, 30-6-110

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER

    See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS

Acceleration
    notice to purchaser, 30-3-304

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Acceleration (Continued)
- option, 30-1-208
- payability, 30-3-109
- presentment, time, 30-3-503

Acceptance, See also **Presentment**
- alteration after warranty, 30-3-417
- cancellation, 30-3-412
- check, certification as, 30-3-411
- conversion, 30-3-419
- dated, 30-3-410
- deferment, 30-3-506
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-410
- dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
- finality, 30-3-418
- liability, drawee, 30-3-409
- notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
- operation, 30-3-410
- payment, 30-3-413
- postponement, 30-3-506
- presentment, 30-3-504
  - necessity, 30-3-501
  - time, 30-3-503
- refusal, 30-3-412, 30-3-507
  - dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
  - presentment excused, 30-3-511
- reservation of rights, 30-1-207
- return, refusal, 30-3-419
- set of parts, 30-3-801
- time, 30-3-503, 30-3-505, 30-3-506
- variance of draft, 30-3-412
  - discharge, extent, 30-3-601
- warranties, 30-3-417
- written on draft, 30-3-410

Acceptor
- action, accrual of, 30-3-122
- alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
- liability, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
- presentment
  - delay, 30-3-502
  - necessity, 30-3-501
  - to, 30-3-504
- signature, warranty, 30-3-417

Accommodation party
- defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-415
- extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
- guaranty, effect, 30-3-416
- liability, 30-3-415
- notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
- presumption, 30-3-416
- proof, 30-3-415
- rights, 30-3-415

"Account" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

Accrual of causes of action, 30-3-122

Actions, See also **Enforcement**
- accrual of, 30-3-122
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606
- instrument, 30-3-802
  - lost, destroyed, or stolen, 30-3-804

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Actions (Continued)
  notice, third parties, 30-3-803
  obligation, 30-3-802
  overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  recovery of instrument, 30-3-804
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-207
Administrators, See **Estates**
Agent
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  description in instrument, 30-3-117
  endorsement by, 30-3-206, 30-3-405
  holder, as, 30-3-117
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206
  selling, warranty, 30-3-417
  signature by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
Agreement, separate, 30-1-201, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
Allonge, 30-3-202
Alteration, See also **Forgery**; **Fraud**
  acceptance, supplying date in good faith, 30-3-410
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-407
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  effect, 30-3-407
  generally, 30-3-407
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  material, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  warranty, 30-3-417
Ambiguity
  instrument, 30-3-118
  party to pay, 30-3-304
  signature, 30-3-402
Antecedent claims, 30-3-303
Antecedent obligation, consideration, 30-3-408
Antedating
  negotiability, 30-3-114
  notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, 30-4-203
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  documents of title excluded, 30-3-103
  general provisions, 30-3-102
  housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
  investment securities excluded, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
  money excluded, 30-3-103
  scope, 30-3-103, 30-3-805
  secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
  terminology, 30-3-104
Assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  endorsement, effect on, 30-3-202
  partial, 30-3-202
Associations
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Attorney's fees
  discharge from liability, 30-3-604
  sum certain, 30-3-106
"Banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Banks, See also specific bank
  authority to pay, 30-3-121
  "banking day" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  branch of bank defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  certified checks, option, 30-3-411
  collecting bank
    defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
    designation, 30-3-120
  collections, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  "depository bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  deposits, chapter subject to law on, 30-3-103, 30-4-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  "intermediary bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable at, 30-3-121
  payable through, 30-3-120
  "payor bank" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
  presentment, 30-3-120, 30-3-504
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Bearer
  blank endorsement, 30-3-204
  defined, 30-1-201
  instrument defined, 30-3-111
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  negotiation, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
Bill of exchange, See **Draft**
Bills of lading, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Blank endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Breach of duty
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Broker, warranty, 30-3-417
Bulk transfer, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Burden of proof, See **Evidence**
Cancellation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  endorsement, 30-3-208
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Cash, payable to, 30-3-111
Cause of action, accrual, 30-3-122
Certificate of deposit
  accrual of cause of action, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Certificate of dishonor, See **Protest**
Certification of check
  acceptance, 30-3-411
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-411
  discharge, extent, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
Chain of title, endorsement, 30-3-415
Check
  acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  certified, See **Certification of check**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Check (Continued)
  demand instrument, reasonable time for taking, 30-3-304
  dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511, See also **Dishonor of instrument**
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  obligation, extension, 30-3-802
  payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
Children, See **Infancy**
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-3-101
Claims
  antecedent, taking for value, 30-3-303
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
  holder, rights, 30-3-306
  knowledge, 30-3-603
  lost, destroyed, or stolen instruments, 30-3-804
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  secured transactions, 30-9-206
  waiver, 30-1-107
  warranties, 30-3-417
Clearinghouse
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  presentment through, 30-3-504
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  impairment, 30-3-606
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Collecting bank
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Collection, See also **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Deposits and depositors; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  overdue, 30-3-123
  sum certain, 30-3-106
Condition
  endorsement, effect, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
  precedent, defense to nonperformance, 30-3-306
  promise or order unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-202, 30-3-205, 30-3-206
Confession of judgment, negotiability, 30-3-112
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Consideration
  discharge without, 30-3-605
  failure, 30-3-408
    defense of holder, 30-3-306
  generally, 30-3-408
  omission of statement, negotiability, 30-3-112
  stating, negotiability, 30-3-105
  taking for value upon performance, 30-3-303
  warranties upon receipt, 30-3-417
Construction of instrument, 30-3-118
Construction of provisions, Title 30, chapter 1
Constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
Consul, protest, 30-3-509
Conversion of instrument, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
Corporations
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Costs
  collection, sum certain, 30-3-106
  discharge from liability, 30-3-604

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Currency, instrument payable in, 30-3-107
"Customer" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Damages, converted instrument, 30-3-419
Date
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  correctness presumed, 30-3-114
  negotiability, 30-3-114
  notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
Death of signer
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  presentment excused, 30-3-511
  signature, effect, 30-3-307
Defenses
  alteration, 30-3-407
  consideration, failure, 30-3-306, 30-3-408
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305, 30-9-206
  holder, rights, 30-3-306
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  secured transactions, 30-9-206
  signatures admitted or established, 30-3-307
  warranties on transfer, 30-3-417
Definite time
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-109
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-411
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  alteration, 30-3-407
  certification of check, 30-3-411
  code, 30-1-101
  definite time, 30-3-109
  dishonor, 30-3-507
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104, 30-4-105
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-3-102
  letter of advice, 30-3-701
  negotiation, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable on demand, 30-3-108
  presentment, 30-3-504
  protest, 30-3-509
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
  signature, 30-3-401
  time, 30-1-204, 30-3-109
Delivery
  acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-3-204
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-1-201
  incomplete instrument, 30-3-115
  issuance, as, 30-3-102
  negotiation by, 30-3-202, 30-3-204
  renunciation, 30-3-605
  special purpose, defense, 30-3-306
Demand instruments
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  defined, 30-3-108
  interest, 30-3-122
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  notice of dishonor as, 30-3-122

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Demand instruments (Continued)
  "on demand" defined, 30-3-108
  taking, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Depository bank
  conversion of instrument, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Description of payee in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
Destruction of instrument, 30-3-804
Discharge of parties
  acceptance, variance of draft, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  alteration, for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
  cancellation
    endorsement, 30-3-208
    instrument, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  certified check, 30-3-411, 30-3-601
  collateral, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  determination, 30-3-601
  drafts in sets, 30-3-801
  effect, 30-3-602
  endorsement, cancellation, 30-3-208
  extent, 30-3-601
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 6
  holder in due course
    effect, 30-3-602
    rights, 30-3-305
  holder, rights, 30-3-301
  impairment of collateral or recourse, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  insolvency proceedings, 30-3-305
  manner of, 30-3-601
  notice of dishonor
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  obligation, 30-3-802
  payment, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
    tender of, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
    failure, 30-3-501
  protest, delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-601
  reacquisition, 30-3-208, 30-3-601
  recourse, impairment, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
  renunciation, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  satisfaction, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  surety, 30-3-802
  variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
Disclaimer of liability
  drawer upon dishonor, 30-3-413
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
Discount, sum certain, 30-3-106
Dishonor of instrument
  accpetance, 30-3-410, 30-4-210
  action, 30-3-802
    accrual, 30-3-122
  banks, liability, 30-4-402
  certificate, See **Protest**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-507
  drawer, liability, 30-3-413
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)
Dishonor of instrument (Continued)
  evidence, 30-3-510
  notice of, See **Notice of dishonor**
  obligation, action on, 30-3-802
  presumptions, 30-3-510
  protest, See **Protest**
  record of, 30-3-510
  recourse, right of, 30-3-507
  re-presentment, 30-3-507
  tender, effect, 30-2-503
  time, 30-3-507, 30-4-210
  variance of draft as, 30-3-412
  waiver, 30-3-507
  wrongful, 30-4-402
"Documentary draft" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Documents of title, chapter inapplicable, 30-3-103, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Draft
  acceptance, 30-3-410, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  ambiguity, 30-3-118
  assignment of funds, 30-3-409
  date, See **Date**
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104, 30-4-104
  dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**; **Notice of dishonor**
  documentary, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
  documents drawn on delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
  international sight draft, 30-3-701
  letter of advice, 30-3-701
  negotiability, 30-3-104, 30-3-112
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  payment, See **Payment**
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  protest, See **Protest**
  set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
  variance, 30-3-412, 30-3-601
  warranties, 30-3-417
Drawee
  liability, 30-3-409
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  presentment to, 30-3-504
Drawer, See also **Secondary parties**
  action, accrual of, 30-3-122
  alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
  letter of advice, 30-3-701
  liability, 30-3-413
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502
    necessity, 30-3-501
    time, liability, 30-3-503
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature, warranty, 30-3-417
Duress
  holder in due course, taking instrument free from, 30-3-305
  negotiability under, 30-3-207
  remedy, 30-3-207
Endorsement
  accommodation party, 30-3-415

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Endorsement (Continued)
- actions, accrual of, 30-3-122
- agent, by, 30-3-405
- allonge, 30-3-202
- assignment accompanying, 30-3-202
- blank, 30-3-204
- cancellation, 30-3-208, 30-3-605
- capacity, admittance, 30-3-413
- certification, 30-3-411
- condition accompanying, 30-3-202
- conversion, 30-3-204, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
- defense of holder, 30-3-307
- disclaimer accompanying, 30-3-202
- dishonor, 30-3-413, 30-3-507
- effectiveness, 30-3-202
- forged, payment on, 30-3-419
- guaranty accompanying, 30-3-202
- imposter, by, 30-3-405
- liability, 30-3-405, 30-3-414
- limitation accompanying, 30-3-202
- manner, 30-3-202
- name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
- negotiability, 30-3-112
- negotiation, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
- notice of dishonor, 30-3-501, 30-3-511
- partial assignment, 30-3-202
- presentment
  - necessary, 30-3-501
  - reasonable time, 30-3-503
  - waiver, 30-3-511
- requirements, 30-3-202
- restrictive
  - conversion, liability, 30-3-419, 30-4-203
  - defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-205
  - discharge of parties, 30-3-603
  - effect, 30-3-206
  - holder's rights, 30-3-306
  - instructions, effect, 30-4-203
  - payment or satisfaction, 30-3-603
- return for lack, 30-3-411, 30-3-507
- right upon transfer, 30-3-201
- separate paper, 30-3-202
- set of parts, 30-3-801
- signature as, 30-3-402, See also **Signatures**
- special, 30-3-204
- transfer by, 30-3-417
- waiver
  - accompanying, 30-3-202
  - presentment, notice of dishonor, or protest — effect, 30-3-511
- warranties, 30-3-417
- without recourse, 30-3-414

Endorsers, See also **Secondary parties**
- action, accrual of, 30-3-122
- discharge, 30-3-412, 30-3-502
- liability, 30-3-118, 30-3-414
- presentment, 30-3-502, 30-3-503
- protest, 30-3-501, 30-3-502
- secondary party, as, 30-3-102

Enforcement, See also **Actions**
- altered instrument, 30-3-407
- endorsement of transferor, right, 30-3-201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)
Enforcement (Continued)
  guaranty, 30-3-416
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
Estates
  acquisition of instrument from, status of holder, 30-3-302
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
  presentment, 30-3-511
Evidence
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  "burden of establishing" defined, 30-1-201
  defenses, burden of proof, 30-3-307
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  due course, burden of proof, 30-3-307
  incomplete instruments, burden of proof, 30-3-115
  signatures, 30-3-307, 30-3-403
  third party documents, 30-1-202
Exchange, sum certain, 30-3-106
Excuse
  delay in presentment, protest, or notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  presentment, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-509, 30-3-511
  protest, 30-3-511
Executors, See **Estates**
Extension
  check, effect on surety's discharge, 30-3-802
  consent, 30-3-118
Fiduciary
  breach of duty, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  description in instrument, effect, 30-3-117
  negotiation, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  restrictive endorsement, effect on negotiation, 30-3-206
Figures, controlling, 30-3-118
Filing of document, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Finality of payment and acceptance, 30-3-418
Foreign
  currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  drafts, protest for security, 30-3-501
Forgery, See also **Alteration**; **Fraud**
  conversion, 30-3-419
  endorsement, payment on, 30-3-419
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  signatures, 30-3-405
Form of instrument, 30-3-104
Fraud, See also **Alteration**; **Forgery**
  alteration, discharge for, 30-3-407, 30-3-601
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601
  endorsements, 30-3-405
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
  remedy to fraudulent negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
  transfer, effect on, 30-3-201
Generally, Title 30, chapter 3
Good faith
  acceptance, 30-3-418, 30-3-506
  conversion, 30-3-419
  date, supplying, 30-3-410
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder in due course, 30-3-302

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Good faith (Continued)
  obligation, 30-1-203
  payment, 30-3-404, 30-3-406, 30-3-418
  taking instrument, 30-3-302, 30-3-404, 30-3-802
  warranties, 30-3-417
Government issuance, effect, 30-3-105
Guarantor, 30-1-201, 30-3-416
Guaranty, 30-3-202, 30-3-416, See also **Warranties on presentment and transfer**
Handwritten terms, 30-3-118
Holder
  acceptance, See **Acceptance**
  agent as, 30-3-117
  burden of proof, 30-3-307
  collateral
    disposal, 30-3-112
    impairment, 30-3-606
  consideration, 30-3-408
  date supplied by, 30-3-410
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302
  discharge, 30-3-603, 30-3-605, 30-3-606
  due course, excluded as holder in, 30-3-302
  endorsement required, 30-3-202, See also **Endorsement**
  extension of instrument, 30-3-109, 30-3-118
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  overdue instruments, remedy, 30-3-123
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  public officer as, 30-3-110
  recourse
    impairment, 30-3-606
    right upon dishonor, 30-3-507
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  rights, 30-3-301, 30-3-306, 30-3-507
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  taking for value, 30-3-303
  transferee as, 30-3-201, 30-3-202
Holder in due course
  acceptance, finality, 30-3-418
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  acquisition of instrument, 30-3-302
  alteration
    defense, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
    warranty, 30-3-417
  bank as, 30-4-209
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-302
  discharge, effect, 30-3-208, 30-3-305, 30-3-602
  endorsement, See **Endorsement**
  enforcement of instruments, 30-3-407
  excluded when, 30-3-805
  filing and recording document, notice, 30-3-304
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 3
  notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
  payment, finality, 30-3-418
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  requirements, 30-3-302, 30-4-209
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  rights, 30-3-305
    limitation, 30-3-119, 30-9-309
  secured transactions, 30-9-206, 30-9-309

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Holder in due course (Continued)
  separate agreement, effect, 30-3-119
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  taking for value, 30-3-303, 30-4-209
Housing revenue bonds, negotiability, 90-6-117
Identification
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  presentment, person making, 30-3-505
  protest, instrument, 30-3-509
Illegal
  holder in due course, defense, 30-3-305
  terms, validation, 30-3-106, 30-3-112
  transaction, remedies, 30-3-207
  transferee, party to illegality, 30-3-201
Impairment of recourse or collateral, 30-3-606
Imposter, endorsement, 30-3-405
Incapacity, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305
Incompetents
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  signature, effect, 30-3-307
Incomplete instruments
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  completion, 30-3-115
    notice to purchaser, effect on, 30-3-304
    unauthorized, as alteration, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  enforcement, 30-3-115, 30-3-407
  generally, 30-3-115
  liability
    acceptor, 30-3-413
    maker, 30-3-413
    unauthorized completion, 30-3-407
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Infancy
  holder in due course, rights, 30-3-305
  remedy to improper negotiation, 30-3-207
  rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Insolvency
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  defined, 30-1-201
  discharge in proceedings, rights of holder in due course, 30-3-305
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  protest, foreign draft, 30-3-501
  warranties, 30-3-417
Installments, sum certain, 30-3-106
"Instrument" defined, 30-3-102
Interest
  actions, accrual of — effect, 30-3-122
  ambiguity, 30-3-118
  default in payment, effect of notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  discharge from liability, 30-3-604
  sum certain, 30-3-106
Intermediary bank
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
International sight draft, 30-3-701
Investment securities, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
"Issue" defined, 30-3-102
"Item" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)
Judgment
  confession of, negotiability, 30-3-112
  overdue instrument, upon, 30-3-123
Judicial sale, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Letters of advice, 30-3-701
Letters of credit, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Liability
  acceptance, 30-3-409
    drawee, 30-3-409
    variance, effect, 30-3-412
  acceptor, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  agent, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  alteration, 30-3-406, 30-3-407
  ambiguity of instrument, 30-3-118
  certified checks, 30-3-411
  conversion, 30-3-419
  destroyed instrument, 30-3-804
  discharge, See **Discharge of parties**
  drawee, 30-3-409, 30-3-419
  drawer, 30-3-413
  endorsement after maturity, 30-3-501
  endorsers, 30-3-405, 30-3-414
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 4
  guarantor, 30-3-416
  imposters, endorsement, 30-3-405
  joint, 30-3-118
  lost instrument, 30-3-804
  maker, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  negligence, 30-3-406
  order, 30-3-414
  overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  payment, tender — discharge of liability, 30-3-604
  presentment, time, 30-3-503
  representative who signs, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  secondary party
    presentment, 30-3-503
    re-presentment, 30-3-507
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  several, 30-3-118
  signature
    effect, 30-3-401
    unauthorized, 30-3-404, 30-3-406
  stolen instrument, 30-3-804
  tender of payment, discharge, 30-3-604
  wrongful dishonor, 30-4-402
Limitation of endorsement, 30-3-202
Lost instrument, 30-3-804
Mail, presentment by, 30-3-504
Maker
  action against, accrual of, 30-3-122
  alteration, warranty, 30-3-417
  liability, 30-3-413, 30-3-416
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-501
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  presentment
    delay, 30-3-502
    necessity, 30-3-501
    to, 30-3-504
  signature, warranty, 30-3-417

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Material alteration, See **Alteration**
Maturity
    action, accrual of, 30-3-122
    endorsement after, liability, 30-3-501
Medium of exchange, 30-3-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-104
Minors, See **Infancy**
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Mistake
    name of payee, 30-3-203
    negotiability when, 30-3-207
Modification, 30-3-119
Money
    chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103
    defined, 30-1-201
    instrument payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
Names, See **Endorsement; Payee; Signatures**
Negligence contributing to alteration or unauthorized signature, 30-3-406
Negotiability
    agreement, separate, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
    antedating, 30-3-114
    bearer, payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
    collateral, 30-3-112
    confession of judgment, 30-3-112
    consideration, 30-3-105, 30-3-112
    currency, 30-3-107
    date, 30-3-114
    definite time, 30-3-109
    demand, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
    foreign currency, 30-3-107
    form, 30-3-104
    housing revenue bonds, 90-6-117
    incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
    judgment, confession, 30-3-112
    modification of terms, 30-3-119
    money, payable in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
    nomenclature, 30-3-104
    omissions not affecting, 30-3-112
    order
        payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110
        unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
    parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
    payable, See **Payable**
    payee
        description, 30-3-117
        two or more, 30-3-116
    payment, See **Payment**
    postdating, 30-3-114
    promise, unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
    satisfaction, 30-3-112
    seal, 30-3-113
    separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119
    set of parts, 30-3-112, 30-3-801
    signature, 30-3-104
    sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106
    sum payable in money, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
    terms not affecting, 30-3-112
    time, 30-3-104, 30-3-108, 30-3-109
    unaffected, 30-3-112
    unconditional promise or order, 30-3-104, 30-3-105

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)
Negotiability (Continued)
  undated, 30-3-114
  waiver of law, 30-3-112
Negotiation
  constructive trust, declaration, 30-3-207
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-202
  effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-207
  endorsement, 30-3-202 — 30-3-206
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 2
  holder's rights, 30-3-301
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  presentment, time, 30-3-503
  reacquisition, 30-3-208
  reissuance, 30-3-208
  rescission, 30-3-207
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  warranties, 30-3-417
Nondelivery, defense, 30-3-306
Nonnegotiable instrument, application of chapter to, 30-3-104, 30-3-805
Notaries, protest, 30-3-509
Note
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-104
  negotiability, 30-3-104
Notice
  acceptance, operation by, 30-3-410
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  defined, 30-1-201
  discharge, 30-3-602
  dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  effectiveness, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
  purchaser, to, 30-3-201, 30-3-302, 30-3-304
  security interest, 30-9-309
  separate agreement, 30-3-119
  third party, to, 30-3-803
Notice of dishonor, See also **Dishonor of instrument**; **Protest**
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-102, 30-3-508
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  demand, as, 30-3-122
  drawer, liability, 30-3-413
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  evidence, 30-3-510
  excuse, 30-3-511
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  manner of giving, 30-3-508
  necessity, 30-3-501
  presumptions, 30-3-510
  protest, See **Protest**
  record of, 30-3-510
  recourse, right of, 30-3-507
  sufficiency, 30-3-508
  time, 30-3-508, 30-4-210
  waiver, 30-3-511
Obligation
  bank certification of check, 30-3-411
  breach, notice to third parties, 30-3-803
  collateral to secure, 30-3-112
  consideration, 30-3-408
  effect of instrument on, 30-3-802
  endorser, 30-3-414
  good faith, 30-1-203

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)
Obligation (Continued)
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  satisfaction, 30-3-112
  signature, effect, 30-3-403
  voidable, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Officer
  instrument payable to, 30-3-117
  signature of, 30-3-403
Omissions not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
"On demand" defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-108
Order
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104, 30-3-202
  payable to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Overdue instruments
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  suit for payment, 30-3-123
Partnerships
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-508
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Payable
  bank, at, 30-3-121
  bank, through, 30-3-120
  bearer, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-111
  cash, to, 30-3-111
  definite time, 30-3-104, 30-3-109
  demand, on, 30-3-104, 30-3-108
    suspension of obligation, 30-3-802
  money, in, 30-3-104, 30-3-107
  named person and description, to, 30-3-117
  order, to, 30-3-104, 30-3-110, 30-3-204
  two or more persons, to, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payee
  description in instrument, 30-3-117
  endorsement by another person, effect, 30-3-405
  existence and capacity, admission, 30-3-413
  holder in due course, as, 30-3-302
  imposter, 30-3-405
  two or more, 30-3-110, 30-3-116
Payment
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  conversion, 30-3-419
  default, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
  deferment, 30-3-506
  demand, 30-3-108
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  endorsement forged, 30-3-419
  extension, 30-3-118
  finality, 30-3-418
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  holder's rights, 30-3-301, 30-4-407
  made by whom, 30-3-603
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  partial, presentment requirements, 30-3-505

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Payment (Continued)
  postponement, 30-3-506
  presentment, See **Presentment**
  refusal, 30-3-419, 30-3-507
    dishonor, evidence, 30-3-510
    presentment excused, 30-3-511
  return, refusal, 30-3-419
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  stop order, 30-4-407
  stranger to instrument, 30-3-603
  tender
    discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-604
    effect, 30-3-604
    overdue instruments, 30-3-123
  time, 30-3-413, 30-3-506
    compliance with requirements, 30-3-505
    definite, 30-3-109
    demand, 30-3-108
    extension, 30-3-118
    negotiability of instrument, 30-3-104
    postponement, 30-3-506
  warranties, 30-3-417
Payor bank
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-4-105
Personal representatives, See **Estates**
Postdating
  negotiability, 30-3-114
  notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Presentment, See also **Acceptance**
  clearinghouse, through, 30-3-504
  collecting bank, designation, 30-3-120
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-504
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  dishonor, See **Dishonor of instrument**
  excuse, 30-3-504, 30-3-507, 30-3-511
  exhibition of instrument, 30-3-505
  failure, 30-3-501
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  identification of presenter, 30-3-505
  invalidation, 30-3-505
  mail, by, 30-3-504
  manner of, 30-3-504, 30-4-210
  necessity, 30-3-501
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  obligation, suspension, 30-3-802
  option, 30-3-501
  partial payment, 30-3-505
  persons to whom made, 30-3-504
  place, 30-3-504
  production of instrument, 30-3-505
  reasonable time, 30-1-204, 30-3-503, 30-4-210
  receipt, 30-3-505
  re-presentment, 30-3-507
  requirements, 30-3-505, 30-4-210
  rights of parties, 30-3-505
  sufficiency, 30-3-503
  surrender of instrument, 30-3-505
  time
    compliance with requirement, 30-3-505

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Presentment (Continued)
  time (Continued)
    determination, 30-3-503
    mail, 30-3-504
  u.s. bank, draft payable at, 30-3-504
  waiver, 30-3-511
  warranties, 30-3-417, 30-3-418
Presumptions
  accommodation party, 30-3-416
  conversion, liability, 30-3-419
  date of instrument, correctness, 30-3-114
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand on domestic check, reasonable time, 30-3-304
  dishonor, 30-3-510
  endorsers' order of liability, 30-3-414
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-510
  ownership by transferee, 30-3-201
  presentment, reasonable time, 30-3-503
  signatures, genuineness, 30-3-307
Printed terms, 30-3-118
Process, status of holder when instrument acquired in, 30-3-302
Promise
  conditional, 30-3-105
  defined, 30-3-102
  foreign currency, sum certain, 30-3-107
  negotiation of instrument, 30-3-104
  unconditional, 30-3-104, 30-3-105
Protest
  contents, 30-3-509
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-509
  delay, 30-3-502, 30-3-511, 30-3-601
  dishonor, evidence of, 30-3-510
  endorser, liability, 30-3-414
  excuse, 30-3-511
  generally, Title 30, chapter 3, part 5
  guaranty not necessary, 30-3-416
  manner of, 30-3-509
  necessity, 30-3-501
  notice of dishonor, See **Notice of dishonor**
  noting for protest, 30-3-509
  option, 30-3-501
  requirements, 30-3-509
  time, 30-3-509
  waiver, 30-3-511
Public office, payable to order of, 30-3-110
Purchaser, notice of claim or defense, 30-3-304
Ratification of signature, 30-3-404
Reacquisition, 30-3-208
  discharge of parties, 30-3-601
Recording of document, notice to purchaser, 30-3-304
Recourse
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  holder upon dishonor, 30-3-507
  impairment, discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-606
Reissuance, 30-3-208
Remedies to improper negotiation
  constructive trust, 30-3-207
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  rescission, 30-3-207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)
Renunciation
  discharge, 30-3-601, 30-3-605
  title, effect, 30-3-605
Representative, See **Agent**
Re-presentment, 30-3-507
Rescission of negotiation, 30-3-207
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
Restrictive endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Return of instrument
  dishonor, as, 30-3-507
  refusal, 30-3-419
Rights
  holder, 30-3-301, 30-3-306
  holder in due course, 30-3-305, 30-9-309
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-3-606
  waiver, 30-1-107
Rules of construction
  chapter, Title 30, chapter 1
  instrument, 30-3-305
Satisfaction
  discharge, extent, 30-3-601, 30-3-603
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Seal
  negotiability, 30-3-113
  protest, 30-3-509
Secondary parties, See also **Drawer; Endorsers**
  acceptance, discharge when postponed, 30-3-506
  defined, 30-3-102
  dishonor, waiver of liability, 30-3-507
  extension of instrument, consent binding, 30-3-118
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  presentment, 30-3-501, 30-3-503
Securities sale and registration, chapter inapplicable to, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Security interest, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
  applicability of secured transactions law, 30-3-103, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201
  notice, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  transfer, 30-3-201
Selling agent, warranty, 30-3-417
Separate agreement, 30-3-105, 30-3-119, 30-3-304
Set of parts
  generally, 30-3-801
  negotiability, 30-3-112
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-3-101
Sight draft, international, 30-3-701
Signatures
  acceptance of draft not signed, 30-3-410
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  admissibility, 30-3-307
  agent, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  ambiguity, 30-3-402
  assumed name, 30-3-401
  authorization, 30-3-307
  burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
  dated, 30-3-114

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Signatures (Continued)
  defined, 30-3-102, 30-3-401
  effectiveness, burden of establishing, 30-3-307
  endorsement, as, 30-3-402, See also **Endorsement**
  genuineness, 30-3-307
    warranties, 30-3-417
  guaranty, words of, 30-3-416
  how made, 30-3-401
  imposters, by, 30-3-405
  incomplete instruments, 30-3-115
  liability, 30-3-401, 30-3-414
  mark in lieu of, 30-3-401
  name wrong or misspelled, 30-3-203
  negotiability, 30-3-104
  order, liability, 30-3-414
  payee, by another person in the name of, 30-3-405
  payment guaranteed, 30-3-416
  per procuration, 30-3-403
  presumptions, 30-3-307
  ratification, 30-3-404
  representative, by, 30-3-403, 30-3-405
  trade name, 30-3-401
  unauthorized, 30-3-404
    defined, 30-1-201
    negligence contributing to, 30-3-406
    warranty, 30-3-417
  warranties, 30-3-417
  word in lieu of, 30-3-401
Special endorsement, 30-3-204, See also **Endorsement**
Statute of frauds, guaranty, 30-1-206, 30-3-416
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen instrument, See **Theft of instrument**
Stop order, set of parts, 30-3-801
Sum certain, 30-3-104, 30-3-106, 30-3-107
Surrender of instrument, 30-3-605
Taking for value, 30-3-302, 30-3-303
  accommodation party, 30-3-415
  set of parts, 30-3-801
  signature unauthorized, 30-3-404
Tender of payment, See **Payment**
Terms not affecting negotiability, 30-3-112
Theft of instrument
  acquisition by, rights of holder, 30-3-306
  discharge of liability, 30-3-603
  recovery, 30-3-804
Third parties
  commitment to, taking for value, 30-3-303
  notice of litigation, 30-3-803
Title, warranties, 30-3-417
Transfer of instrument
  holder's right, 30-3-301
  overdue instrument, 30-3-123
  rights vested, 30-3-201
  scope of chapter, 30-3-805
  warranties, 30-3-417
  without recourse, warranty, 30-3-417
Transfer of security interest, 30-3-201
Transferee
  restrictive endorsement, 30-3-206
  surrender of instrument, effect, 30-3-603

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER (Continued)

Trust
  constructive trust, negotiation, 30-3-207
  payable to order, 30-3-110
  payment of instrument limited, 30-3-105
Typewritten terms, 30-3-118
Undated instrument, 30-3-114
Usage of trade, time of presentment, 30-1-205, 30-3-503
U.S. consul, protest, 30-3-509
Value, taking for, See **Taking for value**
Variance of draft, acceptance, 30-3-412
Vice-consul, protest, 30-3-509
Waiver
  claim or right, 30-1-107
  dishonor, 30-3-507
  endorsement, accompanying, 30-3-202
  notice of dishonor, 30-3-511
  presentment, 30-3-511
  protest, 30-3-511
Warehouse receipts, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Warranties on presentment and transfer, 30-3-417
Words, controlling, 30-3-118
Writings affecting instrument, 30-3-119

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE

  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance, effect, 30-1-207, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
Actions
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  instituting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
Adverse claims, 30-7-603
Agricultural commodities, 30-7-201
"Airbill" defined, 30-1-201
Alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
Alteration, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Applicability of laws
  bailees, extent, 30-1-111
  commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105
  extent, 30-1-111, 30-3-103, 30-7-103
  general provisions, 30-7-102
  letters of credit law, 30-5-102
  negative implication, omission does not create, 30-7-105
  secured transactions law, 30-9-102
Attachment of goods, See **Liens**
Authenticity, 30-1-202
Bailee
  adverse claims, 30-7-603
  applicability of laws, 30-1-111
  defined, 30-7-102
  delivery
    excuse, 30-7-603
    obligation, 30-7-403
  indemnification for stoppage, 30-7-504
  liability, 30-7-404, 30-7-601
  missing document, liability, 30-7-601

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bailee (Continued)
  ownership of goods by, irregularity, 30-7-401
  security interest, notice, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  tender by, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
  wrong delivery, liability, 30-7-601
Bailor, lien against, 30-7-209
Bills of lading, special provisions
  actions
    instituting, 30-7-309
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  "airbill" defined, 30-1-201
  alteration, 30-7-306
  bailee
    defined, 30-7-102
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  blanks, 30-7-306
  bona fide purchaser, 30-7-308
  burden of proof
    defined, 30-1-201
    reasonable sale, 30-7-308
  c. & f., 30-2-320
  care, duty of, 30-7-309
  carrier
    care, duty of, 30-7-309
    connecting carrier, 30-7-302
    delivery by, 30-7-303
    description and weight of goods, 30-7-301
    destination bills, 30-7-305
    liability, limitation, 30-7-309
    lien of, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
    purchase of goods in public sale, 30-7-308
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  c. i. f., 30-2-320
  claims, presenting, 30-7-309
  connecting carrier on through bills of lading, liability, 30-7-302
  consignee
    defined, 30-7-102
    instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  consignor
    defined, 30-7-102
    instructions, change by, 30-7-303
    lien against, 30-7-307
  conversion, 30-7-308, 30-7-309
  damages
    lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
    limitation, 30-7-309
    loading, improper, 30-7-301
    misdescription, 30-7-301
    nonreceipt, 30-7-301
    set of parts, 30-7-304
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  date, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery
    defined, 30-1-201
    lien, effect, 30-7-307
    set of parts, 30-7-304
  description of goods, 30-7-301
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  diversion, 30-7-303

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
- duty of care, 30-7-309
- enforcement
  - alteration, 30-7-306
  - lien, 30-7-308
- f. a. s., 30-2-319
- f. o. b., 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323, 30-7-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-304
- good faith purchase in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- goods
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - description, 30-7-301
  - lien upon, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  - sale, 30-7-308
  - unknown, 30-7-301
- guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
- holder
  - diversion, 30-7-303
  - through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
- improper loading, 30-7-301
- indemnification
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- instructions, change, 30-7-303
- issuance, 30-7-305
- issuer
  - rights and duties generally, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, liability for, 30-7-304
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- labels, description of goods, 30-7-301
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-309
  - carrier, 30-7-309
  - connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  - conversion, 30-7-308
  - issuer, 30-7-301
  - lien, noncompliance, 30-7-308
  - limitations, carrier, 30-7-309
  - loading, improper, 30-7-301
  - misdating, 30-7-301
  - misdescription, 30-7-301
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-301
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
  - shipper, 30-7-301
  - through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  - variance by agreement, 30-7-302
- lien upon goods, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
- loading, improper, 30-7-301
- misdescription, 30-7-301
- negligence, carrier, 30-7-309
- negotiability
  - nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
  - set of parts, 30-7-304
- nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
- nonreceipt, 30-7-301
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - sale in satisfaction of lien, 30-7-308
- obligation of holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
- overseas trade
  - defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Bills of lading (Continued)
  overseas trade (Continued)
    set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  purchaser, good faith, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  reconsignment, 30-7-303
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  said to contain, 30-7-301
  sale, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
  set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  shipper, liability, 30-7-301
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  substitute bill, 30-7-305
  tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
  terms, 30-7-309
    defined, 30-1-201
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  transfer of bill, set of parts, 30-7-304
  unknown goods, 30-7-301
Blanks, 30-7-208, 30-7-306
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
Burden of proof
  defined, 30-1-201
  reasonable sale, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
Cancellation, 30-7-403, 30-7-705
C. & F., 30-2-320
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Carrier, See **Bills of lading, special provisions**
C. I. F., 30-2-320
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Claims
  presenting, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  waiver, 30-1-107
Classification, applicability, 30-7-103
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collecting bank, warranty, 30-7-508
Commercial paper law inapplicable, 30-3-103
Conflicting claims to goods, 30-7-603
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Connecting carrier, 30-7-302
Consignee
  defined, 30-7-102
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303
Consignor
  defined, 30-7-102
  instructions, change by, 30-7-303
  lien against, 30-7-307
Construction
  generally, 30-1-102 — 30-1-104, 30-7-102
  negative implication, against, 30-7-105
  omissions, effect, 30-7-105
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Contract for sale
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
Conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-502, 30-7-601
Credit, fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509
Creditors, title to goods, 30-7-504
Crimes, See **Offenses and penalties**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Damages
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  duplicate document, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitation, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Damage to goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-403
Date, 30-7-202, 30-7-301
Defeat of title, 30-7-503
Definitions
  carriers' liens, 30-7-307
  code, 30-1-101
  contract for sale, 30-2-106, 30-7-102
  duly negotiate, 30-7-102, 30-7-501
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-7-102
  index, 30-7-102
  overseas, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
  warehousemen's liens, 30-7-209
Delay, delivery, 30-7-403
Delivery
  banking channels, through, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  buyer's rights conditional, 30-2-507
  compelled, 30-7-602
  conflicting claims, 30-7-603
  court order for, 30-7-601
  defined, 30-1-201
  demand, 30-7-206
  discharge of obligation by, 30-7-503
  diversion, 30-7-504
  document, without, 30-7-601
  endorsement, without, 30-7-506
  excuse, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
  good faith, liability, 30-7-404
  indemnification for injury by, 30-7-601
  issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  lien
    effect, 30-7-209, 30-7-307
    satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-403
  negotiation by, 30-7-501
  obligation, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
  partial, 30-7-304, 30-7-403
  person entitled under the document, 30-7-403
  receipt, unlawful without, 30-7-705
  security, 30-7-601
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  statement of terms, 30-7-202
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-705, 30-7-403, 30-7-502, 30-7-504
  storage separately for, 30-7-207
  tender, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  title and rights acquired by, 30-7-504
  wrong, 30-7-601
"Delivery order" defined, 30-7-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Description of goods
  essential term, 30-7-202
  lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Destination bills, 30-7-305
Destruction of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Destruction of goods, 30-7-204, 30-7-309, 30-7-403
Diversion
  bills of lading, 30-7-303
  effect, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
"Duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
Duplicate documents
  authorization, 30-7-703
  bills of lading, 30-7-305
  identification, 30-7-402, 30-7-703
  liability, 30-7-402
  procedure, 30-7-601
  validity, 30-7-402
Duty of care, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Endorsement
  compelled, 30-7-506
  delivery without, 30-7-506
  effect, 30-7-505
  guaranty, not, 30-7-505
  nonnegotiable document, 30-7-501
  required, 30-7-501
  special endorsement, 30-7-501
Evidence, authenticity, 30-1-202
Excuse, delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-603
F. A. S., 30-2-319
Federal law, effect, 30-7-103
Field warehousing, 30-7-202
Financing agency, acquisition by, 30-2-506
F. O. B., 30-2-319
Foreign trade, See **Overseas trade**
Form
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  requirements, 30-7-202
Fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
Fungible goods
  defined, 30-1-201
  overissue for, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
  ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  storage, 30-7-207
  title, 30-7-205
Generally, Title 30, chapter 7
Genuineness
  evidence of, 30-1-202
  warranty, 30-7-507
Good faith
  delivery, 30-7-404
  obligation, 30-1-203
  purchase, lien satisfaction, 30-7-308
Goods
  damage to, 30-7-204
  defined, 30-7-102
  description, See **Description of goods**
  deterioration, 30-7-206
  fungible, See **Fungible goods**
  hazardous, 30-7-206
  identification, 30-7-207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Goods (Continued)
  lien upon, See **Liens**
  perishable, 30-7-206
  receipt, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
  sale, See **Sale of goods**
  separation in storage, 30-7-207
  storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
  unknown, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Guaranty, accuracy of description, 30-7-301
Holder
  bills in sets, 30-7-304
  damages, 30-7-301
  defined, 30-1-201
  diversion, 30-7-303
  rights of, 30-7-502 — 30-7-504, 30-9-309
  security interest, 30-9-309
  through bills of lading, obligation, 30-7-302
Identification, 30-7-207
Indemnification
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lost or missing documents, 30-7-601
  stoppage of delivery, 30-7-504
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction, negotiation, 30-7-602
Inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Instructions, change, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Intermediary, warranty, 30-7-508
Interpleader, 30-7-603
Interpretation, 30-7-102
Irregularities, 30-7-401
Issuance
  delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  designated place, 30-7-305
  destination bills, 30-7-305
  duplicates, See **Duplicate documents**
  form, 30-7-202, 30-7-401
  fraudulent, 30-7-702
  irregularities, 30-7-401
  legal interest before, 30-7-503
  license required, 30-7-201
  nonconformance, 30-7-401
  overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
  ownership by warehouseman, when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
  security interest before, 30-7-503
  substitute, See **Duplicate documents**
  warehouse receipts generally, 30-7-201
Issuer
  defined, 30-7-102
  indemnification, 30-7-301
  liability, 30-7-304, 30-7-402
  obligations, 30-7-301, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
  rights, 30-7-301
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Legal interest before issuance, 30-7-503
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  fulfillment of conditions for, 30-7-509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)
Liability
  bailee, 30-7-404
  care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  carrier, 30-7-309
  connecting carrier, 30-7-302
  conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-309, 30-7-601
  delivery, good faith, 30-7-404
  disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  duplicate documents, failure to identify, 30-7-402
  fungible goods, 30-7-207
  issuer, 30-7-301
  lien, noncompliance, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  limitations, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
  loading, improper, 30-7-301
  misdating, 30-7-301
  misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  missing document, 30-7-601
  nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
  omission of terms, 30-7-202
  overissue, 30-7-402
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  shipper, 30-7-301
  through bills of lading, 30-7-302
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-7-302, 30-7-309
License required for issuance, 30-7-201
Liens
  additional remedy, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  carriers, 30-7-307, 30-7-308
  delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-403
  judicial process, by, 30-7-602
  negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  sale of goods, See **Sale of goods**
  satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-403
  statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
  warehousemen, 30-7-202, 30-7-209, 30-7-210
Liquor, 30-7-201
Loading, improper, 30-7-301
Loss of goods, 30-7-403
Lost, stolen, or destroyed document
  delivery without receipt when, 30-7-705
  effect, 30-7-502
  substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Misdescription, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Negligence, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
"Negotiability" defined, 30-7-104
Negotiation
  absence, effect, 30-7-504
  defective title, unlawful with, 30-7-706
  "duly negotiated" defined, 30-7-501
  effect, 30-7-502, 30-7-503
  endorsement, See **Endorsement**
  form, 30-7-501
  injunction, 30-7-602
  manner of, 30-7-501
  nonnegotiability, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
  rights acquired by, 30-7-502
  set of parts, 30-7-304
  transfer as, 30-7-506
  warranties, 30-7-507

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Nonconformance, 30-7-401
Nonnegotiable document, transfer, See **Transfer of nonnegotiable document**
Nonreceipt, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Notation, 30-7-403
Notice
    alteration, lack of authority, 30-7-208
    claim, 30-7-501
    consignor's lack of authority, 30-7-307
    defined, 30-1-201
    injunction, 30-7-602
    judicial process, 30-7-602
    purchaser, 30-7-501
    sale of goods, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
    stop delivery, 30-7-504
    storage, termination, 30-7-206
    transfer, 30-7-504
Numbering, 30-7-202
Obligation
    delivery, 30-7-403, 30-7-502
    good faith, 30-1-203
    holder, through bills of lading, 30-7-302
    issuer, 30-7-401, 30-7-502
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Offenses and penalties
    defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
    delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
    delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
    duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
    fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
    ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
Overissue, 30-7-207, 30-7-402
Overseas trade
    defined, 30-2-323, 30-7-102
    negotiability of document, 30-7-104
    set of parts, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
    through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Partial delivery, 30-7-403
"Person entitled under the document" defined, 30-7-102, 30-7-403
Prohibited acts, See **Offenses and penalties**
Purchaser, good faith
    alteration, as authorized, 30-7-208
    applicability of laws, 30-2-403
    damages, 30-7-203
    defined, 30-1-201
    due negotiation, 30-7-501
    fungible goods, free of claim, 30-7-205
    lien satisfaction
        carrier's charges limited, 30-7-307
        goods free of claim, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
    misdescription, damages, 30-7-203
    nonreceipt, damages, 30-7-203
    warranty, 30-7-507
"Receipt of goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Reconsignment, 30-7-303, 30-7-403, 30-7-504
Rights
    defeat, 30-7-503
    defined, 30-1-201
    holder, 30-7-502
    negotiation, by, 30-7-502
        absence of, 30-7-504
    reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Rights (Continued)
  transferee, 30-7-504
  waiver, 30-1-107
Said to contain, 30-7-203, 30-7-301
Sale of goods
  delivery without receipt, 30-7-705
  deterioration, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  hazardous, 30-7-206, 30-7-705
  lien satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-308, 30-7-705
  manner of, 30-7-210, 30-7-308
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Sales contract, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 30-7-509
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-9-102
Security interest
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  before issuance, 30-7-503
  defined, 30-1-201
  holder's rights, 30-9-309
  notice, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  reservation, 30-1-207, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
  warehouseman's, 30-7-209
Set of parts
  overseas trade, 30-2-323, 30-7-304
  prohibited, 30-7-304
  validity, 30-7-402
Shipper, liability, 30-7-301
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-7-101
Signature, 30-7-202
Special endorsement, 30-7-501
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Stop delivery, See **Delivery**
Storage, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
Substitute document, See **Duplicate documents**
Tariffs, applicability, 30-7-103
Tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-323, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
Terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-309
  defined, 30-1-201
  optional, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-309
Theft of document, See **Lost, stolen, or destroyed document**
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Through bills of lading, 30-7-302
Title to document
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  warranties, 30-7-507
Title to goods
  acquisition, 30-7-502
  defeat, 30-7-205, 30-7-503
  defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  fungible goods, 30-7-205
  lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
  multiple claimants, 30-7-603
  negotiation, conferred by, 30-7-502
  passing title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranties, 30-7-507
Transfer of nonnegotiable document
  negotiation, as, 30-7-506

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Transfer of nonnegotiable document (Continued)
- nonnegotiability, 30-7-104
- rights acquired by, 30-7-504
- set of parts, 30-7-304
- stop delivery order, 30-2-705
- warranties, 30-7-507

Treaty, applicability, 30-7-103

Uniform Warehouse Receipt Act, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties

Unknown goods, 30-7-203, 30-7-301

Unlawful acts, See **Offenses and penalties**

Validity, warranty, 30-7-507

Warehousemen, See also **Bailee**
- care, duty of, 30-7-204
- defined, 30-7-102
- delivery, obligation, 30-7-403
- disposition of goods, 30-7-206
- issuance by, 30-7-201
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - conversion, 30-7-210
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, commingling, 30-7-207
  - lien required, failure to comply, 30-7-210
  - limitation, 30-7-204
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- lien of, See **Warehouse receipts, special provisions**
- noncompliance, 30-7-210
- offenses, See **Offenses and penalties**
- ownership by, issuance when, 30-7-202, 30-7-704
- purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
- security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
- separation of goods, 30-7-207
- signature required, 30-7-202
- storage, termination, 30-7-206

Warehouse receipts, special provisions
- actions, terms respecting, 30-7-204
- advances, statement of amount, 30-7-202
- agricultural commodities, 30-7-201
- alcoholic beverages, 30-7-201
- alterations, 30-7-208
- blanks, 30-7-208
- bona fide purchaser, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- bond against withdrawal, 30-7-201
- burden of proof
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - reasonable sale, 30-7-210
- cancellation, 30-7-705
- care, duty of, 30-7-204
- claims, presenting, 30-7-204
- conversion, 30-7-204, 30-7-210
- damages
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- date, 30-7-202
- defective title, negotiation with — unlawful, 30-7-706
- defined, 30-1-201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- delivery
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - demand, 30-7-206
  - issuance without, unlawful, 30-7-701
  - lien
    - effect, 30-7-209
    - satisfaction by, 30-7-206
  - statement of terms, 30-7-202
  - storage separately for, 30-7-207
  - without receipt unlawful, 30-7-705
- description
  - essential term, 30-7-202
  - liability for misdescription, 30-7-203
  - lien, notice of sale to include, 30-7-210
- duplicate, issuance without marking — unlawful, 30-7-703
- duty of care, 30-7-204
- essential terms, 30-7-202
- field warehousing, 30-7-202
- formal requirements, 30-7-202
- fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
- fungible goods
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - overissue, 30-7-207
  - ownership when commingled, 30-7-207
  - storage, 30-7-207
  - title, 30-7-205
- goods
  - damage to, 30-7-204
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - deterioration, 30-7-206
  - disposition, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - fungible, 30-1-201, 30-7-205, 30-7-207
  - hazardous, 30-7-206
  - identification, 30-7-207
  - perishable, 30-7-206
  - sale, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
  - separation in storage, 30-7-207
- handling charges, 30-7-202
- identification, 30-7-207
- issuance
  - delivery, unlawful without, 30-7-701
  - duplicate, unlawful without marking, 30-7-703
  - form, 30-7-202
  - fraudulent, 30-7-702
  - generally, 30-7-201
  - ownership by warehouseman, unlawful to issue when, 30-7-704
- liability
  - care, failure to exercise, 30-7-204
  - disposition of goods, 30-7-206
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - limitations, 30-7-204
  - misdescription, 30-7-203
  - noncompliance, 30-7-210
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - omission of terms, 30-7-202
- license required for issuance, 30-7-201
- lien of warehouseman
  - additional remedy, 30-7-210
  - carrier's lien, enforcement as, 30-7-308
  - defined, 30-7-209

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- lien of warehouseman (Continued)
  - delivery, effect upon, 30-7-705
  - enforcement, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - entitlement, 30-7-209
  - negotiation concealing, unlawful, 30-7-706
  - sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - satisfaction, 30-7-206, 30-7-210
  - statement in warehouse receipt, 30-7-202
  - termination of storage by enforcement, 30-7-206
- liquor, 30-7-201
- location of warehouse, statement of, 30-7-202
- lost, stolen, or destroyed receipts, 30-7-703, 30-7-705
- misdescription, 30-7-203
- negotiation with defective title unlawful, 30-7-706
- noncompliance of warehouseman, 30-7-210
- nonreceipt, 30-7-203
- notice
  - defined, 30-1-201
  - lien satisfaction, sale for, 30-7-210
  - storage, termination, 30-7-206
- numbering, 30-7-202
- offenses and penalties
  - defective title, negotiation with, 30-7-706
  - delivery, issuance of receipt without, 30-7-701
  - delivery without negotiable receipt, 30-7-705
  - duplicate, issuance without marking, 30-7-703
  - fraudulent issuance, 30-7-702
  - ownership by warehouseman, issuance when, 30-7-704
- optional terms, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- overissue, 30-7-207
- ownership
  - common, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - statement of, 30-7-202
  - warehouseman, 30-7-202, 30-7-210, 30-7-704
- purchaser, good faith, 30-7-203, 30-7-205, 30-7-208, 30-7-210
- receipt for goods
  - nonreceipt, 30-7-203
  - statement of, 30-7-202
- said to contain, 30-7-203
- sale of goods, 30-7-206, 30-7-210, 30-7-705
- security interest, 30-7-209
- signature, 30-7-202
- storage
  - bonded, 30-7-201
  - charges, statement of, 30-7-202
  - fungible goods, 30-7-207
  - lien for, 30-7-209
  - separation of goods, 30-7-207
  - termination, 30-7-206
- terms, 30-1-201, 30-7-202, 30-7-204
- title
  - defeat, 30-7-205
  - defective, negotiation unlawful, 30-7-706
  - fungible goods, 30-7-205
  - lien satisfaction sale, effect, 30-7-210
- uniform warehouse receipt act, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
- unknown goods, 30-7-203
- warehouseman
  - care, duty of, 30-7-204

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE (Continued)

Warehouse receipts, special provisions (Continued)
- warehouseman (Continued)
  - defined, 30-7-102
  - issuance by, 30-7-201
  - liability, 30-7-202, 30-7-204, 30-7-206, 30-7-207, 30-7-210
  - ownership by, 30-7-202
  - purchase of goods at public sale, 30-7-210
  - security interest reserved by, 30-7-209
  - signature required, 30-7-202
- written terms, 30-7-202

Warranties, 30-7-507, 30-7-508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS

Acceleration, 30-1-208
Acceptance under reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Actions
- defined, 30-1-201
- enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
- remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- waiver of right, 30-1-107

Agreement
- acceleration, 30-1-208
- conflict of law, 30-1-105
- construction, 30-1-205
- course of dealing, effect, 30-1-205
- defined, 30-1-201
- reasonable time, fixing, 30-1-204
- statute of frauds, 30-1-206
- usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205
- variance by, 30-1-102
- writing required, 30-1-206

Applicability of laws
- agreement to, 30-1-105
- auction sales law, 30-1-111
- bailees, law respecting, 30-1-111
- bank deposits and collections, 30-4-104
- banking law, 30-1-111
- bills of lading, 30-7-102
- commercial paper, 30-3-102
- conflict of laws, 30-1-105
- contract actions against the state, 30-1-111
- documents of title, 30-7-102
- extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- investment securities, 30-8-102
- letters of credit, 30-5-103
- livestock carriers, 30-1-111
- prior law, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
- sales, 30-2-103
- section captions, 30-1-109
- secured transactions, 30-9-105
- securities sale and registration, 30-8-102
- severability, 30-1-108
- territorial extent, 30-1-105
- transitional provisions, 30-1-110
- uniformity, 30-1-102, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
- warehouse receipts, 30-7-102

Authenticity of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Bank deposits and collections, Title 30, chapter 4, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Bills of lading, Title 30, chapter 7, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Bulk transfers, Title 30, chapter 6, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS**
Captions, 30-1-109
Choice of law, 30-1-105
Citation of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Claim
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  waiver, 30-1-107
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, Title 30, chapter 3, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Conflict of law, 30-1-105
Construction
  implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
  liberal, 30-1-102
  prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
  purpose effectuated, 30-1-103
  uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
  words, usage, 30-1-102
Course of dealing
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Damages, 30-1-106, 30-1-107
Definitions
  bank, "branch" or "separate office", 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  "branch" of bank, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  code, 30-1-101
  course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  enumeration, 30-1-201
  feminine, 30-1-102
  gender, 30-1-102
  generally, 30-1-201
  masculine, 30-1-102
  neuter, 30-1-102
  plural, 30-1-102
  reasonable time, 30-1-204
  seasonably, 30-1-204
  "separate office" of bank, 30-1-111
  singular, 30-1-102
  unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
  usage of trade, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Documents of title, Title 30, chapter 7, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Evidence
  third-party documents, 30-1-202
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
Extent, 30-1-105, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Former law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Frauds, statute of, 30-1-206
Gender of words used, 30-1-102
Genuineness of third-party documents, 30-1-202
Good faith
  acceleration, lack of good faith, 30-1-208
  defined, 30-1-201
  obligation, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Implicit repeal, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Interpretation, See **Construction**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)
Investment securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit, Title 30, chapter 5, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Masculine includes feminine, 30-1-102
Negotiable instruments, Title 30, chapter 3, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER**
Obligations
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  good faith, 30-1-203
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Plural includes singular, 30-1-102
Policies, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Prior law, effect, 30-1-110, 30-1-111
Protest, performance under, 30-1-207
Purposes, 30-1-102, 30-1-103
Reasonable time, 30-1-204
Remedies
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
Repeal
  former law, transactions under, 30-1-110
  implicit, 30-1-104, 30-1-111
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Rights
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement, 30-1-106
  reservation, 30-1-207
  waiver or renunciation, 30-1-107
Sales, Title 30, chapter 2, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Scope of provisions, See **Applicability of laws**
"Seasonably" defined, 30-1-204
Section captions, 30-1-109
Secured transactions, Title 30, chapter 9, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS**
Securities, Title 30, chapter 8, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**
Severability, 30-1-108
Short title of Uniform Commercial Code, 30-1-101
Singular includes plural, 30-1-102
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Territorial extent, 30-1-105
Third-party documents, authenticity, 30-1-202
Time, 30-1-204, See also **TIME**
Transitional provisions, 30-1-110
Under protest, 30-1-207
Uniformity, 30-1-103, 30-1-111
"Unless otherwise agreed" defined, 30-1-102
Usage of trade
  applicability, 30-1-205
  definitions, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
  purpose, 30-1-102
Variance by agreement, 30-1-102
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
Warehouse receipts, Title 30, chapter 7, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
Without prejudice, 30-1-207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS (Continued)

Words, usage, 30-1-102
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  renunciation of claim or right, 30-1-107
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES

  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Actions
  alteration of security, 30-8-206
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  contract for sale, enforcement, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement compelled, 30-8-307
  enforcement of rights and obligations, 30-1-107
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  possession, 30-8-315
  presumptions, 30-8-105
  price, for, 30-8-104, 30-8-107
  remedies, liberal administration, 30-1-106
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-8-319
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Adverse claim
  broker, after delivery to, 30-8-313
  clearing corporation, errors in entries, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-301
  delivery, notice after, 30-8-313
  endorsement, notice by, 30-8-310
  good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
  indemnity bond, 30-8-403
  inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403, 30-8-404
  liability, 30-8-404
  notice
    delivery, after, 30-8-313
    endorsement, by, 30-8-310
    good faith purchaser, effect, 30-8-302
    inquiry, duty of, 30-8-403
    prior holder, to, 30-8-301
    purchaser, to, 30-8-304
    staleness as, 30-8-305
  prior holder, notice when, 30-8-301
  registration of transfer, effect, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  staleness as notice, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Agents
  endorsement, 30-8-308, 30-8-402
  indemnification, 30-8-403
  issuance, 30-8-201, 30-8-205
  liability for conversion, 30-8-318
  registration of transfer, duties, 30-8-406
  signature, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  warranty, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Alteration, 30-8-206
  warranty against, 30-8-306
Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-102

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  broker's capacity, 30-8-303
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  general provisions, 30-8-102
  money excluded, 30-8-102
  overissue, 30-8-104
  taxation, effect of compliance on registration of transfer, 30-8-401
  territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Assessments, liability of registered owner, 30-8-207
Assignment as endorsement, 30-8-308
Attachment or levy, validity, 30-8-317
Authenticating trustees, See **Agents**
Bailee, conversion, 30-8-318
Bank deposits and collections law, applicability, 30-4-102
Bearer form
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
  clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
  delivery, 30-8-107, 30-8-302, 30-8-320
  endorsement, 30-8-310
  good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
  issuance in, 30-8-102
Blank endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Blanks, 30-8-206
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Broker
  adverse claim, notice, 30-8-304, 30-8-313
  conversion, liability, 30-8-318
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-303
  delivery of securities, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
  holder, as, 30-8-313
  insurance to indemnify, See **SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**
  warranties, 30-8-306
Burden of proof, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Calls
  registered owner, liability, 30-8-207
  revocation, staleness excluded as, 30-8-203
Cancellation of contract, 30-8-202
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Clearing corporation
  defined, 30-8-102
  delivery to, 30-8-313
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Commercial paper, exclusion, 30-3-103, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Completion of instrument, 30-8-206
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-8-106
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-8-102, 30-8-202
Contract for sale
  cancellation, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, obligation, 30-8-314
  enforcement, 30-8-319
  price under, failure to pay, 30-8-107
  writing, 30-8-319
Conversion, 30-8-318
Custodian bank
  defined, 30-8-102
  transfer within, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)
Damages, wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Defect
    burden of proof, 30-8-105
    notice, 30-8-202, 30-8-203
    staleness, 30-8-203
    unauthorized signature, 30-8-208
    warranties, 30-8-208
Defenses
    burden of proof, 30-8-105
    genuineness, lack, 30-8-202
    issuer, 30-8-202
    notice, 30-8-202
    staleness, 30-8-203
Definitions
    adverse claim, 30-8-301
    appropriate evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402
    appropriate person, 30-8-308
    bona fide purchaser, 30-8-302
    broker, 30-8-303
    code, 30-1-101
    generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-8-102
    guarantee of the signature, 30-8-402
    guarantor, 30-8-201
    index, 30-8-102
    intermediary bank, 30-4-105
    issuer, 30-8-201
    issuer's lien, 30-8-103
    overissue, 30-8-104
Delivery
    adverse claim after, 30-8-313
    broker, to, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
    clearing corporation, transfer within as, 30-8-320
    completion, 30-8-314
    conditional, defense, 30-8-202
    contract enforceable by, 30-8-319
    conversion when good faith, 30-8-318
    custodian bank, transfer within as, 30-8-320
    defined, 30-1-201
    demand, 30-8-404
    endorsement, effect, 30-8-107, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
    good faith purchaser, 30-8-302
    liability, 30-8-404
    manner of, 30-8-107, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
    nondelivery, defense, 30-8-202
    obligation, 30-8-314
    occurs when, 30-8-313, 30-8-314
    purchaser, to, 30-8-313
    rights acquired by, 30-8-301
    staleness, 30-8-203
    warranties, 30-8-306
Destroyed security, 30-8-405
Endorsement, See also **Signatures**
    admissibility, 30-8-105
    adverse claim, notice by, 30-8-304, 30-8-310
    agent, 30-8-402
    appropriate person
        defined, 30-8-308
        registration of transfer, effect, 30-8-401
        warranty, 30-8-312
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
    bearer, 30-8-308

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)
Endorsement (Continued)
  bearer form, 30-8-310
  blank
    clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
    custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320
    delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
    good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
    manner, 30-8-308
  compelled, 30-8-307
  delivery without, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  fiduciary, 30-8-402
  good faith purchaser, to, 30-8-302
  improper registration, liability by unauthorized endorsement, 30-8-311
  liability, 30-8-404
  manner of, 30-8-308
  partial, 30-8-308
  ratified, 30-8-311
  registered form, 30-8-308
  registration of transfer, effect on, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  required, 30-8-307
  rights upon, 30-8-308
  special
    delivery required for transfer, 30-8-309
    manner, 30-8-308
  unauthorized
    appropriate person, change, 30-8-308
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-311
    remedy, 30-8-315
  warranty of, 30-8-312
    endorsement not a warranty, 30-8-308
Enforcement, See **Actions**
Evidence, signatures, 30-8-105
Exchange
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Form, 30-8-102, See **Bearer form; Registered form**
Fraud
  alteration, 30-8-206
  purchaser, 30-8-301
Fungible bulk, 30-1-201, 30-8-313, 30-8-320
Generally, Title 30, chapter 8
Genuineness
  defense, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
  signature, 30-8-105, 30-8-312
  warranty of security's genuineness, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
Good faith
  delivery, no conversion, 30-8-318
  obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  registering agent, obligation, 30-8-406
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guaranty, See **Warranties**
Holder, See also **Purchaser**
  adverse claim, effect, 30-8-301
  blank endorsement, conversion, 30-8-308
  broker as, 30-8-313
  clearing corporation, transfer within, 30-8-320
  custodian bank, transfer within, 30-8-320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Holder (Continued)
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery occurs when, 30-8-313
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-310
  proportionate interest, 30-8-313
  registering agent's obligation to, 30-8-406
  signatures, recovery upon, 30-8-105
  warranties, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Impounding, 30-8-315
Incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
Indemnification
  adverse claim, 30-8-403
  lost, stolen, or destroyed security, 30-8-405
Indorsement, See **Endorsement**
Injunction
  creditor's remedy, 30-8-317
  registration of transfer, 30-8-403
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Inquiry, duty of, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
Issuance
  incomplete instrument, 30-8-206
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement securities, 30-8-405
  overissue, See **Overissue**
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty, 30-8-208
  "when, as and if issued", 30-8-202
  "when distributed", 30-8-202
Issuer
  adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  defenses, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-201
  duties generally, 30-8-106, 30-8-202
  endorsement
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-402
    effect, 30-8-308, 30-8-311
    guaranty, may not require, 30-8-312
  governmental agency, 30-8-202
  holders, list, 30-8-320
  liability, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  lien of, 30-8-103, 30-8-317
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  notice to agent, 30-8-406
  registered owner, relationship, 30-8-207
  registration of transfer, duty, 30-8-106, 30-8-401, See **Registration of transfer**
  responsibilities, 30-8-202
  restrictions on transfer, 30-8-204
  signatures, See **Signatures**
  warranty to, 30-8-306
Intermediary, warranty, 30-8-306
Laches, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Levy upon, 30-8-317
Liability
  agent, 30-8-318
  assessments, 30-8-207
  calls, 30-8-207
  clearing corporation, 30-8-320
  conversion, 30-8-318
  delivery, good faith, 30-8-318

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)
Liability (Continued)
  endorsement
    unauthorized, 30-8-311
    warranty, 30-8-312
  improper registration, 30-8-311
  issuer, 30-8-104, 30-8-311, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  overissue, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  registered owner, 30-8-207
  registration of transfer, 30-8-401, 30-8-404, 30-8-405
  signature warranty, 30-8-312
  warranties, 30-8-312
Liens
  issuer, of, 30-8-103
  validity, 30-8-317
Lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
Money
  applicability, 30-8-102
  defined, 30-1-201
Negotiable instruments, applicability, 30-8-102, 30-8-105
Negotiability, 30-8-105
Notice
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  alteration, 30-8-206
  defect, 30-8-202, 30-8-203, 30-8-208
  defined, 30-1-201
  endorsement, by, 30-8-310
  fiduciary, documents of appointment, 30-8-402
  issuer, 30-8-406
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  purchaser, to, 30-8-304
  registered owner, to, 30-8-207
  registering agent, 30-8-406
  security interest, 30-9-309
  signature, unauthorized, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  staleness, 30-8-203
  transfer restrictions, 30-8-204
Obligations
  clearing corporation, 30-8-320
  delivery, 30-8-314
  good faith, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
  registering agent, 30-8-406
  registration of transfer, 30-8-401
Overissue
  applicability of provisions, 30-8-104
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-104
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities — replacement resulting in, 30-8-405
  registration error, correction resulting in, 30-8-404
Payment
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  contract for sale, enforcement by, 30-8-319
  failure, recovery, 30-8-107
  recovery, 30-8-107
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Pledge of security, 30-8-306, 30-8-320
Presentment
  staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306
Presumptions, 30-1-201, 30-8-105
Purchase, See also **Transfer**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Purchase (Continued)
  broker, See **Broker**
  confirmation, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  identical security, 30-8-104
  overissue, effect, 30-8-104
  purchaser, See **Purchaser; Purchaser, good faith**
  warranties, 30-8-306
  written confirmation, 30-8-319
Purchaser, See also **Holder**
  adverse claim, See **Adverse claim**
  bona fide, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  defenses against, 30-8-202
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-311
  fungible bulk, 30-8-313
  good faith, See **Purchaser, good faith**
  holder, not, 30-8-313
  incomplete instrument, enforceable to, 30-8-206
  lien against, 30-8-103
  limited interest, rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  owner, as, 30-8-313
  responsibilities to, 30-8-202
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  signature, unauthorized — effect, 30-8-205, 30-8-208
  staleness, as notice of defect to, 30-8-203
  "subsequent" defined, 30-8-102
  transfer requisites, rights, 30-8-316
  warranties to, 30-8-208, 30-8-306
  wrongful transfer, action against, 30-8-315
Purchaser, good faith
  defined, 30-8-102, 30-8-302
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  registration of transfer, requirement, 30-8-401
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301, 30-9-309
  secured transaction, priority, 30-9-309
  title, 30-8-301
  wrongful transfer, 30-8-315
Recovery of price, 30-8-105, 30-8-107
Registered form
  adverse claims, notice, 30-8-304
  defined, 30-8-102
  delivery, 30-8-302, 30-8-307
  endorsement, 30-8-307, 30-8-308
  issuance, 30-8-102
  registered owner, rights, 30-8-207
  registration, obligation, 30-8-401
Registered owner
  liability, 30-8-207
  rights prior to issue, 30-8-207
Registrar, See **Agents**
Registration of transfer
  adverse claim, inquiry, 30-8-304, 30-8-401, 30-8-403
  agents, duties, 30-8-406
  clearing corporation, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  custodian bank, transfer within — excluded, 30-8-320
  delay, 30-8-401

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)
Registration of transfer (Continued)
  endorsement
    assurances of effectiveness, 30-8-401, 30-8-402
    bearer form, effect, 30-8-310
    unauthorized, effect, 30-8-311
  failure, 30-8-401
  improper, 30-8-311
  indemnity bond, adverse claims, 30-8-403
  injunction, 30-8-403
  issuer, 30-8-106, 30-8-201, 30-8-401, 30-8-404
  liability, 30-8-404
  obligation, 30-8-401
  lost, stolen, or destroyed securities, 30-8-405
  refusal, 30-8-401
  registered owner, See **Registered owner**
  required, 30-8-401
  requisites for, purchaser's right, 30-8-316
  signature guaranty, 30-8-402
  warranty, 30-8-306
    may not be required, 30-8-312
Reissue, 30-8-104
Resale, 30-8-107
Revocation of call excluded as staleness, 30-8-203
Sale of securities, See **Purchase**; **Transfer**
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Security interest
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305, 30-9-309
  priority, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
Short sales, 30-8-107
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-8-101
Signatures, See also **Endorsement**
  admissibility, 30-8-105
  agent, 30-8-208
  burden of proof, 30-8-105
  genuineness, presumed, 30-8-105
  registration of transfer, guaranty, 30-8-402
  unauthorized
    defense, 30-8-202
    defined, 30-1-201
    effect, 30-8-205
  warranty
    as, 30-8-208
    registration of transfer, 30-8-402
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
Special endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Statute of frauds, 30-8-319
  exclusion from general provisions, 30-1-206
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Stolen securities, 30-8-405
Surrender, staleness, 30-8-203, 30-8-305
Taxation, effect of compliance on registration of transfer, 30-8-401
Terms, 30-1-201, 30-8-202
Theft of securities, 30-8-405
Title, 30-8-301, See also **Adverse claim**
Transfer, See also **Purchase**
  agent, See **Agents**
  bearer form, 30-8-320
  central depository system, within, 30-8-320
  clearing corporation, within, 30-8-320
  custodian bank, within, 30-8-320

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES (Continued)

Transfer (Continued)
  delivery to complete, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  endorsement, effect, 30-8-307, 30-8-309
  injunction, 30-8-315
  registration, See **Registration of transfer**
  rejection, 30-8-316
  rescission, 30-8-316
  restrictions upon, notation, 30-8-204
  rights acquired by, 30-8-301
  staleness, effect, 30-8-305
  warranties, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
  wrongful, 30-8-315
Transfer agent, See **Agents**
Transferor
  duty to deliver, 30-8-314
  proof of authority, 30-8-316
Unauthorized endorsement, See **Endorsement**
Unauthorized signatures, See **Signatures**
Validation, effect of overissue, 30-8-104
Validity
  conflict of law, 30-8-106
  defect, 30-8-105, 30-8-202
  responsibility, 30-8-208
  signature, effect, 30-8-208
  warranty, 30-8-306
Warranties
  breach, 30-8-312
  endorsement, 30-8-312
  guarantor, 30-8-201
  liability, 30-8-201, 30-8-312
  presentment, 30-8-306
  signature
    as, 30-8-208
    upon, 30-8-312, 30-8-402
  transfer, 30-8-306, 30-8-312
Writing required
  contract for sale, 30-8-319
  defined, 30-1-201
  depository accounts, list of holders, 30-8-320
  purchase confirmation, 30-8-319
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

"Acceptance" defined, 30-3-410, 30-5-103
Advice of credit
  assignment, 30-5-116
  error in terms, 30-5-107
  establishment of credit by, 30-5-106
  obligation, 30-5-107
  security interest, perfection, 30-9-305
  signing, sufficiency, 30-5-104
Advising bank
  defined, 30-5-103
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  warranties, 30-5-111
Agreements
  defined, 30-1-201

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Agreements (Continued)
  indemnity, 30-5-113
  varying law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
Applicability of laws, 30-5-102
  bank deposits and collections, 30-4-503
  general provisions, 30-5-103
  secured transactions law, 30-5-116
Assignment of rights, 30-5-111, 30-5-116
Authentication, 30-5-104
Availability of credit, 30-5-110
Bank deposits and collections, applicability of laws to, 30-4-503
Beneficiary
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  assignment of rights, 30-5-116
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, 30-5-106
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Cancellation of credit, 30-5-115
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Code authentication, 30-5-104
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Confirmation
  form, 30-5-104
  obligation by, 30-5-107
  writing, 30-5-104
Confirming bank
  defined, 30-5-103
  formal requirements, 30-5-104
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-107
  presenter, as, 30-5-112
  warranties, 30-5-111
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105
Consent, modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Consideration, 30-5-105
Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-5-103
Contract for sale
  breach for failure to furnish letter of credit, 30-2-325
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-5-103
Contract right, assignment, 30-5-116
"Credit" defined, 30-5-103
Customer
  defined, 30-5-103
  establishment of credit, time, 30-5-106
  liability, 30-5-107
Damages, wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Defects in documents, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-3-410
  code, 30-1-101
  draft, 30-3-104
  generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-5-103
  midnight deadline, 30-4-104
  notation credit, 30-5-108

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)
Definitions (Continued)
  presenter, 30-5-112
  security, 30-8-102
Dishonor, 30-5-112
  assignment of rights, when, 30-5-116
  notice to buyer, 30-2-325
  seller's rights, 30-2-325
  wrongful, 30-5-115
"Documentary demand for payment" defined, 30-5-103
Documentary drafts
  deferred honor, 30-5-112
  defined, 30-5-103
  presentment, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  reservation of claims, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
Documents related to credit
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  claim to, 30-5-110
  defects, 30-5-113, 30-5-114
  defined, 30-5-103
  dishonor, 30-5-115
  examination, 30-5-109
  insolvency of bank, 30-5-117
  return, 30-5-112
"Draft" defined, 30-3-104, 30-5-103
Error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
Establishment
  consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  effect, 30-5-106
  error in advice of credit, 30-5-107
  time, 30-5-106
Evidence, notation credit, 30-5-108
Examination of documents, 30-5-109
Exclusions from provisions, 30-5-102
Exhaustion of credit, 30-5-108, 30-5-117
Forgery, 30-5-114
Form, 30-5-104
Fraud, 30-5-114
Generally, Title 30, chapter 5
Good faith
  defined, 30-1-201
  issuer's obligation, 30-1-203, 30-5-109
  obligation, 30-1-203
"Holder in due course" defined, 30-3-302, 30-5-103
Honor of
  defined, 30-1-201
  enjoined, 30-5-114
  indemnities, 30-5-113
  insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
  obligation, 30-5-114
  order, 30-5-108
  time, 30-5-112
Indemnities, 30-5-113
Injunction, honor of draft or documents, 30-5-114
Insolvency of bank, 30-1-201, 30-5-117
Interpretation, 30-1-102, 30-5-103
Irrevocable credit
  defined, 30-5-103
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Issuer
  defined, 30-5-103

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Issuer (Continued)
  insolvency, 30-5-117
  liability, 30-5-109
  obligation, 30-5-109, 30-5-114
  reimbursement, right to, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
  risks, 30-5-107
  warranties, 30-5-111
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
"Letter of credit" defined, 30-5-103
Liability, 30-3-409
Loss or destruction, 30-5-109
Messages, credit — risk, 30-5-107
"Midnight deadline" defined, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Modification of terms
  consent, 30-5-106
  consideration not necessary, 30-5-105
  form, 30-5-104
Negotiation, indemnity, 30-5-113
Nonconformance, 30-5-110, 30-5-114
Notation credit, 30-5-103, 30-5-108
Notices
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
  objection, 30-5-113
Obligation
  bank, 30-5-107
  good faith, 30-1-203
  issuer, 30-5-109
Order of payment, 30-5-108
Portions, use of credit in, 30-5-110
"Presenter" defined, 30-5-103, 30-5-112
Presentment
  documentary drafts, 30-4-503, 30-5-110
  warranties, 30-5-111
Priorities, to honor, 30-5-108
Prior law, applicability, 30-1-110, 30-5-102
Reimbursement
  entitlement, 30-5-106, 30-5-114
  indemnity, 30-5-113
  insolvency, effect, 30-5-117
  time, 30-5-114
Rejection, time, 30-5-112
Remedies
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115
Repudiation, anticipatory, 30-5-115
Reservation of claim, 30-1-207, 30-5-110
Return of documents, 30-5-112
Revocable credit
  defined, 30-5-103
  modification or revocation, 30-5-106
Revocation, 30-5-106
Risk, 30-5-107
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured transactions law, applicability, 30-5-116
"Security" defined, 30-5-103, 30-8-102
Security interest, 30-1-201, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-5-101
Signing, 30-1-201, 30-5-104

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT (Continued)

Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Telegram as
  authentication, 30-5-104
  defined, 30-1-201
Transfer of rights, 30-5-116
Transfer, warranties, 30-5-111
Usage of trade, application, 30-1-205, 30-5-109
Variance of law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Warranties
  documentary draft, 30-5-111
  nonconformance, 30-5-114
  notation credit, 30-5-108
  presentment, 30-5-111
  transfer, 30-5-111
Writing
  defined, 30-1-201
  required, 30-5-104
Wrongful dishonor, 30-5-115

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceleration, option, 30-1-208
Acceptance
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  breach, 30-2-607
  buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
  casualty after identification, 30-2-613
  conditional, 30-2-207
  damages
    nonacceptance, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
    nonconformity, 30-2-714
  defined, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
  delivery
    effect, 30-2-507
    improper, 30-2-601
    tender, acceptance of, 30-2-607
  draft, deliverability of documents, 30-2-514
  effect, 30-2-607
  evidence of conformity or nonconformity, right to preserve, 30-2-515
  future performance, effect on assurance, 30-2-609
  inspection, 30-2-310, 30-2-513
    payment before, 30-2-512
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  nonacceptance, damages for seller, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-206, 30-2-606
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, 30-2-608
    rights of buyer, 30-2-601
  nonconforming tender, damages, 30-2-714
  notice of, 30-2-206
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  part of unit, 30-2-601, 30-2-606
  payment, 30-2-607
    before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
  rejected goods, sale excluded as, 30-2-603
  rejection precluded by, 30-2-607
  reservation, under, 30-1-207
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  sale of rejected goods excluded as, 30-2-603

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Acceptance (Continued)
  sale on approval, 30-2-327
  salvage excluded as, 30-2-604
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, 30-2-607
  written confirmation, 30-2-207
Accommodation, nonconforming goods offered buyer, 30-2-206
Acknowledgment, goods held for buyer, 30-2-503, 30-2-509, 30-2-705
Actions
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-723, 30-5-115
  buyer's good faith conduct as to rejected goods, 30-2-603
  defined, 30-1-201
  enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
  infringement, 30-2-607
  limitation of actions, 30-2-725
  market price
    admissibility of quotations, 30-2-724
    determination, 30-2-723
  obligation enforced by, 30-1-106
  price, recovery, 30-2-709, 30-5-115
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  rights enforced, 30-1-106
  specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  third party, injury to goods, 30-2-722
  unconscionable clause or contract, 30-2-302
Admission of contract, effect on enforceability, 30-2-201
Affirmation of fact, express warranty, 30-2-313
Agent as seller, 30-2-707
Agreement
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  damages
    liquidation, 30-2-718
    provisions for, 30-2-719
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  identification, 30-2-501
  inspection of goods, 30-2-512
    third party, 30-2-515
  limitation of actions, 30-2-725
  risk allocation, 30-2-303
  statute of limitations, 30-2-725
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503
  variance of law by, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Allocation
  performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  production, 30-2-615
  risk, 30-2-303
Ancillary promise, breach, 30-2-701
Animals
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  title, transfer, 30-2-401
Anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  market price determination, 30-2-723
  retraction, 30-2-611

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Applicability of laws
    construction, 30-2-103
    letters of credit, to, 30-5-115
    scope, 30-2-102
    secured transactions, to, 30-9-113, 30-9-203, 30-9-504
Approval, sale on, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Assignment of rights, 30-2-210
Assortment of goods, 30-2-311
Auction sales, See AUCTIONS AND AUCTIONEERS
Avoidance of contract for sale, 30-2-613
Bailee
    risk of loss, 30-2-509
    stop
        delivery, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-7-403
        tender, 30-2-503
"Banker's credit" defined, 30-2-325
Between merchants
    contract for sale, 30-2-201
        additional terms, 30-2-207
        modification, 30-2-209
        rescission, 30-2-209
    defined, 30-2-104
    performance, 30-2-609
    statute of frauds, applicability, 30-2-201
    waiver of buyer's objections, 30-2-605
Beverage, merchantability, 30-2-314
Bills of lading, See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE
    c. & f., 30-2-320
    c. i. f., 30-2-320
    defined, 30-1-201
    f. a. s., 30-2-319
    f. o. b., 30-2-319
    foreign shipment, 30-2-323
    nonnegotiable, 30-2-705
    reservation of security interest, 30-2-401, 30-2-505
    tender, 30-2-323, 30-2-503
Bona fide purchaser, See **Purchaser, good faith**
Breach of contract
    ancillary promises, 30-2-701
    antecedent, 30-2-720
    assurance of performance, 30-2-609
    burden to establish, 30-2-607
    cancellation, effect, 30-2-720
    collateral contract, 30-2-701
    cover, 30-2-712
    damages, See **Damages**
    delegation of duty, 30-2-210
    excuse, 30-2-613, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    fraudulent, 30-2-721
    generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
    infringement, 30-2-607
    installment contract, 30-2-612, 30-2-616, 30-2-703
    letter of credit, failure to provide, 30-2-325
    limitation of actions, 30-2-725
    notice, 30-2-607
    occurs when, 30-2-725
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    rescission, effect, 30-2-720
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    security interest of buyer, 30-2-711
    statute of limitations, 30-2-725

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Breach of contract (Continued)
    substitute goods, 30-2-712
    waiver, 30-1-107
Breach of warranty, See **Warranties**
Bulk transfers, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS
Buyer, See also **Purchaser, good faith**
    acceptance, See **Acceptance**
    assignment of rights, 30-2-210
    cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712
    defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
    delivery, improper, 30-2-601
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
    insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
    limited interest, 30-2-403
    merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
    obligation, 30-2-301
        exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
    payment, 30-2-507, See also **Payment**
    quantity requirements, 30-2-306
    recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    rejection of goods, See **Rejection of goods**
    remedies, See **Remedies**
    replevin, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    resale, See **Resale of goods**
    rights
        assignment, 30-2-210
        delivery improper, 30-2-601
        goods, right to, 30-2-502
        insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
        performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
        recovery of goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-716
        seller's creditors, subject to, 30-2-402
        transfer, 30-2-403
    risk of loss, 30-2-509
    security interest, 30-2-711
    special property, identification of goods, 30-2-401, 30-2-501
    specific performance, right to, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    substitute goods, 30-2-712
    tender of delivery, effect, 30-2-507
    title acquired, 30-2-403
Cancellation, See **Contract for sale**
C. & F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    foreign shipments, 30-2-323
Cash sales, 30-2-403
Casualty to goods, See also **Damages**; **Deterioration**; **Remedies**
    identified goods, 30-2-613
    no arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
    third parties, action against, 30-2-722
Cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401, See **Livestock**
Checks, See also **Drafts**
    acceptance, effect on, 30-2-514
    cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
    defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
    dishonored, 30-2-403, 30-2-511
    payment by, 30-2-401, 30-2-511, 30-2-514
C. I. F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    foreign shipments, 30-2-323
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-2-101

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Claim
  adjustment, 30-2-515
  waiver, 30-1-107
Claim and delivery, See **Recovery of goods**
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
C. O. D., inspection of goods, 30-2-513
Collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
Collateral required, 30-1-208
Commercial unit
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  defined, 30-2-105
Commission, sale after rejection, 30-2-603
Confirmation, See **Acceptance**
"Confirmed credit" defined, 30-2-325
Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-2-402, 30-2-501
"Conforming" defined, 30-2-106
Consequential damages, See **Damages**
Consideration
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  offer, revocation, 30-2-205
  waiver of claim or right without, 30-1-107
"Consignee" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consignment sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327, 30-9-102
"Consignor" defined, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Construction of chapter, 30-1-104, 30-2-103
"Consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
Consumer protection, extent of damages, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
Consumers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
Containers, implied warranty, 30-2-314
"Contract" defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
Contract for sale
  acceleration clause, 30-1-208
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  avoidance, 30-2-613
  between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207, 30-2-209
  breach, See **Breach of contract**
  buyer requirements, 30-2-306
  cancellation
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    defined, 30-2-106
    effect, 30-2-720
    price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703
  c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323
  certainty, 30-2-204
  c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321, 30-2-323, 30-2-513
  collateral, breach, 30-2-701
  conduct of parties, 30-2-207
  course of dealing, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  course of performance, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  crops, 30-2-107
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-106, 30-2-107
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  documents of title, adequacy, 30-7-509
  enforceability, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302, 30-2-718
  evidence, parol or extrinsic, 30-2-202
  exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
  explained, 30-2-202
  f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
  f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319, 30-2-323

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Contract for sale (Continued)
  form, 30-2-204
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, parts 2 and 3
  good faith, 30-1-203
  indefiniteness, 30-2-204
  installment, 30-2-612
  land, 30-2-107
  lapse, 30-2-616
  minerals, 30-2-107
  modification, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  moment of making, 30-2-204
  obligation, 30-1-203, 30-2-301
  offer and acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
  open terms, 30-2-204
    price, 30-2-305
  options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  output of seller, 30-2-306
  penalty clause unenforceable, 30-2-718
  performance, See also **Performance**
    cooperation, 30-2-311
    delegation, 30-2-210
    interpreted, 30-2-208
    options, 30-2-311
  price, 30-2-305
  remedies, modification or limitation, 30-2-719
  repudiation, 30-2-609
  requirements, 30-2-201
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  rescission, 30-2-209
    effect, 30-2-720
    fraud, effect on remedies, 30-2-721
  revocation, 30-2-205
  risk, allocation or division, 30-2-303
  seal, 30-2-203
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209
  structures to be removed from realty, 30-2-107
  supplemented, 30-2-202
  termination
    breach, 30-2-616
    defined, 30-2-106
    indefinite duration, 30-2-309
    notice, 30-2-309
    time, 30-2-309
  timber, 30-2-107
  title, See **Title**
  unconscionability, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, effect, 30-1-205, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  waiver of terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
  warranties, See **Warranties**
  written agreement, 30-2-201
Conversion
  sale of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-603
  salvage of rejected goods excluded, 30-2-604
Cooperation of parties, 30-2-311, 30-2-319
Course of dealing
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  defined, 30-1-205
  implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Course of performance
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  implied warranties, 30-2-316

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Course of trade, retention of goods, 30-2-402
Cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
Credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
Creditor's rights, 30-1-105, 30-2-326, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
  "creditor" defined, 30-1-201
  nonnegotiable documents of title, 30-7-504
  seller's right to reclaim subject to, 30-2-702
Crops
  contract for sale, 30-2-107
  identification, 30-2-501
Damages, See also **Remedies**
  accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
  action for price, 30-2-709
  assignment of right, 30-2-210
  breach of warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
  cancellation of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-712, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    limitation and exclusion, 30-2-719
  contractual provisions, 30-2-719
  cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
  fraud, 30-2-721
  incidental
    accepted goods, breach, 30-2-714
    cover, 30-2-712
    generally, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
    resale, 30-2-706
    warranty, breach, 30-2-714
  limitation, 30-2-718
    consequential, 30-1-106, 30-2-719
  liquidation, 30-2-718
  market price
    admissibility, 30-2-724
    determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
  modification, 30-2-719
  nonacceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-708, 30-2-709
  nonconformity of tender, 30-2-714
  nondelivery, 30-2-713
  penal, 30-1-106
  personal injury, 30-2-715, 30-2-719
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price
    action to recover, 30-2-709
    deduction from, 30-2-717
  rejection, wrongful, 30-2-709
  repudiation, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  resale of goods, 30-2-706, 30-2-710
  rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
  restitution, 30-2-718
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-709
  special, 30-1-106
  warranty, breach, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
Definitions
  acceptance, 30-2-606
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  consignee, 30-7-102
  consignor, 30-7-102
  consumer goods, 30-9-109
  cover, 30-2-712
  dishonor, 30-2-507

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Definitions (Continued)
- draft, 30-3-104
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- generally, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-1-204, 30-1-205, 30-2-103 — 30-2-106, 30-2-319 — 30-2-327
- identification, 30-2-501
- index, 30-2-103
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707

Delay
- credit period, 30-2-310
- damages, 30-2-715
- delivery, 30-2-504, 30-2-615
  - excuse, 30-2-616
- invoice, 30-2-310
- notice, 30-2-616
- performance, excuse, 30-2-311
- repudiation as cause, 30-2-611

Delegation of performance, 30-2-210

Delivered weights, 30-2-321

Delivery
- bailee, excuse, 30-7-403
- banker's credit, 30-2-325
- c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- cash terms, 30-2-702
- c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- confirmed credit, 30-2-325
- cure for improper delivery, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
- defined, 30-1-201
- delay, excuse, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
- documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-514
- documents of title, 30-2-308
- entrusting, 30-2-403
- ex ship, 30-2-322
- f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
- financing agency, stoppage of delivery, 30-2-506
- f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
- foreign shipment, 30-2-323
- fraud, 30-2-402, 30-2-403
- improper, 30-2-508
  - acceptance, 30-2-601
    - effect, 30-2-609
  - buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  - cure, 30-2-323, 30-2-508, 30-2-510
  - effect, 30-2-609
  - rejection, 30-2-601
  - risk of loss, 30-2-510
- insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- installment contract, 30-2-612
- letters of credit, 30-2-325
- lots, 30-2-105, 30-2-307, 30-2-612
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nonconforming, See improper
- nondelivery
  - damages, 30-2-713
  - excuse, 30-2-615, 30-7-403
  - failure to cooperate or specify performance as, 30-2-311
  - remedy, 30-2-711
- obligation of seller, 30-2-301, 30-2-511
- on condition, 30-2-507
- options of seller, 30-2-311

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Delivery (Continued)
  place, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
    nonspecific, 30-2-504
  reclamation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  refusal, 30-2-702
  rejection, 30-2-508
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  shipment, See **Shipment**
  single, 30-2-307
    foreign, 30-2-323
  stop, 30-2-506, 30-2-614, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707, 30-2-710, 30-7-403
  substituted performance, 30-2-614
  tender of
    acceptance of goods, entitlement, 30-2-507
    acceptance of tender, 30-2-607
    bailee in possession, 30-2-503
    bill of lading, 30-2-323
    breach of warranty, 30-2-725
    c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
    cure of improper tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
    documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504
    effect, 30-2-507
    f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
    f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
    foreign shipment, 30-2-323
    improper, cure, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601, 30-2-714
    inspection of goods, 30-2-513
    lots, 30-2-307
    manner of, 30-2-503
    no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
    obligation of seller, 30-2-511
    place, 30-2-503
    rejection, 30-2-508
    risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
    single delivery, 30-2-307
    substitution, 30-2-508
    sufficiency, 30-2-503
    time, 30-2-503
    title passes when, 30-2-401
    warranty, breach, 30-2-725
  time, 30-2-309
  title, See **Title**
  withhold, 30-2-614, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-707
    damages, 30-2-718
Description, warranties, 30-2-317
  express warranties, 30-2-313
Deterioration
  fault not with either party, 30-2-613
  no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
  risk, 30-2-321
Dishonor
  check, 30-2-403, 30-2-503, 30-2-511
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
  letter of credit, 30-2-325
  payment by check, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, draft dishonored, 30-2-503
  title, transfer when check dishonored, 30-2-403
Documents
  defects, 30-2-506, 30-2-605
  delivery, 30-2-514

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Documents (Continued)
  draft drawn against, 30-2-514
  evidence when third party, 30-1-202
Documents of title, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  adequacy, 30-7-509
  bailee, tender by, 30-2-503
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402, 30-7-504
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, 30-2-308, 30-2-503
  financing agency, acquisition, 30-2-506
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  tender, 30-2-310, 30-2-503
Drafts, See also **Checks**
  cattle, interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  dishonored, effect on tender, 30-2-503
  documents drawn on, delivery, 30-2-514
  financing agency, purchase by, 30-2-506
Drinks, warranty, 30-2-314
Encumbrances
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Enforcement
  contract for sale, 30-1-203, 30-2-201, 30-2-302
  penalty clauses, 30-2-718
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
"Entrusting" defined, 30-2-403
Evidence
  conformance, 30-2-515
  extrinsic, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  goods in dispute, 30-2-515
  market price, 30-2-723
    quotations, admissibility, 30-2-724
  oral, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  or return terms, 30-2-326
  parol, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
  preservation, 30-2-515
  third party documents, 30-1-202
  unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
  usage of trade, 30-1-205, 30-2-202
  warranties, 30-2-316
Examination of goods, See **Inspection of goods**
Exclusive dealings, 30-2-306
Excuse
  delayed performance, 30-2-311, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
Exemption from chapter, 30-2-102
Expenses
  c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320
  damages, deduction, 30-2-706, 30-2-708, 30-2-712, 30-2-713
  f. a. s. terms, 30-2-319
  f. o. b. terms, 30-2-319
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-715
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  inspection of goods, 30-2-513, 30-2-711
  rejected goods, 30-2-711
    sale, 30-2-603
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Express warranties, See **Warranties**
Ex ship delivery, 30-2-322

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Farmers, sales to excluded, 30-2-102
F. A. S. terms, 30-2-319
Financing agency
  defined, 30-2-104
  reservation of security interest, 30-2-505
  rights, 30-2-606
Firm offers, 30-2-205
Fitness for purpose, 30-2-315, 30-2-316
F. O. B. terms, 30-2-319
  foreign shipment, 30-2-323
Food, warranty, 30-2-314
Foreign shipments
  generally, 30-2-323
  governmental regulation
    delivery, delay or nondelivery, 30-2-615
    payments, failure, 30-2-614
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  "overseas" defined, 30-2-323
Fraud
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  damages, 30-2-721
  remedies, 30-2-721
  solvency of buyer, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201, 30-2-209, 30-2-326
  title, transfer, 30-2-403
Fungible goods, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
Future goods
  defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  resale, 30-2-706
Future performance
  assurance, 30-2-609
  installment contracts, 30-2-612
  warranty, breach, 30-2-725
Future sales, contract, 30-2-106
Generally, Title 30, chapter 2
Good faith
  cover, 30-2-712
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
  obligation, 30-1-203
  output, measurement, 30-2-306
  performance, specification, 30-2-311
  price, open price terms, 30-2-305
  purchaser, 30-1-201, 30-2-403, 30-2-702, 30-2-706
  rejected goods, sale by buyer, 30-2-603
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  retention of goods, 30-2-402
Goods
  assortment, 30-2-311
  casualty, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  "consumer goods" defined, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
  defined, 30-2-103, 30-2-105, 30-9-109
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  fungible, 30-1-201, 30-2-105, 30-2-314, 30-7-205
  future, 30-2-105, 30-2-501, 30-2-706
  identification, See **Identification of goods**
  injury, 30-2-324, 30-2-613, 30-2-722
  inspection, See **Inspection of goods**
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  nonconforming, See **Nonconforming goods**
  payment in, 30-2-304, 30-2-718

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Goods (Continued)
  recovery, See **Recovery of goods**
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  return, See **Return of goods**
  revocation, See **Revocation**
  severance from realty, 30-2-107
  specially manufactured, 30-2-201
  substitute, 30-2-712
  theft, procurement or disposition by, 30-2-403
  third party injury to, 30-2-722
  unfinished, 30-2-610, 30-2-704
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Governmental regulation
  delivery, delay, 30-2-615
  payments, failure, 30-2-614
Identification of goods
  agreement, 30-2-501
  breach of contract, 30-2-704
  casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  generally, 30-2-501
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-501
  insurable interest through, 30-2-501
  manner of, 30-2-501
  nonconforming goods, 30-2-501
  recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-716
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-704
  special property, 30-2-401, 30-2-502
  title, passing, 30-2-401
  when, 30-2-501
Implied warranties, See **Warranties**
Improper delivery, See **Delivery**
Incidental damages, See **Damages**
Infringement
  notice of litigation, 30-2-607
  warranty against, 30-2-312
Injury, See **Actions; Casualty to goods; Damages; Deterioration; Remedies; Risk of loss**
Insolvency
  buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  definitions, 30-1-201
  identification of goods, 30-2-501, 30-2-502
  seller, 30-2-502
Inspection of goods
  buyer's right, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  c. & f. terms, 30-2-321
  c. i. f. terms, 30-2-321
  c. o. d. delivery, 30-2-512
  expenses, 30-2-513
  implied warranties, 30-2-316
  manner of, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
  payment, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-513
    before inspection, 30-2-512
  resale goods, 30-2-706
  seller's right, 30-2-515
  third party, 30-2-515
  when, 30-2-513, 30-2-515, 30-2-613
Installment contract, 30-2-612
Instructions
  delivery, 30-2-319

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Instructions (Continued)
  rejected goods, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  return of goods, 30-2-327
Insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
Insurance, c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320
Investment securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Purchase; Transfer**
Invoice
  c. & f., 30-2-320
  c. i. f., 30-2-320
  postdating, 30-2-310
Labels, warranty, 30-2-314
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Letters of credit
  applicability of laws, 30-5-115
  defined, 30-2-325
Liens
  ex ship delivery, 30-2-322
  warranty, 30-2-312
Limitation
  actions, 30-2-725
  damages, 30-2-718, 30-2-719
  remedies, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Limited interest, 30-2-403
Livestock
  goods defined, 30-2-105
  identification, 30-2-501
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  interstate shipment, 30-2-401
  title transfer, 30-2-401
"Lot" defined, 30-2-105
Market price, See **Price**
Memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Merchant
  between merchants, See **Between merchants**
  defined, 30-2-104
Merchantability of goods, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
Merchant buyer's rejection of goods, duties, 30-2-603
Misrepresentation, See **Fraud**
Models, See **Samples or models**
Modification
  between merchants, contract, 30-2-209
  contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
  damages, 30-2-719
  warranties, 30-2-316
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  payment in, 30-2-304
Net landed weights, 30-2-321
No arrival, no sale
  casualty to goods, 30-2-613
  defined, 30-2-324
Nonconforming goods
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-601
    effect, 30-2-607
    revocation, See **Revocation**
  accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  cure, 30-2-508
  damages, 30-2-714

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Nonconforming goods (Continued)
  evidence, preservation, 30-2-515
  identification, 30-2-501
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  payment before inspection, 30-2-512
  rejection, See **Rejection of goods**
  revocation of acceptance, See **Revocation**
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
Nonconforming tender
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  cure, 30-2-508
  damages, 30-2-714
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
Nondelivery, See **Delivery**
Notice
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-327
  accommodation to buyer, 30-2-206
  allocation of performance, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
  breach, 30-2-607, 30-2-714
  cattle, transfer of title, 30-2-401
  conformance disputed, 30-2-515
  contract for sale
    cancellation, 30-2-612
    objection between merchants, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
    termination, 30-2-309
    waiver, retraction, 30-2-209
  damages, deduction from price, 30-2-717
  defined, 30-1-201
  delay of performance, 30-2-616
  delivery
    delay, 30-2-615, 30-2-616
    improper, 30-2-508
    stop, 30-2-705
    tender, 30-2-503
  identification of goods, 30-2-501
  infringement, litigation, 30-2-607
  payment, direct required, 30-2-325
  price, introduction into evidence, 30-2-723
  realty, buyer's rights, 30-2-107
  rejection of goods, 30-2-602
  repudiation, 30-2-201, 30-2-610
  resale of goods, 30-2-706
  return of goods, 30-2-327
  revocation of acceptance, 30-2-608
  shipment of goods, 30-2-504
Obligation
  enforceability, 30-1-106
  exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  good faith, 30-1-203
  parties to contract, 30-2-301, 30-2-312, 30-2-602
  payment
    discharged, 30-2-614
    suspension, 30-2-325
  performance, 30-1-203, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
  termination of contract, discharge, 30-2-106
Offer to buy or sell
  acceptance, 30-2-206, 30-2-207
  additional terms, 30-2-207
  contract formation, 30-2-206
  firm, 30-2-205

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Offer to buy or sell (Continued)
  revocation, 30-2-205, 30-2-206
  seal, 30-2-203
On memorandum sales, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Options
  acceleration of payment or performance, 30-1-208
  allocation of production, 30-2-615
  assortment of goods, 30-2-311
  casualty to goods, buyer's options, 30-2-613
  f. a. s. or f. o. b., failure of delivery instructions, 30-2-319
  price, failure to fix, 30-2-305
  return of goods, 30-2-327, 30-2-501
  sale or return, return of goods, 30-2-327
  salvage of rejected goods, buyer's options, 30-2-604
Oral agreement as contract, 30-2-202
Overseas shipments, 30-2-323, 30-2-325, See also **Foreign shipments**
Packages, warranty, 30-2-314
Parol evidence, 30-2-202, 30-2-316, 30-2-326
Passing of title, See **Title**
Payment
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance, effect, 30-2-512, 30-2-607
  banker's credit, 30-2-325
  buyer's obligation, 30-2-301
  c. & f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  cash terms, 30-2-702
  check, 30-2-511
  c. i. f. terms, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
  collateral required, 30-1-208
  confirmed credit, 30-2-325
  credit, 30-2-310, 30-2-325
  documents, payment against, 30-2-514, 30-2-605
  due when, 30-2-307, 30-2-507, 30-2-607
  failure to make, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-709
  f. a. s. delivery, 30-2-319
  f. o. b. delivery, 30-2-319
  foreign shipments, 30-2-323
  governmental regulation, failure due to, 30-2-614
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  inspection of goods, 30-2-310, 30-2-321, 30-2-512, 30-2-513
  letters of credit, 30-2-325
  lots, delivery in, 30-2-307
  nonconformance, 30-2-512
  manner of, 30-2-304, 30-2-511
  medium of exchange, 30-2-304
  obligation of buyer, 30-2-301
  on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  place, 30-2-310
  rate, 30-2-607
  seller's entitlement, 30-2-507
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
  sufficiency, 30-2-511
  tender of delivery, 30-2-507
  tender of payment, 30-2-511
  time, 30-2-310
Payment on arrival, 30-2-321, 30-2-703
Performance
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  acceptance as beginning, 30-2-206
  anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-2-611, 30-2-723

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Performance (Continued)
- assurance, 30-2-210, 30-2-609
- buyer's right, 30-2-716
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- conforming, 30-2-106
- contract for sale, 30-2-208, 30-2-311
- cooperation, 30-2-311
- course of, 30-2-202, 30-2-208, 30-2-316
- delegation, 30-2-210
- delivery, See **Delivery**
- failure of presupposed conditions, 30-2-615
- future, 30-2-609, 30-2-612, 30-2-725
- generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 5
- good faith requirement, 30-1-203, 30-2-311
- insecurity, 30-1-208, 30-2-609
- installment contracts, 30-2-612
- obligation of, 30-1-203, 30-2-609
- options, 30-1-208, 30-2-311
- partial, 30-2-201, 30-2-718
- reservation, under, 30-1-207
- shipment, See **Shipment**
- specific, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
- specification, 30-2-311
- substitution, 30-2-614 — 30-2-616
- successive, termination, 30-2-309
- suspension, 30-2-609, 30-2-610

Perishables
- casualty, 30-2-613
- rejected goods, buyer's duties, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
- resale, 30-2-706
- risk of loss, 30-2-321, 30-2-324, 30-2-613
- salvage, 30-2-603, 30-2-604

"Person in the position of a seller" defined, 30-2-707, 30-5-115

"Present sale" defined, 30-2-106

Price
- action to recover, 30-2-709
- apportionment, 30-2-307
- c. & f., 30-2-321
- c. i. f., 30-2-321
- contract for sale, effect, 30-2-305
- damages, deduction from, 30-2-717
- f. a. s., 30-2-319
- f. o. b., 30-2-319
- lots, apportionment of price, 30-2-307
- market price
  - determination, 30-2-713, 30-2-723
  - quotations, admissibility in evidence, 30-2-724
- open price terms, 30-2-305
- payment, See **Payment**
- recovery, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711

Production, allocation, 30-2-615

Promise, express warranty, 30-2-313

Purchase money security interest, 30-9-206

Purchaser, good faith
- defined, 30-1-201
- recovery, seller's right subject to rights of purchaser, 30-2-702
- resale, 30-2-706
- rights, 30-2-403

Quantity
- contract enforceability, 30-2-201
- measurement, 30-2-306

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Quantity (Continued)
  out turn quantity, 30-2-321
  requirements, 30-2-306
Realty
  goods severed from, 30-2-107
  payment in, 30-2-304
  recording of contract, 30-2-107
Receipt
  c. i. f. shipment, 30-2-320
  defined, 30-2-103
  f. a. s. shipment, 30-2-319
  recovery after, 30-2-702
  risk, passing, 30-2-509
  stop delivery, 30-2-705
Reclamation, See **Recovery of goods**
Recovery of goods
  buyer, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  exclusion of other remedies, 30-2-702
  identified goods, 30-2-402, 30-2-502, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  nondelivery, 30-2-711
  repudiation, 30-2-711
  seller, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  stop delivery when, 30-2-705
  third party, suit for, 30-2-722
Recovery of price, 30-2-605, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711, 30-5-115
Rejection of goods
  acceptance, 30-2-606
    precludes, 30-2-607
  bank draft dishonored as, 30-2-503
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  buyer's rights, 30-2-601
  contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
  damages, 30-2-709
  delivery improper, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  duties in, 30-2-602, 30-2-603
  effect, 30-2-602
  expenses of inspection, recovery, 30-2-513, 30-2-603
  failure as acceptance, 30-2-606
  failure to particularize, 30-2-605
  fraud, rejection not bar to damages for, 30-2-721
  installment contract, 30-2-612
  insurable interest, effect, 30-2-501
  manner, 30-2-602
  merchant buyer, duties, 30-2-603
  nonconforming delivery or tender, 30-2-508, 30-2-510, 30-2-601
  notice, 30-2-602
    failure to give, 30-2-504
  options, 30-2-501, 30-2-604
  perishables, 30-2-603, 30-2-604
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
  resale, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  rights, 30-2-601, 30-2-602
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  salvage of buyer, 30-2-604
  security interest, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  seller's remedies, 30-2-703
  seller's rights, 30-2-602
  time, 30-2-602

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Rejection of goods (Continued)
    title, revesting, 30-2-401
    transportation contract, failure to make, 30-2-504
    waiver of objections, 30-2-605
    wrongful, 30-2-602, 30-2-703
        damages, 30-2-709
Remedies, See also **Damages**
    acceptance, effect, 30-2-607
    action for price, 30-2-709
    additional, 30-2-719
    anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610, 30-5-115
    assortment of goods, failure to specify, 30-2-311
    buyer, generally, 30-2-711
    cancellation of contract, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
        effect, 30-2-720
        status of parties, 30-2-106
    collateral contract, breach, 30-2-701
    contractual modification or limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
    cover, 30-2-711, 30-2-712, 30-2-715
    defined, 30-1-201
    delivery
        improper, 30-2-601
        nondelivery, 30-2-711
        refuse, 30-2-702
        stop, 30-2-702, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
        withhold, 30-2-703, 30-2-705
    fraud, 30-2-721
    identification of goods to contract, 30-2-704
    infringement, 30-2-607
    insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
    insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
    liberal administration, 30-1-106
    limitation, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
    misrepresentation, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-721
    modification, contractual, 30-2-316, 30-2-719
    nonacceptance, recovery of damages, 30-2-703
    nonconformance, 30-2-607
    notice of breach, failure bar to remedy, 30-2-607
    payment, 30-2-705
        before inspection, effect, 30-2-512
        failure, 30-2-703, 30-2-709
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
    price, recovery, 30-2-703, 30-2-706, 30-2-709, 30-2-711
    recovery of goods, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    rejection of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
    replevin, 30-2-502, 30-2-702, 30-2-705, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    repudiation, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
    resale of goods, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
    rescission of contract, effect, 30-2-720
    revocation of acceptance, 30-2-703, 30-2-711
    salvage, 30-2-704
    seller, generally, 30-2-703
    specific performance, obtain, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
    statute of limitations, 30-2-725
    substitution, 30-2-719
    title to goods, effect, 30-2-401
    unfinished goods, 30-2-704
    waiver, 30-1-107
    warranties, breach, 30-2-316
Replevin, See **Recovery of goods**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Repudiation
  anticipatory, 30-2-610
    letters of credit, 30-5-115
    market price determination, 30-2-723
    retraction, 30-2-611
  buyer's remedies, 30-2-711
  damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-709, 30-2-713
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 6
  remedies, 30-2-703, 30-2-705, 30-2-711
  risk of loss, 30-2-510
  wrongful, 30-2-703
Resale of goods
  buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
  letters of credit, 30-5-115
  limitation, 30-2-718
  manner of, 30-2-706
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  price, recovery, 30-2-709
  remedy, as, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706, 30-2-711
  seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704, 30-2-706
  unfinished goods, 30-2-704
Rescission of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Reservation of security interest, See also **Security interest**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
  contract violation, 30-2-505
  generally, 30-2-401
  payment, recovery, 30-2-605
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  recovery of goods, 30-2-716
  risk of loss, 30-2-509
  shipment under, 30-2-310, 30-2-505
  title, 30-2-401
Return of goods
  buyer's option, 30-2-501
  incidental damages, 30-2-710, 30-2-721
  open price terms, 30-2-305
  remedies limited to, 30-2-719, 30-2-721
  remedies or damages, return not bar to, 30-2-721
  sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327
Revocation
  acceptance
    barred when, 30-2-607
    buyer's remedy, 30-2-711
    buyer's right, 30-2-608
    damages, 30-2-709
    generally, 30-2-608
    part, 30-2-608
    risk of loss, 30-2-510
    security interest, 30-2-711
    seller's remedy, 30-2-703, 30-2-704
    title, revesting, 30-2-401
    whole, 30-2-608
  contract for sale, 30-2-205
  offer to buy or sell, 30-2-205, 30-2-306
Risk of loss
  absence of breach, 30-2-509
  allocation, 30-2-303
  assignment of rights, 30-2-210
  bailee, goods held by, 30-2-509

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Risk of loss (Continued)
- breach
  - absence of, 30-2-509
  - effect, 30-2-510
- c. & f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- casualty to identified goods, 30-2-613
- c. i. f. terms, effect, 30-2-320, 30-2-321
- deterioration, 30-2-321, 30-2-324
- division, 30-2-303
- ex ship terms, effect, 30-2-322
- f. a. s. terms, effect, 30-2-319
- f. o. b. terms, effect, 30-2-319
- generally, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
- inspection of goods, 30-2-513
- insurance coverage, 30-2-510
- no arrival, no sale terms, 30-2-324
- nonconformance of tender or delivery, 30-2-510
- repudiation, 30-2-510
- revocation of acceptance, 30-2-510
- sale on approval, 30-2-327
- sale or return, 30-2-327
- third party injury to goods, 30-2-722

"Sale" defined, 30-2-106

Sale on approval, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Sale or return, 30-2-326, 30-2-327

Salvage
- anticipatory repudiation, 30-2-610
- buyer's right, 30-2-604
- unfinished goods, 30-2-610, 30-2-704

Samples or models
- examination, 30-2-316
- express warranty, 30-2-313, 30-2-317
- implied warranty, 30-2-316, 30-2-317

Scope of chapter, See **Applicability of laws**

Seals, contract for sale, 30-2-203

Securities, See UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES; **Purchase**; **Transfer**

Security interest
- applicability of secured transactions law, 30-2-102
- breach, 30-2-711
- defined, 30-1-201
- financing statement not required, 30-9-302
- person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
- recovery of goods, 30-2-716
- rejection, 30-2-602, 30-2-711
- reservation, See **Reservation of security interest**
- revocation or acceptance, 30-2-711
- shipment under, 30-2-505
- third party actions, 30-2-722
- title, transfer, 30-2-401
- warranty, goods free from, 30-2-312

Seller
- action for price, 30-2-709
- assignment of rights, 30-2-210
- creditor's rights, 30-2-402
- damages, 30-2-708, 30-2-710, See also **Damages**
- defined, 30-2-103
- delivery, See also **Delivery**
  - destination nonspecific, 30-2-504
  - improper, cure, 30-2-508
  - stop, 30-2-705

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Seller (Continued)
  identification of goods, rights, 30-2-704
  insolvency of buyer, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  insolvency of seller, 30-2-502
  insurable interest in goods, 30-2-501
  obligation, 30-2-301
    exclusive dealing, 30-2-306
  output terms, 30-2-306
  payment, 30-2-507
  person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707, 30-5-115
  recover, right to, 30-2-702, 30-2-705
  rejection of goods, rights, 30-2-602
  remedies, See **Remedies**
  resale, See **Resale of goods**
  reservation, 30-2-505
  restitution by, when, 30-2-718
  rights, 30-2-702
  risk of loss, 30-2-509, 30-2-510
  salvage, See **Salvage**
  security interest, 30-2-505
  shipment by, 30-2-206, 30-2-309 — 30-2-311, 30-2-323, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-507
    improper, cure, 30-2-508
  warranties, See **Warranties**
Shipment
  arrangements, 30-2-311
  foreign, 30-2-323
  manner of, 30-2-504, 30-2-505
  offer and acceptance, 30-2-206
  reservation, under, 30-2-310
  time, 30-2-309
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-2-101
Specific performance, 30-2-711, 30-2-716
Statute of frauds, 30-1-206, 30-2-201
  contract modification, 30-2-209
  or return terms, 30-2-326
Statute of limitations, 30-2-725
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Substitute goods, 30-2-712
Suit, See **Actions**
Tender
  bill of lading, 30-2-323
  delivery, See **Delivery**
  documents, 30-2-503, 30-2-504, 30-2-512
  documents of title, 30-2-310, 30-2-319 — 30-2-321, 30-2-503
  payment, 30-2-511
  price, recovery of goods, 30-2-502
  receipt for goods, 30-2-319
  substitute performance, 30-2-614
Termination of contract, See **Contract for sale**
Third parties
  actions against, 30-2-722
  defined, 30-1-201
  documents, evidence, 30-1-202
  injury to goods, suit, 30-2-722
  inspection of goods, 30-2-515
  realty, sale of goods severed from — rights, 30-2-107
  title, effect, 30-2-401
  warranty beneficiary, 30-2-318
Title
  generally, Title 30, chapter 2, part 4

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)
Title (Continued)
  insurable interest, 30-2-501
  relevancy to provisions, 30-2-401
  revesting, 30-2-401
  transfer, 30-2-401
    power to, 30-2-403
    sale on approval, 30-2-327
  voidable, 30-2-403
  warranty, 30-2-312
Transfer, obligation of seller, 30-2-301
Transfer of title, See Title
Unconscionable contract or clause, 30-2-302
Usage of trade
  contract for sale, 30-2-202, 30-2-208
  creditor's rights, 30-2-402
  defined, 30-1-205
  implied warranties, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  market price, 30-2-723
Varying law by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Waiver
  breach, waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107
  buyer's objections, 30-2-605
  contract terms, 30-2-208, 30-2-209
  course of performance, 30-2-208
  rejection, 30-2-605
Warranties
  affirmation of fact, 30-2-313
  beverages, 30-2-314
  breach
    commencement of action, 30-2-725
    damages, 30-2-316, 30-2-714, 30-2-715
    infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
    notice, 30-2-607
    occurs when, 30-2-725
    personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
    remedies, limitation, 30-2-316
    third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
    waiver, 30-1-107
  condition on arrival, 30-2-321
  conflict, 30-2-317
  consistency, 30-2-317
  construction, 30-2-317
  course of dealing, 30-2-314
  cumulation, 30-2-317
  description of goods, 30-2-313
  disclaimer, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  dominance, 30-2-317
  drinks, 30-2-314
  encumbrances, goods free, 30-2-312
  examination of goods, 30-2-316
  exclusion, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-2-318
  express
    creation, 30-2-313
    precedence, 30-2-317
  extent, 30-2-318
  fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
  food, 30-2-314
  implied
    course of dealing, 30-2-314
    creation, 30-2-314
    examination of goods, 30-2-316

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES (Continued)

Warranties (Continued)
  implied (Continued)
    fitness for purpose, 30-2-314 — 30-2-317
    merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316, 30-2-317
    precedence, 30-2-317
    usage of trade, 30-2-314
  inconsistency, 30-2-317
  infringement, 30-2-312, 30-2-607
  intention of parties, 30-2-317
  liens, goods free, 30-2-312
  limitation, 30-2-316, 30-2-318, 30-9-206
  merchantability, 30-2-314, 30-2-316
  merchant regularly dealing in goods of the kind, 30-2-312
  model, conformance to, 30-2-313
  modification, 30-2-312, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  negation, 30-2-316, 30-9-206
  opinion, 30-2-313
  personal injury, 30-2-318, 30-2-715
  precedence, 30-2-317
  promise, 30-2-313
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-206
  quality on arrival, 30-2-321
  sample, conformance to, 30-2-313
  security interest, goods free, 30-2-312
  third party beneficiary, 30-2-318
  title, 30-2-312
  usage of trade, 30-2-314
War risk insurance, 30-2-320
Writings and written instruments
  assurance of performance, 30-2-609
  between merchants
    confirmation of contract, 30-2-201
    rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
  contract for sale, 30-2-201, 30-2-207
    additional terms, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
    breach, waiver, 30-1-107
    confirmation, 30-2-201, 30-2-202, 30-2-207
    final expression, 30-2-202
    modification, 30-2-209, 30-2-616
    rescission, 30-2-209
    seal, 30-2-203
    termination, 30-2-616
  defined, 30-1-201
  delivery, notice of remedy for delay, 30-2-616
  misrepresentation of solvency, 30-2-702
  offers, 30-2-205
  performance, assurance, 30-2-609
  rejection, defects relied upon, 30-2-605
  solvency, misrepresentation, 30-2-702
  tender of delivery, 30-2-503, 30-2-509
  waiver of breach, 30-1-107
  warranties
    breach
      notice and control of litigation, 30-2-607
      waiver, 30-1-107
    exclusion or modification, 30-2-316

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS

  See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — GENERAL PROVISIONS**

Acceptance of collateral, 30-1-207, 30-9-501, 30-9-505

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
Account debtor, See also **Debtor**
  assignment of account — term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
  claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-318
  default, effect, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  payments by, 30-9-318, 30-9-502
Accounts
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  assignment, See **Assignment**
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
  priorities, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  statement, 30-9-112, 30-9-208
Actions, enforcement of rights and obligations by, 30-1-106
Advances, future, 30-9-204
Advices of credit, perfection by possession, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
After-acquired collateral, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
Agreement, See **Security agreement**
Agricultural products
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  description, 30-9-203
  enforcement of security interest, 30-9-203
  equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
  filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
  goods, as, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-312
  purchaser, protection, 30-9-307
Aircraft, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Antecedent debt, 30-9-108
Applicability of laws
  bank deposits and collections law, 30-4-208
  bulk transfers law, 30-6-103, 30-9-111
  collateral
    ownership by other than debtor, 30-9-112
    title immaterial, 30-9-202
  commercial paper law, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  consumer loan business law, 30-9-203
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  fixtures, 30-9-313
  general provisions, 30-9-105
  illegal transactions, 30-9-201
  liability of secured party, 30-9-504
  liens, to, 30-9-102
  livestock security agreements, 30-9-203
  loan law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  mortgages of personal property, 71-1-112
  motor vehicle law, 30-9-203
  pawnbroker law, 30-9-203
  retail installment sales law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  sales law, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-206
  sales, security agreement arising under, 30-9-113
  scope, 30-3-103, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 71-1-112
  security agreement, validity, 30-9-201
  statute of frauds, 30-1-206

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Applicability of laws (Continued)
  territorial extent, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  transmitting utilities, filing provisions, 30-9-410
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105
Assignment
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
  claims or defenses, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  destruction of records, 30-9-411
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing, 30-9-405
    certification, 30-9-407
    copies, 30-9-407
    destruction of records, 30-9-411
    exception, 30-9-302
    form, 30-9-402
    termination statement, with, 30-9-404
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  modification of contract before notice, 30-9-318
  notice, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
  perfection, continued, 30-9-302
  proof, 30-9-318
  term prohibiting, ineffective, 30-9-318
Attachment of collateral, 30-9-311
Attachment of security interest, 30-9-204, 30-9-303, 30-9-312
Automobiles, See **Motor vehicles**
Automotive equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Banks
  accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
  collections, priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  defined, 30-1-111, 30-1-201
  deposits and collections, applicability of laws, 30-4-208
  enforcement of interest, 30-9-203
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
Building and loan association accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Bulk transfer laws, applicability, 30-6-103, 30-9-111, 30-9-301
Buyers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
Care, duty of, 30-1-102, 30-9-207
Certificate of title, effect, 30-9-103, 30-9-302
Chattel paper
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
  default, collection, 30-9-502
  defined, 30-9-105
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  perfection of interest, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312, 71-3-401
Checks
  defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
  proceeds as, 30-9-306
Citation, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Claims or defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
"Code" defined, 30-1-101
Collateral
  acceptance, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
  additional, 30-1-208, 30-9-402
  after-acquired, 30-9-108, 30-9-204, 71-3-105
  attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
  care, 30-1-102, 30-9-207

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Collateral (Continued)
- commingling, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-315
- conversion, 30-9-505
- damage to, 30-1-102, 30-9-207, 45-6-315
- default, See **Default**
- defined, 30-9-105
- description, See **Description of property**
- disposition, See **Disposition of collateral**
- expenses, 30-9-207, 71-3-112
- extent of security interest, 30-9-204
- foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
- forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
- fungible, 30-9-207
- identification, 30-9-207, 30-9-208
- insurance coverage, 30-9-207
- liability, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
- list, 30-9-208
- location, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
- loss of, 30-9-207
- ownership rights when not owned by debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
- possession, See **Possession of collateral**
- proceeds, See **Proceeds from collateral**
- profits, See **Proceeds from collateral**
- purchasers, See **Purchasers of collateral**
- redemption, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
- release, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
- removal, 30-9-313
- replacement, 30-9-205
- repledge of, 30-9-207
- title immaterial, 30-9-202
- transfer of debtor's rights, 30-9-311
- use, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317

Commercial paper, See **Instruments**

Commingling
- effect, 30-9-205, 30-9-315
- fungible collateral, 30-9-207
- priority, 30-9-315
- proceeds, 30-9-306

Conditional sales
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102
- defined, 1-1-205

Conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-102, 30-9-103, 30-9-401

Consignments, applicability of laws, 30-9-102

Construction, 30-1-102, 30-1-104, 30-9-105

Construction equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**

Consumer goods, See **Goods**

Consumer loan business law, applicability, 30-9-203

Continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-411

Continuous perfection, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306, 30-9-312

Contract for sale
- after-acquired property, 30-9-108, 30-9-204
- default, sale of collateral by, 30-9-504 — 30-9-506
- defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105

Contract liability of secured party, 30-9-317

Contract rights
- applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
- assignment, 30-5-116, 30-9-318
- attachment of interest, 30-9-204
- collection or compromise, 30-9-205, 30-9-502
- default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
- defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-106

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Contract rights (Continued)
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
    letters of credit, 30-5-116
    modification of contracts, 30-9-318
    payments, 30-9-318
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
    proceeds, 30-9-306, 30-9-504
    sale, 30-9-504
Conversion, 30-9-505
Creditors
    defrauding, 45-6-315
    rights, 30-2-402
    validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Credit union accounts, exclusion, 30-9-104
Crops, See **Agricultural products**
Damages, See **Liability**
Debtor, See also **Account debtor**
    after-acquired collateral, 30-9-108
    applicability of laws, 30-9-113
    assignment, information in, 30-9-405
    commingling of collateral by, 30-9-205
    conversion, 30-9-505
    default, See **Default**
    defined, 30-9-105
    disposition of collateral by, 30-9-205
    enforcement of security interest against, 30-9-203
    expenses chargeable to, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-506
    financing statement
        assignment, information in, 30-9-405
        information in, 30-9-403
        release of collateral, information in, 30-9-406
        signature, 30-9-402
    insurance coverage, 30-9-207
    jurisdiction determined by, 30-9-103
    liability, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    list of collateral to, 30-9-208
    location change, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
    modification of rights, 30-9-505
    owner of collateral when not debtor as, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
    perfection by delivery of instrument or availability of goods to, 30-9-304
    proceeds from collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-306
    redemption, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
    release of collateral, information in statement, 30-9-406
    rights in collateral, 30-9-204, 30-9-505
    statement of account to, 30-9-208
    termination statement to, 30-9-404
    transfer of rights, 30-9-311
    use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
    waiver of rights, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Default
    acceptance of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
    attorney's fees, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
    charge back, 30-9-502
    collection rights, 30-9-502
    conversion, 30-9-505
    debtor's rights, 30-9-501
    deficiency or surplus
        accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
        entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Default (Continued)
  deficiency or surplus (Continued)
    liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
    owner when not debtor, 30-9-112
  discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  disposition of collateral, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-508
  enforcement sales, See **Enforcement sales**
  expenses, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  judicial sale, See **Enforcement sales**
  liability, 30-9-507
  lien upon property, 30-9-501, 30-9-504
  personal property, 30-9-501
  possession of collateral, 30-9-503
  proceeds
    accounting, 30-9-501, 30-9-502
    application, 30-9-504
    collections on, 30-9-502
    foreclosure, in, 30-9-508
  real property, 30-9-501
  recovery by debtor, 30-9-507
  redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506
  remedy, 30-9-501
  removal of collateral, 30-9-313
  sales
    enforcement by, See **Enforcement sales**
    security interest arising under, 30-9-113
  subrogation to secured party, 30-9-504
  surplus, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  transfer as, 30-9-311
  variance of provisions, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Defenses against assignee, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
Deficiency, See **Default**
Definitions
  accessions, 30-9-314
  account, 30-9-106
  check, 30-3-104
  code, 30-1-101
  consumer goods, 30-9-109
  contract for sale, 30-2-106
  contract right, 30-9-106
  equipment, 30-9-109
  farm products, 30-9-109
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  general intangibles, 30-9-106
  generally, 1-1-205, 30-1-102, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
  holder in due course, 30-3-302
  index, 30-9-105
  inventory, 30-9-109
  lien creditor, 30-9-301
  note, 30-3-104
  perfection, 30-9-303
  proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-107
  sale, 30-2-106
  security interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-314
  transmitting utility, 30-9-408
Defrauding secured creditors, 45-6-315

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Delivery
  defined, 30-1-201
  financing statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
  investment securities, 30-8-320
  letters of credit, 30-5-116
  perfection, effect, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  priority, effect, 30-9-301
Description of property
  assignment, 30-9-405
  financing statement, 30-9-402, 30-9-409
  foreclosure sale report, 30-9-510
  "proceeds" as, 30-9-203
  release, statement of, 30-9-406
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  sufficiency, 30-9-110
  transmitting utilities, financing statement, 30-9-409
Discharge, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
Disposition of collateral, See also **Enforcement sales**
  accounting, without, 30-9-205
  debtor, by, 30-9-205
  default, in, 30-9-501, 30-9-503 — 30-9-508
  documents of title, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-307
  expenses, 30-9-506
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  forfeiture voids agreement, 71-3-109
  liability, 30-9-317
  proceeds, inclusion, 30-9-306
Documents of title, See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-9-105
  disposition of goods, effect, 30-7-503, 30-9-309
  perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  reservation of intreest by, 30-2-505
Electricity transmission companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Enforcement of security interest, 30-1-106, 30-1-107, 30-4-208, 30-9-203, See also **Default**; **Enforcement sales**
Enforcement sales, See also **Disposition of collateral**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-113, 30-9-504
  attorney's fees, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-511
  commercially reasonable, 30-9-507
  deficiencies, liability, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  effect, 30-9-504
  expenses, 30-9-504, 30-9-506, 30-9-510, 30-9-511
  foreclosure, as, 30-9-501
  joinder, 30-9-508
  liability, 30-9-507
  manner, 30-9-504, 30-9-507, 30-9-508
  notice, 30-9-504, 30-9-508, 30-9-510
  postponement, 30-9-509
  priority, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
  proceeds, application, 30-9-504, 30-9-508, 30-9-510
  reasonable manner, 30-9-507
  redemption, 30-9-506
  report, 30-9-510
  right to sell, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
  secured party
    liability, 30-9-507
    purchase by, 30-9-313, 30-9-314, 30-9-501, 30-9-504, 30-9-508
    right to sell, 30-9-504, 30-9-508

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Enforcement sales (Continued)
  surplus, debtor's entitlement, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  time, 30-9-509
  transfer of rights and interests, 30-9-504
Equipment, See also **General intangibles**
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  exclusions, 30-9-104
Evidence, sale report, 30-1-202, 30-9-510
Exclusions from provisions, 30-9-104
Farm products, See **Agricultural products**
Federal filing of financing statement, 30-9-302
Fees
  assignment, 30-9-405
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  copies, 30-9-407
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  release of collateral, 30-9-406
  statement of account, 30-9-208
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Filing officer
  assignment, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  certification of filing, 30-9-407
  copies, 30-9-407
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
  duties generally, 30-9-403
  filing with, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  foreclosure sale, report filing, 30-9-510
  index, 30-9-403
  release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407
  termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407
Filing of financing statement
  additional collateral, 30-9-402
  amendment of financing statement, 30-9-402
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103, 30-9-410
  assignment, inclusion in, 30-9-405, 30-9-407, See **Assignment**
  certification, 30-9-407
  collateral, location change, 30-9-401
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  continuation statement, 30-9-403, 30-9-41!
  copies, 30-9-405, 30-9-407
  default, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  destruction of records, 30-9-403, 30-9-411
  duration, 30-9-403
  effective period, 30-9-403
  exclusions, 30-4-208, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 90-6-108
  federal, exceptions, 30-9-302
  fees, See **Fees**
  "financing statement" defined, 30-9-402
  foreclosure sale, report filing, 30-9-510
  formal requirements, 30-9-402
  governmental, exceptions, 30-9-302
  indexing, 30-9-403
  information regarding, 30-9-407
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103, 30-9-401
  lapse, 30-9-403
  location, change, 30-9-401
  manner of, 30-9-403, 30-9-407
  mistake, 30-9-401, 30-9-402

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)
Filing of financing statement (Continued)
    notice of the security interest, not, 30-9-309
    order, priority, 30-9-312
    permissive, 30-9-304
    place, 30-9-103, 30-9-401, 30-9-409
    presentation, 30-9-404
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
    proceeds, covered, 30-9-306
    records, 30-9-403, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
    release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
    required when, 30-9-113, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-401
    sales, security interest arising under, 30-9-113
    security agreement as, 30-9-402
    termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
    transmitting utilities, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
Financing statement, See **Filing of financing statement**
Fish, attachment of interest, 30-9-204
Fixtures
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-104, 30-9-313
    filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401 — 30-9-403
    goods, as, 30-9-105
    priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
    transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409
Foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
Formal requirements, 30-9-203
Fungible collateral, 30-1-201, 30-9-207
Future advances, 30-9-204
Garnishment of collateral, 30-9-311
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Gasoline and petroleum products, See **Transmitting utilities**
General intangibles
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
    defined, 30-9-103, 30-9-105, 30-9-106
    filing, 30-9-401
    priority, 30-9-301
Generally, Title 30, chapter 9
Good faith
    assignment, 30-9-206
    defined, 30-1-201
    obligation, 30-1-102, 30-1-203
Goods
    accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
    applicability of laws, 30-9-102, 30-9-103
    bailee, effect of possession, 30-9-304
    classification, 30-9-109
    commingled, 30-9-315
    consumer
        attachment of security interest, 30-9-204
        buyer protection, 30-9-307
        defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
        filing, 30-9-302, 30-9-401
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-313
    fixtures, as, 30-9-313, See **Fixtures**
    perfection, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
    priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-315
    processed, 30-9-315
    repossession, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
    return, 30-9-205, 30-9-306
Governmental
    exclusions, 30-9-104
    filing of financing statement, 30-9-302

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Holder in due course
  bank as, 30-4-209
  claims and defenses, 30-9-206
  default, subordinate security interest, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-1-201, 30-3-302, 30-9-105
  priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-309
Housing, low income developments — filing exemption, 90-6-108
Illegal transactions not validated by provisions, 30-9-201
Indemnification — sheriff, judicial sale, 30-9-508
Injunction, sale of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-507
Insolvency proceedings
  defined, 30-1-201
  effect of perfected interest, 30-9-306
Installment sales law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Instruments, See also UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER
  applicability of laws, 30-3-103, 30-9-206
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  defined, 30-9-105
  perfection, 30-8-320, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
Insurance
  claims, exclusions, 30-9-104
  collateral in secured party's possession, 30-9-207
Intangibles, See **General intangibles**
Inventory
  applicability of laws, 30-9-103
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-109
  priority, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
Investment securities, See **Instruments**
Judgment
  default, 30-9-501
  rights, exclusion, 30-9-104
Judicial sales, See **Enforcement sales**; See also **Disposition of collateral**
Laws applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Leases
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  crops, effect on interest in, 30-9-204
Letters of credit, perfection of interest, 30-9-305
Levy upon collateral, 30-9-311
Liability
  debtor, 30-9-317, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-112
  secured party, 30-9-207, 30-9-208, 30-9-317, 30-9-404, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
Liens
  agister's lien, priority, 71-3-1202
  applicability of provisions to, 30-9-102
  default
    disposition of collateral, discharge, 30-9-504
    judgment, 30-9-501
  discharge by disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
  exclusions, 30-9-102, 30-9-104
  federal tax lien, certificate of release or nonattachment as termination statement, 71-3-205
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future interests, 71-3-105
  holder's rights, 71-3-112
  lien creditor
    defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-301
    priority, 30-9-301
    rights, 30-2-403

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Liens (Continued)
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314, 71-3-1202
  redemption, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
  restoration of property, effect, 71-3-123
Livestock, See also **Agricultural products**
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  classification as goods, 30-9-109
  security agreements, applicability, 30-9-203
Loan law, applicability, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
Machinery, See **Equipment**
Minerals
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  description, 30-9-203
Money
  defined, 30-1-201
  proceeds, as, 30-9-306
Mortgages, See also **Chattel paper**
  after-acquired property, effect, 30-9-204
  applicability of laws, 71-1-112
  filings of security interest as, 30-9-401, 30-9-403 — 30-9-406
  ship mortgage act, 1920 — exclusion, 30-9-104
Motor vehicles
  applicability of laws, 30-9-203
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
Negotiable instruments, See **Instruments**
"Note" defined, 30-3-104, 30-9-105
Notice
  acceptance of collateral, 30-9-505
  assignment, 30-9-318
  claim or defense against assignee, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-502, 30-9-504, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-1-201
  owner when not debtor, to, 30-9-112
  perfection by, 30-9-304
  possession determined by, 30-9-305
  purchase money security interest, priority, 30-9-312
  security interest, filing not, 30-9-309
Obligations
  covered by security agreement, 30-9-204
  profits applied to, 30-9-207
Oil and gas
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  description, 30-9-203
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
Owner of collateral when not debtor, 30-9-105, 30-9-112, 30-9-313
Pawnbroker law, applicability, 30-9-203
Perfection of interest
  advices of credit, 30-9-305
  bailee, 30-9-304
  certificate of title, 30-9-103
  chattel paper, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  conflict of laws, 30-1-105, 30-9-103
  continuous, 30-9-302 — 30-9-304, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  dates, 30-9-103
  defined, 30-9-303
  documents of title, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  duration, 30-9-103
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-302, See **Filing of financing statement**
  goods, 30-9-305
  insolvency proceedings, 30-9-306
  instruments, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Perfection of interest (Continued)
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  letters of credit, 30-5-116, 30-9-305
  manner of, 30-9-304
  order, priority, 30-9-312
  possession as, 30-9-205, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority when, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  proceeds, interest in, 30-9-306
  repossessed goods, 30-9-306
  required when, 30-9-103
  sale of goods, 30-9-306
  temporary, 30-9-302, 30-9-304
  transmitting utilities, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
  unperfected interest
    filed financing statement, lapse, 30-9-403
    priority, 30-9-301
  when, 30-9-303
Personal property, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Pledge, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Policy, 30-9-102
Possession of collateral
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  default, after, 30-9-503, 30-9-505, 30-9-508
  documents of title, reservation by, 30-2-505
  enforceability of security interest by, 30-9-203
  expenses, 30-9-207
  filing exemption, 30-9-302
  foreclosure, for, 30-9-508
  insurance coverage, 30-9-207
  perfection by, 30-9-205, 30-9-302, 30-9-304, 30-9-305
  priority, 30-9-312
  recovery, 30-9-508
  secured party's rights and duties, 30-9-207
  use by debtor, 30-9-205, 30-9-317
Priority
  accessions, 30-9-312, 30-9-314
  accounts, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  agisters' liens, 71-3-1202
  agricultural products, 30-9-312
  attachment of security interest, order, 30-9-312
  bank collections, 30-4-208, 30-9-312
  buyers of goods, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314
  chattel mortgage, 71-3-401
  chattel paper, 30-9-301, 30-9-306, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  commingled goods, 30-9-315
  conflicting interests, 30-4-208, 30-9-312, 30-9-315
  continually perfected interest, 30-9-312
  contracts, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  documents of title, 30-4-208, 30-9-301, 30-9-304, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  filing order, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  fixtures, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
  general intangibles, 30-9-301
  goods, 30-9-301, 30-9-307, 30-9-312 — 30-9-315
  instruments, 30-9-301, 30-9-308, 30-9-309, 30-9-312
  inventory, 30-9-308, 30-9-312
  liens, 30-9-301, 30-9-310, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314, 71-3-1202
  perfected security interest, 30-9-310, 30-9-312
  perfection, order, 30-9-312
  possession, 30-9-312
  proceeds, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  processed goods, 30-9-315

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Priority (Continued)
  purchase money security interest, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
  real estate, 30-9-313
  repossessions, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
  sale and return of goods, 30-9-306, 30-9-313
  subordination by agreement, 30-9-312, 30-9-316
  subsequent purchaser, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
  transferee, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
  transferor, 30-9-306
  unperfected interests, 30-9-301
Proceeds from collateral
  accounting, 30-9-501
  additional security, as, 30-9-207
  application, 30-9-504
  collection, 30-9-502
  default, 30-9-501, 30-9-502, 30-9-504
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
  description, 30-9-203
  financing statement, description, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  insolvency, effect, 30-9-306
  perfection of interest, 30-9-306
  priority, 30-4-208, 30-9-306, 30-9-312
Processed goods, priority, 30-9-315
Public utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Purchase money security interest
  applicable laws, 30-9-206
  default, 30-9-505
  defined, 30-9-105, 30-9-107
  filing exception, 30-9-302
  priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-312
Purchasers of collateral
  applicability of laws, 30-2-403
  definitions, 30-1-201
  foreclosure sale, 30-9-504
  priority, 30-9-307 — 30-9-309, 30-9-312 — 30-9-314
  protection, 30-9-306, 30-9-307, 30-9-309
  subsequent, 30-9-313, 30-9-314
  validity of security agreement, 30-9-201
Railroads, See also **General intangibles**
  assignment, 30-9-405
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  financing statement, 30-9-403
  release of collateral, 30-9-406
  termination statement, 30-9-404
  transmitting utility, as, 30-9-408 — 30-9-410
Real property
  crops, effect on interest in, 30-9-204
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  fixtures, See **Fixtures**
  priority, 30-9-312, 30-9-313
Redemption of collateral, 30-9-112, 30-9-501, 30-9-506, 71-3-109, 71-3-117
Release of collateral, 30-9-406, 30-9-407, 30-9-411
Remedies
  cumulative, 30-9-501
  default, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-1-201
  liberal administration, 30-1-106
  variance by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
  waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501
Repossession of goods, 30-9-205, 30-9-306, 30-9-312, 30-9-503

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Resale, deficiency, 30-9-112
Reservation of rights, 30-1-207
Road building equipment, 30-9-103, See **General intangibles**
Rolling stock
  jurisdiction, 30-9-103
  transmitting utility, of, 30-9-409
Sales
  applicability of laws, 30-2-102, 30-2-401, 30-9-102, 30-9-113, 30-9-201, 30-9-203, 30-9-206, 30-9-504
  claims and defenses arising from, 30-9-206, 30-9-318
  conditional, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  continuation of interest, 30-9-306
  default, See **Enforcement sales**
  defined, 30-2-106, 30-9-105
  enforcement of interest arising under sale, 30-9-113, 30-9-203
  enforcement of interest by sale, See **Enforcement sales**
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  filing exceptions, 30-9-302
  foreclosure, See **Enforcement sales**
  judicial, See **Enforcement sales**
  perfection, temporary, 30-9-304
  priorities, 30-9-306, 30-9-313
  retail installment, applicability of law, 30-9-201, 30-9-203
  security interest arising under, 30-9-113
  transfer of rights by, 30-2-401, 30-9-311
Scope of laws, See **Applicability of laws**
Secured party
  care, duty of, 30-9-207
  collateral
    disposition, 30-9-306
    purchase in judicial sale, 30-9-501
  default
    collection rights, 30-9-502
    disposition of collateral, 30-9-504
    possession of collateral, 30-9-503
    proceeds, 30-9-502
    purchase of collateral, 30-9-501
    remedies, noncompliance, 30-9-501
  defined, 30-9-105
  financing statement, signature, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, 30-9-508
  liability of
    contract liability, 30-9-317
    debtor's acts and omissions, 30-9-317
    default, 30-9-501, 30-9-505, 30-9-507
    list of collateral, 30-9-208
    possession of collateral, when, 30-9-207
    statement of account, 30-9-208
    termination statement, 30-9-404
    tort liability, 30-9-317
  liability to, 30-9-504
  list of collateral to debtor, 30-9-208
  proceeds, rights in, 30-9-306
  redemption of collateral by, 30-9-506
  statement of account to debtor, 30-9-208
  successor in interest, 30-9-208
  use of collateral, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Security agreement
  acceleration, 30-1-208
  attachment of security interest by, 30-9-204
  attorney's fees, 30-9-511

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Security agreement (Continued)
  course of dealing, 30-1-205
  defined, 30-1-102, 30-9-105
  default
    collection provisions, 30-9-502
    foreclosure, 30-9-508
    possession, right of, 30-9-503
    provisions, for, 30-9-501
  exemptions, 30-4-208
  expenses, 30-9-511
  extent of security interest, 30-9-204
  financing statement, as, 30-9-402
  foreclosure, 30-9-508, 30-9-511
  forfeiture of property, 71-3-109
  future advances, 30-9-204
  livestock, applicability, 30-9-203
  priority, subordination, 30-9-316
  redemption, restraint, 71-3-109
  required, 30-4-208, 30-9-203
  terms, 30-1-201, 30-1-208, 30-9-204
  transfer provisions, 30-9-311
  usage of trade, 30-1-205
  use of collateral, 30-9-207
  validity, 30-9-201
"Security interest" defined, 1-1-205, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
Setoff, 30-9-104, 30-9-306
Ship Mortgage Act, 1920 — exclusions, 30-9-104
Short title, 30-1-101, 30-9-101
Signatures
  continuation statement, 30-9-403
  financing statement, 30-9-402
  security agreement, 30-9-203
  termination statement, 30-9-404
Statement of account
  owner, when not debtor, 30-9-112
  request, 30-9-208
Statute of frauds inapplicable, 30-1-206, 30-9-203
Statutes applicable, See **Applicability of laws**
Street railways, See **Railroads**
Subordination, See **Priority**
Successor in interest, 30-9-208
Surplus, See **Default**, deficiency or surplus
Telephone and telegraph companies, See **Transmitting utilities**
Termination statement, 30-9-404, 30-9-407, 30-9-411, 71-3-205
Timber
  attachment of interest, 30-9-204
  description, 30-9-203
  filing of financing statement, 30-9-403
Title retention contract, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Title to collateral immaterial, 30-9-202
Torts
  exclusions, 30-9-104
  liability of secured party, 30-9-317
Transferee, priority, 30-9-301, 30-9-306
Transfer of rights in collateral, 30-9-311
Transferor, priority, 30-9-306
Transmitting utilities
  applicability of laws, 30-9-410
  defined, 30-9-408
  filing, 30-9-409
  perfection, 30-9-409

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS (Continued)

Trust indentures
  applicability of laws, 30-9-102
  crops, effect on security interest, 30-9-204
Trust receipt, applicability of laws, 30-9-102
Unperfected interest, priority, 30-9-301
Use of collateral, 30-9-205, 30-9-207, 30-9-317
Usury laws, applicability, 30-9-201
Utilities, See **Transmitting utilities**
Validity
  security agreement, 30-9-201
  security interest, 30-9-103
Variance of provisions by agreement, 30-1-102, 30-1-105, 30-9-501
Wages, assignment — exclusions, 30-9-104
Waiver of claim or right, 30-1-107, 30-9-501, 30-9-505
Warehousemen, reservation of security interest, 30-7-209
Warranties, sales law applicability, 30-9-206
Water companies, See **Transmitting utilities**

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
  See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
  See **BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES, Common trust funds**

UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
  See **DRUGS AND CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES AND DEVICES, Dangerous drugs**

UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
  See **EXTRADITION**, generally

UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
  See **JUDGMENTS AND DECREES, Declaratory**

UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
  See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**

UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
  See **LIENS, Federal tax liens**

UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
  See **FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES**, generally

UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA, Title 72, chapter 26
  See **MINORS, Gifts to**

UNIFORM INSURERS LIQUIDATION ACT, 33-2-901, 33-2-903, 33-2-904, 33-2-921 — 33-2-923, 33-2-931, 33-2-932, 33-2-934, 33-2-937
  See **INSURANCE COMPANIES — GENERALLY, Rehabilitation and liquidation**

UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
See **LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, 45-8-301 — 45-8-309
See **WEAPONS, Machine guns**

UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Institutional funds**

UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
See **DISSOLUTION OF MARRIAGE; MARRIAGE**

UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
See **DRIVERS' LICENSES**, generally

UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
See **PATERNITY PROCEEDINGS**

UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
See **PARTNERSHIPS**, generally

UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Postconviction hearing**

UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25
See **PRINCIPAL AND INCOME**

UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**, generally

UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5
See **CHILD SUPPORT, Reciprocal enforcement**

UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
See **SECURITIES AND SECURITIES REGULATION**, generally

UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
See **AERONAUTICS**

UNIFORM STATE LAWS, COMMISSION ON, Title 1, chapter 12
See **LAW**

UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
See **TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES, Powers of trustee**

UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
  See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties

UNINSURED MOTORISTS
  See **MOTOR VEHICLE FINANCIAL RESPONSIBILITY**, generally; See also **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Motor vehicle liability**

UNION LABEL, 18-7-104

UNIONS
  See **COLLECTIVE BARGAINING**

UNIT OWNERSHIP
  See **CONDOMINIUMS**

UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
  See **CONDOMINIUMS**, generally

UNIVERSITIES
  See specific university; See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA
  See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Biological station
  location, 87-5-404
  restrictions, 87-5-404
  scientific and recreation park established for, 23-1-201, 23-1-202
Courses of instruction, 20-25-206
Definitions, 20-1-101
Departments, enumeration, 20-25-206
Forest and conservation experiment station
  director and assistants, 20-25-243
    oath, 20-25-244
  establishment, 20-25-241
  income, disposition, 20-25-245
  purpose, 20-25-242
  reports, 20-25-245
Forestry school
  dean, oath requirements, 20-25-244
  establishment, 20-25-205
  forest and conservation experiment station, See **Forest and conservation experiment station**
Law school
  establishment, 20-25-205
  justices of the peace, orientation and training program, 3-10-202, 3-10-203
  law library
    supreme court decision reports to, 3-2-604
  uniform state laws, commission on — faculty members appointed to, 1-12-101, 1-12-102
Librarian
  state library commission, member, 22-1-101
Purposes, 20-25-205

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM

See also **HIGHER EDUCATION**

Academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Administration, generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Agricultural experiment station, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Agricultural research centers, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Alcohol abuse instruction, See **Drug and alcohol abuse instruction**
Antiquities, permits for excavation of registered sites, 22-3-405
Audits, legislative, Title 5, chapter 13, See **LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT**
Blanket disability insurance, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY**
Blind persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
Budget
  historic records network, funding, 22-3-212
  requests, deadling for submission, 17-7-112, See also **BUDGET AND BUDGETING**
Buildings, construction
  authorization for, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  legislative intent, student housing, 18-2-103
  regents, board of — authorization by, 18-2-102, 18-2-103
  revenue producing, 18-2-102
Coal tax revenues to, 90-6-211
Code of ethics, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Community colleges, See **COMMUNITY COLLEGE DISTRICTS**
Criminalistics, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Debt collection, See **STATE DEBT COLLECTION SERVICE**
Degrees, awarding, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
Donations to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Drug and alcohol abuse instruction, requirements, Title 20, chapter 25, part 6
Eastern Montana College, See **EASTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Endowments
  fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, University endowment fund**
  generally, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**
Ethics, code of, See **CODE OF ETHICS**
Excavation of registered sites, permits for, 22-3-405
Experimental farms, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Experiment stations
  agricultural, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  forest and conservation, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Facilities, revenue-producing, See **Revenue-producing facilities**
Fair Practices, Code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Fiscal affairs
  financial reports, procedures, 17-2-110
  funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
  investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Fiscal analysis, Title 5, chapter 12, See **LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT**
Fish and game
  collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  department of, cooperative agreements with, 87-1-210
Forest and conservation experiment station, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Forestry school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Funding, miscellaneous, Title 20, chapter 25, part 4
Funds, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS**
General provisions, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Gifts to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Grain and seed laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Grants to, See **INSTITUTIONS, Endowments**, generally
Historic records network, agreement and cooperation with Montana historical society, 22-3-102

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)
Insurance, blanket disability, See **INSURANCE — DISABILITY, Blanket disability**
Interns, legislative, Title 5, chapter 6, See **LEGISLATURE, Interns**
Instructors, See **Teachers**
Laboratories
  grain and seed, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
  wool, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Land-grant university, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Law enforcement academy, location, 44-10-103, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Law school, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Liability, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Library services
  contracts with local governments, 22-1-403
  depository libraries, 22-1-214, 22-1-215
Loans, minors' capacity to make and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Local executive boards, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Long-range building program bonds, See **BOND ISSUES, PUBLIC**
Mines and Geology, Bureau of, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Minors, capacity to make loans and obligations therefor, 41-1-303
Montana College of Mineral Science and Technology, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Montana State University, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Montana Tech, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Motor vehicle regulations, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Northern Montana College, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Parking regulations, See **Motor vehicle regulations**
Peace officers, academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Placement services
  discriminatory practices prohibited, 49-3-202, See also **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
Police academy, See **LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY**
Presidents
  generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
  teachers' employment after age 70, recommendation for, 19-4-305, 19-4-803
Professors, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Public employees' retirement, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Regents, Board of — powers and duties, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Research programs, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
Retirement, employees, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM; TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Revenue-producing facilities, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
School of Mines, See **MONTANA COLLEGE OF MINERAL SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY**
Security departments, Title 20, chapter 25, part 3
Social security provisions for teachers, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Student housing, legislative intent regarding construction, 18-2-103
Students
  loans, fund for, See **TREASURY FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS, University funds**
  qualifications, Title 20, chapter 25, part 5
  residents, financial assistance, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Resident student financial assistance program**
  rights, Title 20, chapter 25, part 5
Teachers
  employment after age 70, approval, 19-4-305, 19-4-803
  generally, Title 20, chapter 25, part 1
  retirement, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
  social security provisions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY**
Torts, See **TORTS, Governmental entities**
Tuition
  veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

UNIVERSITY SYSTEM (Continued)

Units constituting, Title 20, chapter 25, part 2
University of Montana, See **UNIVERSITY OF MONTANA**
Veterans and dependents
  reemployment, 10-2-211, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
Visually handicapped persons, state policy respecting employment, 49-4-202
Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
Western Montana College, See **WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION**
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8, See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education**
Wildlife
  collector's permit, 87-2-806, 87-5-109
  research and management training programs, 87-1-210
Wool laboratory, See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY**
Work-study programs, Title 20, chapter 25, part 7

UNLAWFUL ASSEMBLY

See **CRIMES, Riot**

UNLAWFUL DETAINER

See **FORCIBLE ENTRY AND UNLAWFUL DETAINER**

UNLAWFUL RESTRAINT, 45-5-301

See also **CRIMES, Kidnapping**

UNSOUND MIND, PERSONS OF

See **DEVELOPMENTALLY DISABLED PERSONS; MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

UPLAND GAME BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME, Game birds; FISH AND GAME LICENSES AND PERMITS, Hunting licenses**

URANIUM

See generally **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; MINES AND MINING; TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax; UTILITIES**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT

See also generally **ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT; LAND USE PLANNING; ZONING**

Air pollution control, See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally
Community Development Act of 1973, Planned, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Open-space lands, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS**
Planned Community Development Act of 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Annexation with provision of services**
Planning boards, See **PLANNING BOARDS**
Subdivisions, See **SUBDIVISIONS**

URBAN DEVELOPMENT (Continued)

Water pollution control, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally
Zoning for, See **ZONING**, generally

URBAN RENEWAL

Agency, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Blighted areas, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Bonds, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Citation of Urban Renewal Law, 7-15-4201
Comprehensive development plan, See **Plans**
Cooperation by public entities, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Definitions, 7-15-4206
Discrimination prohibited, 7-15-4207
Financial authority, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Hearings, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Housing, 90-6-103, See **HOUSING**, **Lower income, development**
Interpretation of provisions, 7-15-4204
Neighborhood development programs, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Plans, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Powers, exercise of, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Private enterprise, 7-15-4208
Projects, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Property, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Relocation of displaced families, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Resolution of necessity, 7-15-4210
Scope of provisions, 7-15-4205
Services, provision for, 7-15-4255
Tax increment financing, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
Urban Renewal Law, citation, 7-15-4201
Urban renewal plan, See **Plans**
Utility services, restrictions, 7-15-4256
Workable program, 7-15-4209

URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
See **URBAN RENEWAL**

URBAN TRANSPORTATION DISTRICTS
See **TRANSPORTATION — URBAN DISTRICTS**

URN GARDENS
See **MAUSOLEUMS AND COLUMBARIUMS**

USED CARS
See **MOTOR VEHICLE DEALERS**

USURY
See **LOANS**

UTILITIES

Air quality standards and variances, See **AIR POLLUTION**, generally
Arc lamps, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Bridge arms, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Charges, See **Ratemaking procedures**
Complaints, Title 69, chapter 3, part 3

UTILITIES (Continued)

Construction
  liens for labor, See **LIENS, Mechanics' liens**
  standards for lines and facilities, Title 69, chapter 4, part 2
Consumer Counsel, regulation and supevision by, See **CONSUMER COUNSEL**, generally
Cooperation with Public Service Commission, 69-3-207
Cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**
Crimes, damage to property causing interruption or impairment of services, 45-6-101
Crossarms, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Defined, 69-3-101
Double arms, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Electric suppliers, territorial integrity, See **Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Environmental impact statements, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Environamental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Environmental protection, See **ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION**
Excavations near underground facilities, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Fares, See **Ratemaking procedures**
Gas, See **Oil and gas**
Generating plants, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Gross operating revenue, report and fee, 69-1-223, 69-1-224
Guys, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Highway easements or rights-of-way, relocation assistance, See **HIGHWAYS, Relocation assistance**
Legislative Consumer Committee, regulation and supervision by, See **LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**, generally
Liens, creation, See **Securities issuance**
Lines and facilities
  construction standards, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities**
  excavations near, See **Underground facilities, excavations near**
  general provisions, Title 69, chapter 4, part 1
  moving houses or structures, See **Moving houses or structures**
  overhead, relocation, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
  telephone and telegraph, See **Telephone and telegraph**
  underground conversion, See **Underground conversion**
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Manholes, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Montana Environmental Policy Act, Title 75, chapter 1, See **ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY**
Moving houses or structures, Title 69, chapter 4, part 6
Natural gas, See **Oil and gas**
Oil and gas, See also **OIL AND GAS**
  wells excluded as, 82-11-102
Overhead lines, relocation, Title 69, chapter 4, part 4
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Poles, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Public Service Commission, See also **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
  review of actions, Title 69, chapter 3, part 4
  supervision and regulation by, generally, Title 69, chapter 3, part 1
"Public utility" defined, 69-3-101
Rate cases, general provisions, See **PUBLIC SERVICE COMMISSION**
Ratemaking procedures
  complaints, See **Complaints**
  general provisions, Title 69, chapter 3, part 3
Rates, See **Ratemaking procedures**
Records, Title 69, chapter 3, part 2
Regulation, See **Public Service Commission**; See also generally **CONSUMER COUNSEL; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Relocation
  highway easements or rights-of-way, for, See **HIGHWAYS, Relocation assistance**
  overhead lines, See **Overhead lines, relocation**
Reports, Title 69, chapter 3, part 2
Rural cooperatives, See **UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES**

UTILITIES (Continued)

Safety regulations, violation, 69-3-206
Secured transactions, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Transmitting utilities**
Securities issuance, Title 69, chapter 3, part 5
Service provided by
  adequacy, 69-3-201
  complaints, See **Complaints**
Siting, See **FACILITY SITING**
Substations, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Supervision, See **Public Service Commission**; See also generally **CONSUMER COUNSEL; LEGISLATIVE CONSUMER COMMITTEE**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Telephone and telegraph
  company consolidation prohibited, 69-6-102
  lines, connection, 69-6-101
  maintenance of telephones in railroad, telegraph, and express company offices, 69-6-103
Territorial integrity for electric suppliers, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
Tolls, See **Ratemaking procedures**
Tramways excluded as, 23-2-703
Transformers, See **Construction standards for lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Underground conversion, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **Underground conversion**
Underground facilities, excavations near, Title 69, chapter 4, part 5
Underground power lines, See **Lines and facilities; Underground conversion**
Violations, Title 69, chapter 3, part 2

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES

Annual meetings, See **Meetings**
Articles of conversion, See **Incorporation**
Articles of incorporation, See **Incorporation**
Assets
  encumbrance, See **Indebtedness of**
  generally, Title 35, chapter 18, part 3
Board of trustees, See **Trustees, board of**
Bylaws, Title 35, chapter 18, part 2
Consolidation, Title 35, chapter 18, part 4
Creation, See **Incorporation**
Dissolution, Title 35, chapter 18, part 4, See also **Winding up**
Encumbrance of property, See **Indebtedness of**
Fees, Title 35, chapter 18, part 5
Filings, Title 35, chapter 18, part 5
Formation, See **Incorporation**
General meetings, See **Meetings**
General provisions, Title 35, chapter 18, part 1
Incorporation
  bylaws, See **Bylaws**
  generally, Title 35, chapter 18, part 2
  reorganization, See **Reorganization**
Incorporators, See **Incorporation**
Indebtedness of, Title 35, chapter 18, part 3
Location of offices, See **Offices**
Meetings, Title 35, chapter 18, part 3
Members, Title 35, chapter 18, part 3
Merger, Title 35, chapter 18, part 4
Name, Title 35, chapter 18, part 2
Officers, Title 35, chapter 18, part 3
Offices, Title 35, chapter 18, part 2
Organization, See **Incorporation**
Place of business, See **Offices**

UTILITIES, RURAL COOPERATIVES (Continued)

Principal place of business, See **Offices**
Property, See **Assets**
Reorganization, Title 35, chapter 18, part 2
Special meetings, See **Meetings**
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Territorial Integrity Act of 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1, See **UTILITIES, Territorial integrity for electric suppliers**
Trustees, board of, Title 35, chapter 18, part 3
Underground Conversion of Utilities Law, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3, See **UTILITIES, Underground conversion**
Winding up, Title 35, chapter 18, part 4, See also **Dissolution**

UTILITY LINES

See **UTILITIES, Lines and facilities**

UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

See **FACILITY SITING**

V

VAGRANCY

See **LOITERING**

VANDALISM

Criminal mischief, as, 45-6-101
Mausoleums and columbariums, Title 35, chapter 21, part 7

VEGETABLES AND VEGETABLE GROWERS

See **HORTICULTURE**

VEGETABLE SEEDS

See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMMISSION

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT, Vehicle Equipment Safety Compact**

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2

See **MOTOR VEHICLE EQUIPMENT**

VEHICLES

See also **MOTOR VEHICLES**

Aircraft, See **AERONAUTICS**
Alcoholic beverages, seizure of beverage and conveyance when, 16-6-105
Boats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Defined, 45-2-101, 61-1-103
Harassment of wildlife prohibited, 87-3-125
Identification numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Insurance against loss or damage, See generally **INSURANCE — CASUALTY; INSURANCE — MARINE**

VEHICLES (Continued)

Machine gun found in, 45-8-306
Motorboats, Title 23, chapter 2, part 5, See **BOATS AND BOATING**, generally
Serial numbers, obscuring, 45-6-326
Snowmobiles, Title 23, chapter 2, part 6, See **SNOWMOBILES**
Switchblade knives within, unlawful, 45-8-331
Trespass, criminal, 45-6-202
  "enter or remain unlawfully" defined, 45-6-201
Wildlife harassment prohibited, 87-3-125

VENDING AND VENDORS

Blind persons, preference to, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
Cigarette vendors
  license requirements, 16-11-120
  machines
    license decal, display, 16-11-123
    reports concerning, 16-11-121
Contraceptives, sales through machines unlawful, 45-8-204
Handicapped persons, preference to, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
Insurance machines, licensing, See **INSURANCE AGENTS, SOLICITORS, ADJUSTERS, AND CONSULTANTS, Licensing — agents and solicitors**
Itinerant merchants, See **ITINERANT MERCHANTS**
Itinerant vendors, See **ITINERANT VENDORS**
Leases for concession or vending stands, 49-4-402, 49-4-403
Lien of, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303
Slot machines, vending machines not to be considered as, 23-5-101
Vendors' liens, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1303

VENEREAL DISEASES

  See **COMMUNICABLE DISEASES**

VENTILATION

  See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

VENUE

  See also specific action or offense; specific court

Change of
  city court, 46-17-103
  civil actions, Title 25, chapter 2, part 2
  criminal offenses, Title 46, chapter 3, part 1
  emergency, 3-5-405, 3-5-406
  justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
  youth court, 41-5-204
Civil actions, Title 25, chapter 2, part 1
Criminal offenses
  general provisions, Title 46, chapter 3, part 1
  specific offenses, enumeration, Title 46, chapter 3, part 2
Emergency change, 3-5-405, 3-5-406, See also **Change of**
Justice's court, See **JUSTICES' COURTS**
Youth court, 41-5-204

VERDICT

  See **CIVIL PROCEDURE; CRIMINAL PROCEDURE**

VESSELS

  See **BOATS AND BOATING**; See also **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally

VETERANS

Administration Center, jurisdiction of state, 2-1-212
Alcoholic beverage licensing, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES, Veterans organizations**
Benefits
  burial, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
  injuries, disability, or death while in service, 10-1-504, 10-1-704
  license plates, free, 10-2-301 — 10-2-304, See **License plates, free**
  tax, See **TAXATION**
  tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
  veterans' home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Board of Veterans' Affairs
  allocation, 2-15-2202
  composition, 2-15-2202
  creation, 2-15-2202
  defined, 10-2-101
  employee qualifications, 10-2-102
  federal funding, 10-2-106, 10-2-107
  officers, 10-2-103
  powers and duties, 10-2-102, 10-2-103
  public officers, aid by, 10-2-104
  seal, 10-2-103
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-2202
  unlawful compensation, 10-2-105
Burial
  expense, how paid, 10-2-501 — 10-2-503
  headstone, arrangements for, 10-2-504
  nonresidents, inapplicable to, 10-2-506
  place of death, 10-2-501
  report, recording of, 10-2-504
  supervisor
    designation, 10-2-501
    report of burial expense, 10-2-503
    uncompensated, 10-2-505
  waiver of benefits, 10-2-501
Cigarette excise tax, proportion for honorarium bonds, 16-11-111, 16-11-114
Disabled veterans, See also **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally
  disability acquired in service, benefits generally, 10-1-504, 10-1-704
  employment preference
    board of veterans affairs, 10-1-102
    generally, Title 10, chapter 2, part 2
  license plates, free, 10-2-302
  taxes, property classification, 15-6-119
  veterans' home, eligibility, 10-2-403, See **Montana Veterans' Home**, generally
Educational assistance, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314, See **Tuition**
Employment preference, See also **Reemployment**
  board of veterans affairs, 10-1-102
  definitions, 10-2-202
  eligibility requirements, 10-2-205
  enforcement, 10-2-206
  examination credit, 10-2-204
  priority, 10-2-203
  purpose, 10-2-201
  public contracts, 18-2-403
Fishing permits for patients in veterans administration hospitals, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Funeral, Title 10, chapter 2, part 5, See **Burial**
Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
Honorarium bonds, cigarette excise tax for, 16-11-111, 16-11-114
Hospitals, veterans administration — fishing permits for patients, 87-2-802, 87-2-804
Housing developments, 90-6-104, See also **HOUSING**

VETERANS (Continued)

Institutions, Department of — powers and duties respecting Montana Veterans' Home
  eligibility criteria prescribed by, 10-2-403
  federal moneys, acceptance and deposit, 10-2-404
  spouses of veterans, admittance by, 10-2-401
License plates, free
  limit, 10-2-303
  nontransferable, 10-2-302
  qualifications for, 10-2-301
  violations, 10-2-304
Montana Veterans' Home, See also INSTITUTIONS, generally
  eligibility for residence, 10-2-401, 10-2-403
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  federal funding, 10-2-404
  function, 10-2-401
  institutions, department of — supervision by, 10-2-401, 10-2-403, 10-2-404
  location, 10-2-401
  purpose, 10-2-401
  revenue to operate, 10-2-404
  superintendent, qualifications, 10-2-402
Reemployment, See also **Employment preference**
  elected officials, 10-2-221
    "acting" officer, appointment, 10-2-227
    application procedure, 10-2-223
    benefits, 10-2-225
    enforcement, 10-2-226
    reinstatement, 10-2-224
    seniority, 10-2-225
    vacancy in office not created, 10-2-228
  private employers
    benefits, restoration, 10-2-213
    duty of employer, 10-2-212
    enforcement, 10-2-214
  public employees, 10-2-221
    application procedure, 10-2-222
    benefits, 10-2-225
    enforcement, 10-2-226
  required when, 10-2-211
  teachers, 10-2-211
Taxation, See TAXATION
Tuition, free
  dependents, 10-2-312
    attendance, verification, 10-2-314
    eligibility, 10-2-312, 10-2-313
    term of waiver, 10-2-312
  veterans, 10-2-311
Veterans and Pioneers Memorial Building, See HISTORICAL SOCIETY
Veterans' Home, See **Montana Veterans' Home**
War records, storage of, 10-1-102, 22-3-221
War veteran's compensation fund, abolishment and transfer of funds, 16-11-119

VETERANS' AFFAIRS, BOARD OF

  See VETERANS, **Board of Veterans' Affairs**

VETERANS' HOME

  See VETERANS, **Montana Veterans' Home**

VETERINARIANS, BOARD OF

  See VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

VETERINARY MEDICINE AND VETERINARIANS

Alcohol or related substances, administering, 16-1-203
Board of Veterinarians
  allocation, 2-15-1618
  composition, 2-15-1618
  creation, 2-15-1618
  general provisions, Title 37, chapter 18, part 2
  termination, 2-8-103
  term of office, 2-15-1618
Continuing education requirements, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
Definitions, Title 37, chapter 18, part 1
Exemptions from provisions, 37-18-104
Federal veterinary inspectors, as department of livestock deputies, 81-1-304
Horse racing, veterinary practices and standards adopted for, 23-4-104
Incorporation, See **CORPORATIONS, Professional service corporations**
Insurance, professional liability, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY, Professional liability**
Licenses and licensing, See **Technicians; Veterinarians' licensing**
Pesticide applicator licensing, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 18
Professional liability insurance, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
Professional service corporations, See **CORPORATIONS**
Technicians
  licensing
    application, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    denial, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    fee, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
    without examination, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
  supervision, Title 37, chapter 18, part 4
Veterinarians' licensing
  applications, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  certificate of registration, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
  display of license, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  examinations, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  fees, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  issuance, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  military personnel, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  qualifications, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  reciprocity, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  refusal, suspension, or revocation, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  renewal, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
  required, 37-18-301
  temporary permit, Title 37, chapter 18, part 3
Violations, Title 37, chapter 18, part 5

VETO

Governor's action on bills, Title 5, chapter 4, part 3, See **LEGISLATURE, Governor**, action on bills

VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1

  See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**, generally

VIETNAM VETERANS

  See **VETERANS**, generally

VINTAGE VEHICLE PLATES
    See **MOTOR VEHICLE LICENSE PLATES, Collector's vehicles**

VISITATION RIGHTS
    See **CHILD CUSTODY**

VISITORS, BOARD OF
    See **MENTAL DISABILITIES BOARD OF VISITORS**

VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS
    See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

VITAL STATISTICS
Adoption, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3
Annulment, See **Declaration of invalidity**
Birth
    generally, Title 50, chapter 15, part 2
Birth certificates
    age, proof of — required when, 40-1-203
    marriage, required for issuance of license, 40-1-203
    paternity
        father's name on certificate as presumption, 40-6-105
        original, confidentiality, 40-6-123
        substitute certificate issued when, 40-6-116, 40-6-123
Death, Title 50, chapter 15, part 4
Declaration of invalidity, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3
Dissolution of marriage, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3
Divorce, See **Dissolution of marriage**
General provisions, Title 50, chapter 15, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Board of — authority, Title 50, chapter 15, part 1
Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — authority, Title 50, chapter 15, part 1
Marriage, Title 50, chapter 15, part 3

VITICULTURE
    See **FOOD AND FOOD PRODUCTS, Montana quality label**, generally

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION
Adult education, See **SCHOOLS, Adult education**
College level, See **NORTHERN MONTANA COLLEGE**
Deaf and Blind, Montana State School for the — objectives, Title 20, chapter 8, part 1
Definitions, 20-1-101
Generally, Title 20, chapter 7, part 3
Postsecondary vocational-technical centers
    discriminatory practices prohibited, See **DISCRIMINATION**, generally
    fair practices, code of, Title 49, chapter 3, See **DISCRIMINATION, Government, state and local**
    financing, See **SCHOOL FINANCE**
    generally, Title 20, chapter 7, part 3
    tuition
        veterans and dependents, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314
    veterans and dependents
        reemployment, 10-2-211, See also **VETERANS, Reemployment**
        tuition, 10-2-311 — 10-2-314

VOCATIONAL EDUCATION (Continued)

Proprietary institutions, See **PROPRIETARY POSTSECONDARY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS**
Vo-tech, See **Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOCATIONAL REHABILITATION

See **PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL EDUCATION

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION**

VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL SCHOOLS

See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOLUNTEER FIRE DEPARTMENTS

See **FIRE DEPARTMENTS AND FIREFIGHTERS, Volunteer departments**

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION

See also **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS**

Administration, 19-12-201
    expenses, 19-12-204
    reports concerning, 19-12-202
    rulemaking powers, 19-12-203
Benefits, See **Death benefits**; **Disability benefits**; **Pension benefits**
Board of, See **Public Employees' Retirement Board**
Citation of Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act, 19-12-101
Contributions to fund, See **Fund**, fire insurance premium tax
Death benefits
    amount allowable, 19-12-505
    claim procedures, 19-12-503
    eligibility, 19-12-501
    judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    payment, 19-12-506
Definitions, 19-12-102
Disability benefits
    affidavit requirements, 19-12-502
    amount allowable, 19-12-504
    artificial members, amount allowable, 19-12-504
    claim procedures, 19-12-502
    eligibility, 19-12-501
    judicial officers as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
    payment, 19-12-506
False statements or claims, penalty, 19-12-104
Fire department relief association benefits, applicability, 19-11-602, 19-11-604 — 19-11-606
Fund
    deposits to, 19-12-301
    expenses chargeable against, 19-12-204
    fire insurance premium tax
        amount, 19-12-301
        interest on, 19-12-302
    group insurance payments from, 19-12-103
    payments from, 19-12-103, 19-12-204, 19-12-404
    year-end balance, reporting, 19-12-201
Group insurance, payments to companies maintaining, 19-12-103

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)
Pension benefits, See also **Pension plan**
  beneficiary, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  claim procedures, 19-12-403
  computation, 19-12-404, 19-12-405
  eligibility, 19-12-401
    certificate of, 19-12-402
  judicial officer as attorney in, prohibited, 3-1-601
  multiple periods of service, 19-12-401
  payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-405, 19-12-407
  partial, 19-12-401, 19-12-405
  surviving spouse or children, to, 19-12-405
  termination, 19-12-406
Pension plan, See also **Pension benefits**
  administration, 19-12-201
  partial participation in, effect, 19-12-401
  reports concerning, 19-12-202
Public Employees' Retirement Board
  administration by, 19-12-201
  rulemaking powers, 19-12-203
Public Employees' Retirement System
  expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
  payments
    by, 19-12-201
    to, 19-12-404
  pension plan
    claims, forms and filing, 19-12-403
    eligibility, certificate of, 19-12-402
    payments, 19-12-404, 19-12-407
  reports by, 19-12-202
Reports required, 19-12-202
Rules, 19-12-203
Violations, 19-12-104
Volunteer Firefighters' Compensation Act
  administration, 19-12-201
  citation, 19-12-101
Volunteer firefighters' fund, See **Fund**
Workers' Compensation Division
  administration, 19-12-201
  death benefits
    claims filed with, 19-12-503
    payments, 19-12-506
  disability benefits
    claims filed with, 19-12-502
    payments, 19-12-506
  expenses, administrative, 19-12-204
  group insurance payments by, 19-12-103
  payments by, 19-12-103, 19-12-201, 19-12-404
  reports by, 19-12-202
  rulemaking powers, 19-12-203

VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

  See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

VO-TECH

  See **VOCATIONAL EDUCATION, Postsecondary vocational-technical centers**

VOTING AND VOTERS

  See also **ELECTIONS**, generally

Absentee voting, Title 13, chapter 13, part 2

VOTING AND VOTERS (Continued)

Ballot issues, See **BALLOT ISSUES**
Ballots
  counting, See **Canvassing of votes**
  voting machines, See **Voting machines**
Bribery, 45-7-101
Canvassing of votes
  certificates, Title 13, chapter 15, parts 4 and 5
  county, Title 13, chapter 15, part 4
  generally, Title 13, chapter 15, part 1
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 15, part 2
  recounts, See **Recounts**
  registrar's duties, Title 13, chapter 15, part 3
  state, Title 13, chapter 15, part 5
  tie votes, See **Tie votes**
  voting machines, See **Voting machines**
Certificates, See **Canvassing of votes**
Challenges
  registration, Title 13, chapter 2, part 4
  right to vote, Title 13, chapter 13, part 3
  voters, of, Title 13, chapter 13, part 3
Counting of votes, See **Canvassing of votes**
Disabled voters, See **Handicapped voters**
Electoral districts, apportionment, Title 5, chapter 1, See **REAPPORTIONMENT COMMISSION**, generally
Electronic voting systems, See also **Voting machines**
  generally, Title 13, chapter 18, part 1
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 18, part 2
Eligibility of voter to hold public office, 49-1-202
Generally, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
Handicapped voters, Title 13, chapter 1, part 2; Title 13, chapter 13, parts 1 and 2
Judges and clerks of elections, See **ELECTIONS**
Jurors to be chosen from voters, 3-15-301, 3-15-402
  exceptions, 3-15-311
Machines, See **Voting machines**
"People, as a political body" defined, 1-1-401
Polling place, procedure at, Title 13, chapter 13, part 1
Precincts, Title 13, chapter 3
Primary elections and nominations, See **ELECTIONS**
Qualifications of voters, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
Recounts
  close elections, Title 13, chapter 16, part 2
  county recount board, Title 13, chapter 16, part 1
  court order, under, Title 13, chapter 16, part 3
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 16, part 4
  tie votes, See **Tie votes**
Registrars of voters, See also **PUBLIC OFFICERS**, generally
  canvassing, duties relating to, Title 13, chapter 15, part 3, See **Canvassing of votes**
  generally, Title 13, chapter 2, part 1
Registration
  cancellation, Title 13, chapter 2, part 4
  challenge, Title 13, chapter 2, part 4
  close of, Title 13, chapter 2, part 3
  effect, Title 13, chapter 2, part 6
  primary, for, See **ELECTIONS**, **Primary elections and nominations**
  procedures, Title 13, chapter 2, part 2
  registrars, See **Registrars of voters**
  transfer, Title 13, chapter 2, part 5
Residency, Title 13, chapter 1, part 1
Returns, See **Canvassing of votes**
Rights and duties of voters, 49-1-203
Threats and other improper influence on, 45-7-102

VOTING AND VOTERS (Continued)

Tie votes, Title 13, chapter 16, part 5
Voting machines
  counting votes, Title 13, chapter 17, part 4
  electronic, See **Electronic voting systems**
  generally, Title 13, chapter 17, part 1
  preparation for use, Title 13, chapter 17, part 2
  procedure, Title 13, chapter 17, part 3

W

WAGE BROKERS, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3

  See **LOANS**

WAGERS

  See **GAMBLING**

WAGES

  See also **SALARIES**

Assignment of
  consumer loan businesses, limitations, 32-5-310
  credit union, as security for loan, 32-3-604
  finance companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  loan companies, limitations, 32-5-310
  married persons, consent of spouse required when, 32-5-310
  secured transactions, exclusions, 30-9-104
  support or maintenance payments, when, 40-4-207
  wage broker, to, Title 31, chapter 1, part 3, See **LOANS**
Collection, See **Payment**
Construction workers, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 7
Crime victims, 53-9-128, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Deferred compensation, deduction for, 19-2-202
Farm laborers' liens, See **LIENS**
Fire department relief association contributions, See **FIRE DEPARTMENT RELIEF ASSOCIATIONS, Contributions**
Fringe benefits as, in public construction contracts, 18-2-405
Game wardens' retirement contributions, See **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 3, part 1
Highway patrolmen's retirement contributions, See **HIGHWAY PATROLMEN'S RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Interstate collection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
Judges' retirement contributions, See **JUDGES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
Loans secured by, See **Assignment of; LOANS, Wage brokers**
Loggers' liens, See **LIENS**
Mechanics' liens, See **LIENS**
Mineral and oil industries, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 5
Minimum wage, Title 39, chapter 3, part 4
Minors, right of parent to claim, 40-6-221, 40-6-235, 40-6-236
Nurses in personal injury claims, See **LIENS, Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of**
Occupational disease, compensation, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
Oil and gas
  wage protection, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  wells and pipelines, laborers on, See **LIENS**
Overtime compensation, Title 39, chapter 3, part 4

WAGES (Continued)

Payment
  generally, Title 39, chapter 3, part 2
  interstate enforcement, See **Interstate collection**
Physicians in personal injury claims, See **LIENS**
Police officers' retirement contributions, See **POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — LOCAL FUNDS, Contributions; POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM — STATE PLAN, Employee contributions**
Protection, See **Wage protection**
Public contractors, paid by, See **PUBLIC CONTRACTORS**
Public employees' retirement contributions, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Employee contributions**
Reciprocal Agreement for Collection of Wages Act of 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3 , See **Interstate collection**
Restaurant, Bar, and Tavern Wage Protection Act, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6, See **Restaurants and bars**
Restaurants and bars, wage protection, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
Sheriffs' retirement contributions, See **SHERIFFS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Social security contributions, See **SOCIAL SECURITY, Contributions**
Standard prevailing rate
  defined, 18-2-401
  public contracts, inclusion of provisions, 18-2-403
Teachers' retirement contributions, See **TEACHERS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM, Contributions**
Unemployment compensation, See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
Wage protection
  bars, See **Restaurants and bars**
  construction workers, See **Construction workers**
  liens for, See **LIENS, Salaries and wages, liens for**
  mineral and oil industries, See **Mineral and oil industries**
  occupational disease, See **OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE**
  restaurants, See **Restaurants and bars**
  unemployment compensation, See **UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION**
  workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**
Workers' compensation, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WALKING STICKS

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS, Canes**

WAR

See **EMERGENCIES AND EMERGENCY POWERS**, generally

WAR MEMORABILIA

See **ANTIQUITIES, Records preservation**

WARD

See **GUARDIAN AND WARD**

WARDEN OF STATE PRISON

See **PRISON, STATE**

WARDENS

See **FISH AND GAME WARDENS**; See also **GAME WARDENS' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

See also **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE**

Bean storage, for, See **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**
Grain storage, for, See **GRAIN, Warehouse receipts**

WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7

See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Warehouse receipts, special provisions**, offenses and penalties

WAREHOUSES AND WAREHOUSEMEN

See also **BAILMENT AND BAILEES**

Alcoholic beverages, warehouses for, See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**
Bean storage, for, See **HORTICULTURE, Bean storage**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES, Storage**
Freeport merchandise, tax exemption, 15-6-202
Grain, for, See **GRAIN, Public warehouses**
Liens for services, See **LIENS**
Seed, agricultural, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
State, See **CAPITOL AND OTHER STATE BUILDINGS**
Unclaimed property, See **PROPERTY, Unclaimed property**

WARM AIR HEATING

See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

WARM AIR HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING — BOARD OF

See **HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING**

WARM SPRINGS STATE HOSPITAL

See **MENTALLY ILL PERSONS**

WARRANTS

See **ARREST; CITY FINANCE; COUNTY FINANCE; SCHOOL DISTRICTS; SEARCH AND SEIZURE; STATE AUDITOR**; See also **STATE TREASURER**

WARRANTY

See also **GUARANTY; INDEMNITY; SURETYSHIP AND SURETIES**

Commercial paper, 30-3-417
Documents of title, 30-7-507, 30-7-508
Electronic funds transfer, merchant warranty, 32-6-303
Letters of credit, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT**
Negotiable instruments, 30-3-417
Sales, See **SALES; UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES**
Secured transactions, 30-9-206
Securities, See **UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES**

WASTE DISPOSAL

See also generally **JUNKYARDS; SANITATION; UTILITIES**

Animals, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Ash collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Carriers for, See **MOTOR CARRIERS**, generally

WASTE DISPOSAL (Continued)

Cesspools, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
County, See **COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS**
Depositing refuse on other's property, 45-6-101
  "tampering" defined, 45-2-101
Energy conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**
Garbage collection districts, See **COUNTIES, Garbage and ash collection districts**
Garbage feeders, See **LIVESTOCK**
Hogs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Junk vehicles, See **MOTOR VEHICLES**
Management, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **Solid waste management**
Methane conversion from, 90-4-102, See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**
Metropolitan sanitary and/or storm sewer districts, See **METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS**
Pigs, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**
Plumbing and plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**
Pollution of water, control, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally
Privies, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Radioactive wastes, See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES**
Refuse disposal districts, See **REFUSE DISPOSAL DISTRICTS**
Septic tanks, See **CESSPOOLS, SEPTIC TANKS, AND PRIVIES**
Sewer systems, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water and sewer systems; COUNTY WATER AND/OR SEWER DISTRICTS; METROPOLITAN SANITARY AND/OR STORM SEWER DISTRICTS; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS**
Solid waste management, Title 75, chapter 10
Solid Waste Management Act, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2, See **Solid waste management**
Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**
Swine, treatment of garbage fed to, See **LIVESTOCK, Garbage feeders**

WASTEWATER PRETREATMENT STANDARDS

  See **WATER POLLUTION, Pretreatment standards**

WATER

Accession of land in watercourse, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Accretion, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Administration
  generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
  water resources, See **Resources**
Alluvion, See **PROPERTY, Watercourses**
Appropriations, Title 85, chapter 2, part 3
  water commissioners, powers and duties, See **Commissioners**
  yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Atmospheric, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Boats, See **BOATS AND BOATING**
Canals, ditches, and flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Commissioners
  appointment, Title 85, chapter 5, parts 1 and 4
  duties generally, Title 85, chapter 5, part 1
  expenses, Title 85, chapter 5, parts 2 and 4
  joint or corporate control of ditches, Title 85, chapter 5, part 4
  users, rights and duties, Title 85, chapter 5, part 3
Companies, See **UTILITIES**, generally
Conservancy districts, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Conservation
  districts, See **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS; WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  easements, See **OPEN-SPACE LANDS, Conservation easements**
  flood control projects, See **FLOODS, Control**, projects
  generally, Title 75, chapter 5; Title 77, chapter 1, part 6
  public water supply, for, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER (Continued)

Conservation (Continued)
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  revenue bonds, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3; Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
  state lands, resource development, See **STATE LANDS, Resource development**
  tax exemption for projects, 15-6-205
  wildlife, for, See **FISH AND GAME, Waters**
Dams, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Development
  general, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  geothermal, See **FACILITY SITING; STATE LANDS, Geothermal development leases**
  renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
  state lands, projects on, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
Ditches, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
Docks and wharves, Title 85, chapter 16, part 1
  insurance against liability, loss, or damage, See **INSURANCE — MARINE**, generally
  lakes, construction on, See **LAKES, Shore protection**
  public service commission, jurisdiction, 85-16-105
Drainage
  districts, See **DRAINAGE DISTRICTS**
  improvement, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Easements upon, acquisition, 87-1-209
Federal projects adversely affecting fish and wildlife, 87-5-508
Federal water users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Firearms, use in public areas, 87-1-303
Fish, See **FISH AND GAME**
Fish and Game, Department of — acquisition, exchange, or sale, See **FISH AND GAME, DEPARTMENT OF, Lands and waters**
Fishing
  interstate privileges, 87-2-1001 — 87-2-1004
  methods, specific — designation of waters for, 87-3-204
  rights, waters subject to, 87-2-305
  seasons closed when, 87-1-304
Floodplain and floodway management, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Floods, See **FLOODS**
Flumes, See **CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES**
General provisions, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
Geothermal development, See **STATE LANDS, Geothermal development leases**
Groundwater, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5
Indian waters, See **INDIANS**, generally
Irrigation, See **IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
Islands, See **PROPERTY, Islands**
Lakes, See **LAKES**
Mining, effect, See **MINES AND MINING, Reclamation**
Names of watercourses, change, Title 85, chapter 2, part 1
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of
  administration, Title 85, chapter 2
  floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of
  appropriations, permits, Title 85, chapter 2, part 3
  administration, Title 85, chapter 2
  conservancy districts, authority, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
  dams, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  floodplain and floodway management duties, See **FLOODPLAINS AND FLOODWAYS**
  irrigation districts, authority, See **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**
  resources, authority, Title 85, chapter 1
  reservoirs, authority, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
  weather modification, authority, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
  yellowstone river, authority, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER (Continued)

Pollution control, See **WATER POLLUTION**, generally
Public supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Quality standards, See **WATER POLLUTION; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Rainmaking, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Reclamation, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**
Recreation areas
    funds for, 87-1-605
    use, rules for, 87-1-301, 87-1-303
Renewable resource, as, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Reservoirs, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Resources
    administration, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
    conservation, See **Conservation**
    finance, Title 85, chapter 1, part 3
    general provisions, Title 85, chapter 1, part 1
    indemnity tax, 15-38-103, See **TAXATION, Resource indemnity trust tax**
    renewable, 90-2-101, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**
Rights, Title 85, chapter 2, part 2
    appropriations, See **Appropriations**
    stream protection provisions, applicability, 87-5-506
    yellowstone river, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**
Rivers, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Sale, Title 85, chapter 2, part 4
State land development projects, See **STATE LANDS, Development**
State water plan, 85-1-203
Storage of water, See **DAMS AND RESERVOIRS**
Streams, See **RIVERS AND STREAMS**
Treatment plants and distribution systems, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**
Users' associations, See **Water users' associations**
Utilization
    generally, Title 85, chapter 2, part 4
    recreational, establishment of rules governing, 87-1-301
Wastewater pretreatment, See **WATER POLLUTION, Pretreatment standards**
Water commissioners, See **Commissioners**
Water Development Bonding Law, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1, See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally
Water Resources Act, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2, See **Resources**
Water Use Act, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
Water users' associations, Title 85, chapter 6, part 1
Weather modification, See **WEATHER MODIFICATION**
Wells and well contractors, See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**
Wharves, See **Docks and wharves**
Yellowstone River, See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

WATER AND WASTEWATER OPERATORS, BOARD OF

    See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS

    See also **CONSERVATION DISTRICTS**

Alteration, Title 85, chapter 9, part 5
Assessments, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
Audits of, See **COMMUNITY AFFAIRS, DEPARTMENT OF, Audits of governmental entities**
Board of directors, See **Directors, board of**
Bonds, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
Boundaries, Title 85, chapter 9, part 5
Creation, Title 85, chapter 9, part 2

WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS (Continued)

Directors, board of, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
Dissolution, Title 85, chapter 9, part 3
Finance, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
General provisions, Title 85, chapter 9, part 1
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 9
Operation, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
Organization, Title 85, chapter 9, part 4
Revenue, Title 85, chapter 9, part 6
Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Termination, See **Dissolution**

WATERCRAFT

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1

See **RENEWABLE RESOURCE DEVELOPMENT**, generally

WATERFOWL

See **FISH AND GAME**

WATER POLLUTION

Advisory council
composition, 2-15-2107
creation, 2-15-2107
general provisions, Title 75, chapter 5, part 2
term of office, 2-15-2107
Boats, refuse and waste disposal, 23-2-521, 23-2-522
Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Generally, Title 75, chapter 5
Major Facility Siting Act, Title 75, chapter 20, See **FACILITY SITING**
Pretreatment standards, Title 75, chapter 5, part 3
Public water supplies, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

WATER POLLUTION CONTROL ADVISORY COUNCIL

See **WATER POLLUTION**

WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2

See **WATER, Resources**

WATERSHED PROTECTION

State land classification for, See **STATE LANDS, Classification**

WATERSKIING

See **BOATS AND BOATING**

WATERSPREADING

See **IRRIGATION**; See also **IRRIGATION DISTRICTS**

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC

See also **UTILITIES**, generally; **WATER, Groundwater**

Board of Water and Wastewater Operators
allocation, 2-15-2105

WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC (Continued)

Board of Water and Wastewater Operators (Continued)
- composition, 2-15-2105
- creation, 2-15-2105
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 42, part 2
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-2105

Cities and towns, See **CITIES AND TOWNS, Water supply; MUNICIPAL SEWAGE AND/OR WATER SYSTEMS**

Conservation of water for, Title 75, chapter 5
- conservancy districts, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Damage to property causing interruption or impairment, 45-6-101

Definitions, 37-42-102

Development, 85-9-102, See **WATER CONSERVANCY DISTRICTS**

Distribution and treatment
- classification of plants and systems, Title 37, chapter 42, part 1
- general provisions, Title 75, chapter 6
- operators of plants, See **Water treatment plant operators**

Health and Environmental Sciences, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 42; Title 75, chapter 6

Operators, See **Water treatment plant operators**

Plumbers, See **PLUMBING AND PLUMBERS**

Subdivisions, in, See **SUBDIVISIONS, Sanitation**

Water treatment plant operators, certification
- applications, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
- exemptions to provisions, Title 37, chapter 42, parts 1 and 3
- fees, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- invalidation when, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- issuance, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- purpose of provisions, 37-42-101
- qualifications, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- renewal, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- requirements, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- violations, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3
- without examination, Title 37, chapter 42, part 3

WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4

See **WATER**, generally

WATER WELL CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF

See **WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS

See also **WATER, Groundwater; WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC**

Board of Water Well Contractors
- allocation, 2-15-1632
- composition, 2-15-1632
- creation, 2-15-1632
- general provisions, Title 37, chapter 43, part 2
- termination, 2-8-103
- term of office, 2-15-1632
- vacancy, 2-15-1632

Construction, supervision, 37-43-301

Definitions, 37-43-102

Exemptions from provisions, 37-43-103

Failure to cover or fence well, cistern, cesspool, or other hole, 45-8-113

WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS (Continued)

Inspection, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5
Licenses and licensing
    applications, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    discrimination in issuance prohibited, 49-3-204
    examinations, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    fees, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    issuance, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    qualifications, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    renewal, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    required, 37-43-302
    revocation or suspension, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
    temporary, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
Logs, Title 85, chapter 2, part 5
Miscellaneous provisions, Title 37, chapter 43, part 4
Penalty for violations, Title 37, chapter 43, part 3
Professional and Occupational Licensing, Department of — duties, Title 37, chapter 43
Purpose of provisions, 37-43-101

WEAPONS

See also **EXPLOSIVES**

Aliens, possession of firearms, 45-8-319
Armed men, bringing into the state, 45-8-106
Assault, presumption when, 45-5-201
Carrying, permit for, 45-8-319, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
Concealed weapons
    carrying unlawful when, 45-8-316
    definitions, 45-8-315
    exceptions, 45-8-317
    jurisdiction in district court, 45-8-320
    permits to carry, 45-8-319
    prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
    switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Defined, 45-2-101
"Destructive device" defined, 45-8-332, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Discharging firearms, See **Firearms**
Explosives, See **EXPLOSIVES**
Firearms
    carrying, permits for, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
    certificate of competency requirements, 87-2-105
    city or town
        powers, 7-32-4305
        shooting within, unlawful, 45-8-343, 87-3-305
    disorderly conduct with, 45-8-101
    fish and game wardens, permits to carry, 87-1-201
    game preserves
        carrying within, permits for, 87-5-401
        discharging within, unlawful, 87-5-401, 87-5-404
    highways, shooting from or across — prohibited, 87-3-101
    hunter safety education, 87-2-105
    identity, obscuring unlawful, 45-6-326
    machine guns, See **Machine guns**
    minors, unlawful use by, 45-8-344, 45-8-345
    permits to carry, 87-1-201, 87-5-401
    public reservoirs or waters, rules regarding use, 87-1-303
    purchase, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
    rifles, bird hunting restrictions, 87-3-401
    rules, 87-1-201
    safety education, 87-2-105

WEAPONS (Continued)

Firearms (Continued)
  shotguns
    hunting with shotguns only, when, 87-1-304
    loads, regulated when, 87-3-301
    waterfowl hunting, restrictions, 87-3-401
  silencers or mufflers forbidden when, 87-3-123
  snowmobile, discharging prohibited from, 23-2-633
  use, rules for, 87-1-201
Firing firearms, See **Firearms**
Fish and Game, Department of — shotgun load regulations, 87-3-301
Fish and game wardens, permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201
Force, justifiable use of, Title 45, chapter 3, part 1, See **CRIMES**
Guns, See **Firearms; Machine guns**
Identity of firearm, obscuring, 45-6-326
Machine guns
  construction of machine gun laws, 45-8-301
  "crime of violence" defined, 45-8-302
  defined, 45-8-302
  exceptions to offenses, 45-8-307
  possession or use
    criminal, 45-8-303, 45-8-304
    evidence of possession, 45-8-306
    presumption of purpose, 45-8-305
  registration of machine guns, 45-8-308, 45-8-309
  uniformity of laws, 45-8-301
Maxim silencers, See **Silencers**
Minors, See **Firearms**
Prisoners, possession of deadly weapon unlawful, 45-8-318
Purchase of rifles and shotguns, applicable laws, 45-8-341, 45-8-342
Rifles, See **Firearms**
Shooting firearms, See **Firearms**
Shotguns, See **Firearms**
Silencers
  hunting with, prohibited when, 87-3-123
  unlawful, 45-8-336, 45-8-337
Switchblade knives unlawful when, 45-8-331
Wardens, fish and game — permits to carry firearms, 87-1-201

WEASELS

  See **PREDATORS**, generally

WEATHERIZATION

  See **ENERGY**

WEATHER MODIFICATION

General provisions, Title 85, chapter 3, part 1
Licenses, Title 85, chapter 3, part 2
Natural Resources and Conservation, Board of — authority, Title 85, chapter 3
Natural Resources and Conservation, Department of — authority, Title 85, chapter 3
Permits, Title 85, chapter 3, part 2
Records, Title 85, chapter 3, part 3

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL

Cities and towns, See **Municipal control**
Crop dusting for, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**
County control, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
  board, See **County weed board**
  districts, See **Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination**

WEEDS AND WEED CONTROL (Continued)

County roads, along, See **COUNTY ROADS AND BRIDGES**
County weed board, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Districts, weed control and weed seed extermination, Title 7, chapter 22, part 21
Dusting for, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**
Montana Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Municipal control, 7-22-4101
Noxious plant management, Title 80, chapter 7, part 7
Noxious weed seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Pesticides Act, Title 80, chapter 8, See **PESTS AND PESTICIDES**
Seeds, See **AGRICULTURAL SEEDS**
Spraying for, See **AERIAL SPRAYING**

WEIGHER, PUBLIC

See **PUBLIC SCALES, Weigher**

WEIGHTS, MEASURES, AND GRADES

See **TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION**

WELDERS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

WELFARE

See **COUNTY WELFARE DEPARTMENTS; PUBLIC ASSISTANCE**

WELL-BORING APPARATUS

See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Special mobile equipment**, generally

WELLS

Gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Natural gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Oil and gas, See **OIL AND GAS**
Water, See **WATER SUPPLY, PUBLIC; WATER WELLS AND WATER WELL CONTRACTORS**

WESTERN AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH CENTER

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Agricultural research centers**

WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION ON HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3

See **CRIMINAL PROCEDURE, Commitment**, another state, to

WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

See **NUCLEAR ENERGY, Interstate compact**

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE

See also **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**, generally

Donations, 20-25-254

WESTERN MONTANA COLLEGE (Continued)

Public lands for, 20-25-255
Purpose, 20-25-253

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION**

WET MARINE AND TRANSPORTATION INSURANCE

See **INSURANCE — MARINE**

WHARVES

See **FERRIES AND WHARVES; WATER, Docks and wharves**

WHEAT

See **GRAIN**, generally

WHEAT RESEARCH AND MARKETING COMMITTEE

See **GRAIN, Wheat research and marketing**

WHEELCHAIRS

See **HANDICAPPED PERSONS**

WHITE CANE ACT, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2

See **BLIND OR VISUALLY HANDICAPPED PERSONS**, generally

WHOLESALE STORES

See **TAXATION, Stores**

WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8

See **HIGHER EDUCATION, Western Interstate Commission on Higher Education**

WIDOWS AND WIDOWERS

Taxation, See **TAXATION**
Veterans
  burial benefits, waiver of, 10-2-501, See also **VETERANS, Burial**
  employment preference to surviving spouse, 10-2-201 — 10-2-206, See **VETERANS, Employment preference**
  taxes, property classification, 15-6-119

WILD BIRDS

See **FISH AND GAME, Birds**

WILD BUFFALO

See **FISH AND GAME, Bison**

WILDLIFE

See **FISH AND GAME**, generally

WILDLIFE REFUGES
See **FISH AND GAME, Preserves and refuges**

WILD TURKEYS
See **FISH AND GAME, Game birds**

WILLS
See **ESTATES AND PROBATE PROCEEDINGS**

WINDBREAKS
See **FORESTS AND FORESTRY**

WIND ENERGY, 90-4-102
See **ENERGY, Renewable sources development**

WINE
See **ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

WINTERIZING
See **ENERGY, Weatherization programs**

WINTER WHEAT
See **GRAIN**, generally

WINTER WORK PROGRAM
See **CITIES AND TOWNS**

WIRETAPPING
See **COMMUNICATIONS**, generally

WITNESSES
See also **EVIDENCE**

Administrative proceedings, for, See **ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE**
Aeronautics, proceedings concerning — liability of officers or employees of department of community affairs to testify, 67-2-503
Attendance
- certificate, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
- court's power to compel, 3-1-111
- generally, Title 46, chapter 15, part 1
- judge or justice, power to compel, 3-1-402
- legislative council, power to compel, 5-11-107
- legislature, power to compel, 5-5-104
- public employees' retirement board, power to compel, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
- record of, 3-5-510

Child custody proceedings
- expenses paid by parties, when, 40-7-108, 40-7-116
- testimony, out-of-state witnesses, 40-7-119

Commencement of prosecution, detention to secure testimony, 46-11-601
Compensation
- attendance, record of, 3-5-510

WITNESSES (Continued)

Compensation (Continued)
  examiners, board of — by, 17-8-222
  generally, Title 26, chapter 2, part 5
  military courts, 10-1-406
  statement, filing with county commissioners, 3-5-512
  travel expenses, 3-5-510 — 3-5-512, 41-5-207
  witness certificates, 3-5-510, 3-5-511
Competency, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. VI
Conciliation court, 40-3-125
Confession, witness to, Title 46, chapter 15, part 3
Confrontation, right of, See **RIGHTS**
Contempt to be charged when, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
Courts-martial, witnesses in, 10-1-406
Deaf persons as witnesses, interpreters to be appointed by court, 3-1-316
Defined, 1-1-203, 45-2-101
Depositions, See **DEPOSITIONS**
Detaining
  contempt, as, 3-1-501, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  testimony, to secure, 46-11-601
Discovery, Title 46, chapter 15, part 3
Duties, Title 26, chapter 2, part 3
Examination
  generally, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. VI
  privacy when, 3-1-313
Examiners, Board of — authority concerning, 17-8-222
Exclusion from proceedings, 3-1-313
False swearing, 45-7-202
Fees, See **Compensation**
Gambling violations, immunity of witness, 23-5-141
Highway patrolmen, disciplinary proceedings, 44-1-802, 44-1-803
Immunity of witness when
  gambling losses, actions to recover, 23-5-141
  generally, Title 46, chapter 15, part 3
Inquests, at, Title 46, chapter 4, part 2
Instruments, to, See **INSTRUMENTS**, generally
Legislative council, authority concerning, 5-11-107
Legislature, witnesses for, Title 5, chapter 5, part 1, See **LEGISLATURE**
Military court, witnesses in, 10-1-406
Oaths, variation, 1-6-103
Offenses involving
  contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  criminal contempt, 45-7-309
  false swearing, 45-7-202
  falsification in officia matters, See **CRIMES, Falsification in official matters**
  perjury, 45-7-201
  "public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
  tampering with witnesses, 45-7-206
Paternity proceedings, 40-6-111
Perjury, 45-7-201
Prisoner, when, Title 26, chapter 2, part 2
Protection, Title 26, chapter 2, part 4
Public Employees' Retirement Board, authority concerning, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
"Public servant", witness excluded from criminal code definition, 45-2-101
Refusal to testify as contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 5-5-103, 5-11-107, 45-7-309, See also CONTEMPT, generally
Rules of evidence respecting, Title 26, chapter 10, M.R.Ev. Art. VI
"Signature or subscription" defined, 1-1-203
Subpoena of
  criminal proceedings, Title 46, chapter 15, part 1

WITNESSES (Continued)

Subpoena of (Continued)
  disobedience to be contempt, 3-1-501, 3-10-401, 5-5-103, 5-11-107, 45-7-309, See also **CONTEMPT**, generally
  examiners, board of — by, 17-8-222
  generally, Title 26, chapter 2, part 1
  judge's power, 3-1-402, 3-1-403
  public employees' retirement board, by, 19-3-1003, 19-9-901
"Subscribing witness" defined, 1-1-203, See also **INSTRUMENTS, Proof when not acknowledged**
Tampering with, 45-7-206
"Testify" defined, 1-1-202
Youth court
  confrontation, right of parties to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
  travel expenses, as court cost, 41-5-207

WOLVES

See **PREDATORS**

WOOL LABORATORY, MONTANA

See **MONTANA STATE UNIVERSITY, Wool laboratory**

WORDS AND PHRASES

See also **DEFINITIONS USED IN MONTANA CODE ANNOTATED**

Abuse, 41-3-102
Acceptance, 30-2-606, 30-3-410
Accessions, 30-9-314
Accommodation party, 30-3-415
Accommodations
  housing, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
  public, 49-2-101
Account, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-4-104, 30-9-106
  clearance fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-506, 90-2-102
  debtor, 30-9-105
  sinking fund, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 90-2-102
  treasury cash, 17-6-202
Accumulated additional contributions, 19-3-104
Accumulated contributions, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
Accumulated deductions, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Accumulated normal contributions, 19-3-104
Action, 30-1-201
Act of God, 18-2-312
Acts, 45-2-101
  involuntary, 45-2-101
  voluntary, 45-2-202
Actual notice, 1-1-217
Actuarial equivalent, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Actuary, 19-3-104, 19-9-504, 19-10-205, 19-11-303
Additional contributions, 19-3-104
Administrative proceeding, 45-2-101
Administrator, 19-9-104
Adult, 41-1-101, 41-5-103
Adulterated, 45-6-318
Adverse claim, 30-8-301
Advice, letter of, 30-3-701
Advising bank, 30-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Aeronautics, 67-1-101
  instructor, 67-1-101
Affiliated bank, 32-1-802
Afternoon, 30-4-104
Age, 49-2-101
Agency(ies)
  agreement, 16-1-106
  employment, 49-2-101
  financing, 30-2-104
  fund, 17-2-102
  grantee, 17-3-102
  public, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
  service, 17-3-102
  state, 5-12-102
  state and local governmental, 49-3-101
Agent, 44-2-111, 45-2-311
  high managerial, 45-2-311
Aggrieved party, 30-1-201
Agisters' liens, 71-3-1201
Agreement, 17-3-301, 30-1-201, 30-2-106
  agency, 16-1-106
  security, 30-9-105
Air
  carrier, 67-1-101
  instruction, 67-1-101
  navigation, 67-1-101
  navigation facility, 67-1-101
  operator, commercial, 67-1-101
  school, 67-1-101
  space, navigable, 67-1-101
Airbill, 30-1-201
Aircraft, 67-1-101
  civil, 67-1-101
  operate, 67-1-101
  operation, 67-1-101
  public, 67-1-101
Airman, 67-1-101
Airport, 67-1-101, 67-4-102
  authority, 67-1-101
    municipal, 67-1-101
    regional, 67-1-101
  hazard, 67-1-101
  hazard area, 67-1-101
  influence area, 67-4-102
  protection privileges, 67-1-101
Airport and landing field, 67-1-101
  established perimeter, 67-1-101
Airway, state, 67-1-101
Alcohol, 16-1-106
Alcoholic beverage, 16-1-106
Allegiance, 1-1-403
Allowance
  retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  survivorship, 19-3-104
Alteration, 30-3-407
Alternative renewable energy source, 90-4-102
Amendment, budget, 5-12-102
Angling, 87-2-101
Animals
  fur-bearing, 87-2-101
  game, 87-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Animals (Continued)
  predatory, 87-2-101
  wild, 87-4-801
Annuity, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  employer, 19-9-104
  member's, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  reserve, 19-4-101
  state, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Another, 45-2-101
  property of, 45-2-101
Application, 17-3-102
  written, 19-3-104
Appointment
  appropriate evidence of, 30-8-402
Appropriate
  authority in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  evidence of appointment or incumbancy, 30-8-402
  person, 30-8-308
  public authorities, 41-4-103
Approved laboratory, 40-1-206
Area
  airport hazard, 67-1-101
  airport influence, 67-4-102
  resort, 16-4-202
Articles, necessary, 40-2-210
Artificial lake or pond, 87-4-603
Assault
  in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
Assignment, 1-1-205
Assistance programs, federal, 17-3-102
Association, 19-11-101
Attack
  enemy, 10-3-502
Attorney, prosecuting, 40-5-103
Authority(ies), 67-1-101
  airport, 67-1-101
    municipal, 67-1-101
    regional, 67-1-101
  appropriate public, 41-4-103
  appropriate, in the receiving state, 41-4-104
  delegation of, 5-4-403
  municipal, 67-1-101
  public, 18-1-201
  regional, 67-1-101
Authorized card game, 23-5-302
Average final compensation, 19-4-101
Bailee, 30-7-102
Bank, 30-1-201, 32-1-102, 32-1-371, 32-1-561
  advising, 30-5-103
  affiliated, 32-1-802
  branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
  collecting, 30-4-105
  commercial, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  confirming, 30-5-103
  custodian, 30-8-102
  depositary, 30-4-105
  intermediary, 30-4-105
  investment companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
  owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
  payor, 30-4-105
  presenting, 30-4-105

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Bank (Continued)
    remitting, 30-4-105
    savings, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
    separate office, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
    trust companies, 32-1-102, 32-1-107, 32-1-802
Banker's
    credit, 30-2-325
    lien, 71-3-1502
Banking
    day, 30-4-104
    institution, 32-1-601
Bearer, 30-1-201
    form, 30-8-102
Beer, 16-1-106
Beneficiary, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 30-5-103, 71-1-303
Benefit, 19-3-104, 45-2-101
    pecuniary, 45-2-101
Between merchants, 30-2-104
Beverage
    alcoholic, 16-1-106
    malt, 16-1-106
Bill of lading, 30-1-201
    airbill, 30-1-201
Bingo, 23-5-402
Birds
    migratory game, 87-2-101
    nongame, 87-2-101
    upland game, 87-2-101
Blind person, 49-4-401
Board of directors, 32-4-101
Boarding home operator, 41-3-501
Bodily injury, 45-2-101
    serious, 45-2-101
Body
    governing, 17-5-101
    public, 17-5-202
Bona fide
    purchaser, 30-8-302
    resident of Montana, 18-2-401
Bond(s), 17-5-101, 17-5-202, 67-1-101
    long-range building program, 17-5-401
    proceeds and insurance clearance fund, 17-2-102
Bottle club, 16-6-306
Branch, 30-1-111, 30-1-201, 30-4-106
Brewer, 16-1-106
Bribe, 1-1-207
Broker, 30-8-303
Budget amendment, 5-12-102
Buffalo, wild, 87-2-101
Building, 18-2-101
Building and loan association, 32-2-101
Buildings or structure, 17-7-201, 67-1-101
    height, 67-1-101
Bulk transfer, 30-6-102
Burden of establishing, 30-1-201
Business
    day(s), 1-1-216, 16-10-103
    small, 18-5-303
Buyer, 30-2-103
    in ordinary course of business, 30-1-201
Buying, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Cancellation, 30-2-106
C. & F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
Capital, 32-1-109
  paid-in, 32-1-109
  reserve requirement, minimum, 90-6-119
  stock, 32-1-109
Card game, 23-5-302
  authorized, 23-5-302
Carrier
  air, 67-1-101
  lien, 30-7-307
Cash proceeds, 30-9-306
Certificate of
  deposit, 30-3-104
  number, 23-2-502
Certification, 30-3-411
Certified sheltered workshop, 18-5-101
Chain distributor scheme, 45-6-319
Chattel paper, 30-9-105
Check, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  certification, 30-3-411
Child, 40-8-103
C. I. F., 30-2-320, 30-2-321
Cigarette(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102
  basic cost of, 16-10-103
  vendor, 16-11-102
Citizens, 1-1-402
City, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 22-1-301
City or town, incorporated, 19-11-101
Civil aircraft, 67-1-101
Civil defense, 10-3-103
Claim, adverse, 30-8-301
Clearance fund account, 17-5-401, 17-5-506, 90-2-102
Clearing corporation, 30-8-102
Clearinghouse, 30-4-104
Closed season, 87-2-101
Clothing, suitable, 18-4-104
Club
  bottle, 16-6-306
  flying, 67-1-101
Code(s), 1-11-101, 30-1-101
Cohabit, 45-2-101
Collateral, 30-9-105
Commercial
  air operator, 67-1-101
  bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-105
  unit, 30-2-105
Commit, 41-5-103
Common scheme, 45-2-101
Company, fire, 19-12-102
Compensation, 19-3-104
  average final, 19-4-101
  earned, 19-4-101
  final, 19-3-104
  monthly, 19-9-104
Compulsory retirement age, 19-6-101
Concealed weapon, 45-8-315
Conditional sale, 1-1-205
Conduct, 45-2-101
  conforming, 30-2-106
  unprofessional, 5-7-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Confirmed credit, 30-2-325
Confirming bank, 30-5-103
Conforming, 30-2-106
Collecting bank, 30-4-105
Collection guaranteed, 30-3-416
Consent
  decree, 41-5-524
  without, 45-5-501
Consignee, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consignor, 30-2-103, 30-7-102
Consolidate, 32-1-109
Conspicuous, 30-1-201
Construction, 17-7-201, 18-2-101, 18-2-103
Construction of, in Montana Code Annotated, 1-2-106
Constructive notice, 1-1-217
Consumer goods, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
Consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
Contact, sexual, 45-2-101
Contestant, 40-7-103
Contract, 30-1-201
  cancellation, 30-2-106
  for sale, 30-2-106
  installment, 30-2-612
  right, 30-9-106
  termination, 30-2-106
Contracting employer, 19-3-104
Contributions
  accumulated, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
  accumulated additional, 19-3-104
  accumulated normal, 19-3-104
  additional, 19-3-104
  employer, 19-3-104
  member, 19-9-104
  normal, 19-3-104
Contributor, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Conviction, 45-2-101
Corporation, 32-4-101
  clearing, 30-8-102
Correctional facility, state youth, 41-5-103
Correctional institution, 45-2-101
Corruptly, 1-1-204
Cost of doing business, 16-10-103
Cost to the retailer, 16-10-103
Cost to the wholesaler, 16-10-103
Costs, indirect, 17-3-102
Course of dealing, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Court, 41-5-103
  initiating, 40-5-103
  justice, of, 3-1-101
  record, of, 3-1-102
  registering, 40-5-103
  responding, 40-5-103
  youth, 41-5-103
Cover, 30-2-712
Credit, 30-5-103, 49-2-101
  banker's, 30-2-325
  confirmed, 30-2-325
  irrevocable, 30-5-103
  letters of, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
  notation, 30-5-108
  revocable, 30-5-103

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Credit (Continued)
    transaction, 49-2-101
    union, 32-3-102
Creditable service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
Credited service, 19-9-104
Creditor, 30-1-201, 30-6-109, 49-2-101
    lien, 30-9-301
Crime of violence, 45-8-302
Criminal syndicalism, 45-8-105
Crop dusting, liens for, 71-3-901
Custodian, 41-5-103
    bank, 30-8-102
Custody
    decree, 40-7-103
    determination, 40-7-103
    legal, 41-5-103
    physical, 40-7-103
    proceeding, 40-7-103
Customary, 1-1-206
Customer, 30-4-104, 30-5-103, 32-6-103
Day(s), 1-1-301
    banking, 30-4-104
    business, 1-1-216, 16-10-103
Daytime, 1-1-301
dbA, 23-2-601
Deadline, midnight, 30-4-104
Dealers, fur, 87-4-301
Dealing, course of, 30-1-205
Debtor, 30-9-105
    account, 30-9-105
Decal, 23-2-502
Deception, 45-2-101
Decree, 40-7-103
    consent, 41-5-524
    custody, 40-7-103
    initial, 40-7-103
    modification, 40-7-103
Deductions, accumulated, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Defamatory matter, 45-2-101
Defendant, 30-1-201
Definite time, 30-3-109
Delegation of authority, 5-4-403
Delinquent youth, 41-5-103
Delivery, 30-1-201
    order, 30-7-102
Demand
    deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    on demand, 30-3-108
Dependent youth, 41-3-102
Deposit(s)
    demand, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
    time, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
Depositary bank, 30-4-105
Deposition, 1-1-202
Depot, storage, 16-1-106
Deprive, 45-2-101
Destruction in regular course of business, 32-1-494
Destructive device, 45-8-332
Detention, 41-5-103
Deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Disability, 19-3-104, 87-2-803
  total, 19-7-601
Disability and pension fund, 19-11-101
Disabled, 19-3-1001
  totally and permanently, 19-9-104
Disaster, 10-3-103
Disaster and emergency services, 10-3-103
Discover, 30-1-201
Dishonor, 30-2-103, 30-3-507
  notice of, 30-3-508
District youth guidance home, 41-5-103
Docket, 5-7-102
Document, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
Documentary
  demand for payment, 30-5-103
  draft, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Documented vessel, 23-2-502
Documents of title, 30-1-201
Draft, 30-2-103, 30-3-104
  documentary, 30-4-104, 30-5-103
Duly negotiate, 30-7-501
Duty of support, 40-5-103
Earmarked revenue fund, 17-2-102
Earned compensation, 19-4-101
Earnings
  net, 32-1-109
Ecosystem, 87-5-102
Educational institution, 49-2-101
Effectiveness measure, 17-7-102
Electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
Emergency, 10-3-103, 32-1-561
  landing strips, 67-5-102
  resources management plan, 10-3-502
Employee, 19-1-102, 19-2-101, 19-3-104, 45-8-203, 49-2-101
  tax, 19-1-102
Employer, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-9-104, 49-2-101
  annuity, 19-9-104
  contracting, 19-3-104
  contributions, 19-3-104
Employment, 19-1-102
Employment agency, 49-2-101
Endangered species, 87-5-102
Endorsement
  restrictive, 30-3-205
Enemy attack, 10-3-502
Energy, alternative renewable source, 90-4-102
Enter or remain unlawfully, 45-6-201
Entrusting, 30-2-403
Equipment, 23-5-402, 30-9-109
Equivalent, actuarial, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Established perimeter of an airport or landing field, 67-1-101
Evidence
  appointment or incumbancy, appropriate, 30-8-402
Examination
  oral, 1-1-202
  special, 32-1-214
Execution, 1-1-203
Executive head, 41-4-109
Explosive, 45-8-332
Ex ship, 30-2-322

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Facility, 18-5-101
  air navigation, 67-1-101
  state liquor, 16-1-106
  state youth correctional, 41-5-103
Factors' liens, 71-3-1501
Family, immediate, 16-1-106
Farm
  laborers' liens, 71-3-401
  products, 30-9-109
F. A. S., 30-2-319
Fault, 30-1-201
Federal and private
  grant clearance fund, 17-2-102
  revenue fund, 17-2-102
Federal assistance programs, 17-3-102
Federal insurance contributions act, 19-1-102
Federation, library, 22-1-402
Felony, 45-2-101
  forcible, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
Feminine and neuter, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Fiduciary, 32-1-425
  capacity, 32-1-802
Field, landing, 67-1-101
Fifteen acres, 71-1-303
Final
  average salary, 19-9-104
  compensation, 19-3-104
  salary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
Financial institution, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101
Financing
  agency, 30-2-104
  statement, 30-9-402
Fire
  company, 19-12-102
  department, 19-11-101
Fiscal year, 17-2-110, 19-3-104
Fish, game, 87-2-101
Fishing, 87-2-101
Flag, 45-8-215
Flying club, 67-1-101
F. O. B., 30-2-319
Folio, 1-1-203
Force likely to cause death or serious bodily harm, 45-3-101
Forcible felony, 45-2-101, 45-3-101
Foreclosure, 71-1-221
Form
  bearer, 30-8-102
  registered, 30-8-102
Foster home, 41-5-103
  operator, 41-3-501
Free alongside, 30-2-319
Free on board, 30-2-319
Frisk, 45-2-101
Frozen food lockermen's liens, 71-3-1505
Full face value of insignia, 16-11-102
Full time service, 19-4-101
Fund, 19-5-101, 19-9-104, 19-12-102
  agency, 17-2-102
  bond proceeds and insurance clearance, 17-2-102
  disability and pension, 19-11-101
  earmarked revenue, 17-2-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Fund (Continued)
    federal and private grant clearance, 17-2-102
    federal and private revenue, 17-2-102
    general, 17-2-102
    retirement, 19-3-104
    revolving, 17-2-102
    sinking, 17-2-102
    trust and legacy, 17-2-102
    university
        agency, 17-2-102
        annuity and life income, 17-2-102
        current, 17-2-102
        endowment, 17-2-102
        plant, 17-2-102
        student loan, 17-2-102
    volunteer firefighters, 19-12-102
Fungible, 30-1-201
Fur dealers, 87-4-301
Fur-bearing animals, 87-2-101
Furnish, 71-3-1001
Future goods, 30-2-105
Gallon, proof, 16-1-106
Game, 87-4-701
    animals, 87-2-101
    birds, 87-4-701
        migratory, 87-2-101
        upland, 87-2-101
    fish, 87-2-101
    warden
        retired state, 19-8-101
        state, 19-8-101
Game of chance, 23-5-402
Gender, 30-1-102
General
    fund, 17-2-102
    intangibles, 30-9-106
    liens, 71-3-101
    taxing authority, 19-9-704
Genuine, 30-1-201
Gives, 30-1-201
    notice, 30-1-201
Good faith, 30-1-201, 30-2-103
Goods, 30-2-105, 30-7-102, 30-9-105
    conforming, 30-2-106
    consumer, 30-2-103, 30-9-109
    future, 30-2-105
Governing body, 17-5-101, 67-1-101, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
Government, 45-2-101
Governor, 40-5-103
Grand jury, 3-15-103
Grantee agency, 17-3-102
Grantor, 71-1-303
Grant programs, 22-1-414
Guarantee
    signature, 30-8-402
Guarantor, 30-8-201
Guardianship, 41-5-103
Guide
    professional, 87-4-101
    resident, 87-4-101
Hail insurance, liens for, 71-3-711

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Handicap
  mental, 49-2-101
  physical, 49-2-101
Handicapped, vocationally, 18-5-101
Harm, 45-2-101
Hazard, airport, 67-1-101
  area, 67-1-101
Health, education, and welfare — secretary of, 19-1-102
Health professional, 41-1-401
Height of buildings or structures, 67-1-101
Helpless, physically, 45-2-101
Hereafter, 1-1-201
Heretofore, 1-1-201
High managerial agent, 45-2-311
Historical, 22-3-403
Historic records, 22-3-102
Historic records network, 22-3-102
Holder, 30-1-201, 30-3-302
  in due course, 30-3-302
Holidays, legal, 1-1-216
Home state, 40-7-103
Honor, 30-1-201
Hotel liens, 71-3-1401
Hotelkeeper, 87-4-701
House of prostitution, a, 45-2-101
Housing
  temporary, 10-3-103
Housing accommodation, 49-2-101, 49-4-203
Human being, 45-2-101
Hunter orange, 87-3-302
Identification, 30-2-501
  number, personal, 32-6-103
Identifying number, 23-2-502
Illegal article, 45-2-101
Immediate family, 16-1-106
Incapacity for performance of duty, 19-3-104
Incorporated city or town, 19-11-101
Incumbancy, appropriate evidence, 30-8-402
Indicator, program size, 17-7-102
Indicia, 16-11-102
Indirect costs, 17-3-102
Industrial use, 16-1-106
Influence area, airport, 67-4-102
Initial decree, 40-7-103
Initiating
  court, 40-5-103
  state, 40-5-103
Injury
  bodily, 45-2-101
  serious bodily, 45-2-101
Inmate, 45-2-101
Inquest, jury of, 3-15-105
Insignia, 16-11-102
  full face value of, 16-11-102
Insolvency proceedings, 30-1-201
Insolvent, 30-1-201, 32-1-503
Installment contract, 30-2-612
Institution
  banking, 32-1-601
  correctional, 45-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Institution (Continued)
  educational, 49-2-101
  financial, 32-4-101, 32-6-103, 49-2-101
Instruction, air, 67-1-101
Instructor, aeronautics, 67-1-101
Instrument, 30-3-102, 30-9-105
Intangibles, general, 30-9-106
Intercourse, sexual, 45-2-101
  in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Interest
  pecuniary, 5-7-102
  regular, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  security, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
    purchase money, 30-9-107
Intermediary bank, 30-4-105
In the course of committing
  sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
  sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
  theft, a, 45-5-401
Intoxicating substance, 45-2-101
Inventory, 30-9-109
Investment company, 32-1-102, 32-1-108
Involuntary
  act, 45-2-101
  retirement, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Irrevocable credit, 30-5-103
Issue, 30-3-102
Issuer, 30-5-103, 30-7-102, 30-8-201
  lien, 30-8-103
Item, 30-4-104
Joint authority, words giving, 1-1-218
Judge, 41-5-103
  retired, 19-5-101
Judicial
  districts, 3-5-101
  officers, 1-1-202
  record, 1-1-202
Juror, 45-2-101
Jury, 3-15-101
  grand, 3-15-103
  inquest, 3-15-105
  trial, 3-15-104
Knife
  switchblade, 45-8-331
Knowingly, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Knowledge, 30-1-201
Knows, 30-1-201
Labor, 18-2-401
Labor organization, 49-2-101
Laboratory, approved, 40-1-206
Lake or pond, artificial, 87-4-603
Landing area, restricted, 67-1-101
Landing field and airport, 67-1-101
Landing strips, emergency, 67-5-102
Law, 1-1-101, 40-5-103
  unwritten, 1-1-107
  written, 1-1-104
Leap year, 1-1-303
Learn, 30-1-201
Legal
  custody, 41-5-103
  holidays, 1-1-216

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Legislature, proceedings of the, 5-11-211
Letters
  of advice, 30-3-701
  of credit, 30-2-325, 30-5-103
Library
  federation, 22-1-402
  network, 22-1-402
License, 32-5-102, 87-2-903
  decals, 23-2-502
  year, 87-4-101
Licensed
  retailer, 16-11-102
  subjobber, 16-11-102
  wholesaler, 16-11-102
Licensee, 32-5-102
Lien, 1-1-205, 71-3-101
  agisters', 71-3-1201
  bankers', 71-3-1502
  carriers', 30-7-307
  creditor, 30-9-301
  crop dusting, 71-3-901
  factors', 71-3-1501
  farm laborers', 71-3-401
  frozen food lockermen's, 71-3-1505
  general, 71-3-101
  hail insurance, 71-3-711
  hotel, 71-3-1401
  issuers', 30-8-103
  loggers', 71-3-601
  mechanics', 71-3-501
  officers', 71-3-1503
  oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmen's, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
  physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims, 71-3-1101
  real estate, for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
  seed and grain, 71-3-701
  special, 71-3-101
  threshers', 71-3-801
  warehousemen's, 30-7-209
Liquor, 16-1-106
Listing, priority, 17-7-102
Loan
  consumer type loan business, 32-5-102
  limit, 32-4-101
Lobbying, 5-7-102
Lobbyist, 5-7-102
Local government agencies, 49-3-101
Loggers' liens, 71-3-601
Long-range building program, 17-5-401
  bonds, 17-5-401
Lot, 30-2-105
Lottery, 23-5-201
Lumber, 71-3-601
Machine gun, 45-8-302
Magistrate, 1-1-202
Mail, registered, 1-1-202
Main office, 32-1-802
Malice, 1-1-204
Maliciously, 1-1-204
Malt beverage, 16-1-106
Management, 87-5-102
Mandatory retirement date, 19-9-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Man includes woman, 1-1-201
Masculine includes feminine and neuter, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Material, 71-3-1001
Measure, effectiveness, 17-7-102
Mechanics' liens, 71-3-501
Member(s), 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104, 32-4-101
  annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104
  contributions, 19-9-104
Membership service, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
Menagerie, roadside, 87-4-801
Men includes women, 1-1-201
Mental handicap, 49-2-101
Mentally
  defective, 45-2-101
  incapacitated, 45-2-101
Merchant(s), 30-2-104, 32-6-103, 87-4-701
  between, 30-2-104
Merge, 32-1-109
Midnight deadline, 30-4-104
Migratory game birds, 87-2-101
Militia, 10-1-101
Minimum capital reserve requirement, 90-6-119
Minimum retirement date, 19-9-104
Minors, 41-1-101
Misdemeanor, 45-2-101
Mislabeled, 45-6-318
Modification decree, 40-7-103
Money, 30-1-201
Month, 1-1-301
Monthly compensation, 19-9-104
Mortgage, 1-1-205, 71-1-101, 71-1-107
Motorboat, 23-2-502
Municipal
  airport authority, 67-1-101
  authority, 67-1-101
Municipality, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101, 67-1-101
National guard, 10-1-101
National origin, 49-2-101
Natural person, 16-4-204
Navigable air space, 67-1-101
Navigation, air, 67-1-101
  facility, 67-1-101
Necessary
  articles, 40-2-210
  parties, 41-5-103
Neglect, 1-1-204, 41-3-102
Negligence, 1-1-204
Negligent, 1-1-204
Negligently, 1-1-204, 45-2-101
Negotiate
  duly, 30-7-102
Negotiation, 30-3-202
Net earnings, 32-1-109
Net proceeds, 17-5-507
Network, library, 22-1-402
Neuter and feminine, masculine includes, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
New snowmobile, 23-2-601
Nighttime, 1-1-301
No arrival, no sale, 30-2-324
Noncash proceeds, 30-9-306

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Nongame
  birds, 87-2-101
  wildlife, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Nonresident, 87-4-101
Normal
  contributions, 19-3-104
  retirement date, 19-9-104
Notation credit, 30-5-108
Note, 30-3-104
Notice, 30-1-201
  actual and constructive, 1-1-217
  dishonor, of, 30-3-508
Notification, 30-1-201
Notifies, 30-1-201
Nuisance
  public, 45-8-111
Number
  certificate of, 23-2-502
  identifying, 23-2-502
  personal identification, 32-6-103
Oath, 1-1-201
Object, 22-3-403
  registered, 22-3-403
Obligee, 18-1-201, 40-5-103
Obligor, 40-5-103
Obtain, 45-2-101
  or exert control, 45-2-101
Occupied structure, 45-2-101
Offender, 45-2-101, 45-7-303
Offense, 45-2-101
Offensive violent material, 45-8-202
Office, 32-1-561
  main, 32-1-802
  trust, 32-1-802
Officer(s), 10-1-101, 32-1-561
  judicial, 1-1-202
  lien, 71-3-1503
  peace, 1-1-207, 45-2-101
  police, 19-9-104
  principal executive, 10-3-103
Official
  detention, 45-2-101, 45-7-306
  party, 45-2-101
  proceeding, 45-2-101
Oil and gas wells and pipelines, laborers' and materialmens' liens on, 71-3-1002, 71-3-1003
On demand, 30-3-108
One complete set, 5-11-211
Open season, 87-2-101
Operate, 23-2-502
Operate aircraft, 67-1-101
Operation of aircraft, 67-1-101
Operator, 23-2-502, 23-2-601
  commercial air, 67-1-101
  foster home or boarding home, 41-3-501
Optimum carrying capacity, 87-5-102
Optional retirement age, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
Oral examination, 1-1-202
Orange, hunter, 87-3-302
Order, 30-3-102
  delivery, 30-7-102

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Organization, 30-1-201
  labor, 49-2-101
Origin, national, 49-2-101
Other state, 45-2-101
Outfitter, 87-4-101
Overissue, 30-8-104
Overseas, 30-2-323
Owner, 23-2-502, 23-2-601, 45-2-101, 71-3-503, 71-3-805, 71-3-905, 71-3-1001
Owning bank holding company, 32-1-802
Package, 16-1-106
Paid-in capital, 32-1-109
Paleontological, 22-3-403
Paper, chattel, 30-9-105
Parent, 41-5-103
  person acting as, 40-7-103
Parent and child relationship, 40-6-102
Parties, necessary, 41-5-103
Part-time service, 19-4-101
Party, 30-1-201
  accommodation, 30-3-415
  aggrieved, 30-1-201
  official, 45-2-101
  secondary, 30-3-102
  secured, 30-9-105
  third, 30-1-201
Passage, 1-2-201
Passenger, 23-2-502
Patrolman, retired, 19-6-101
Payable
  properly, 30-4-104
Payment(s)
  guaranteed, 30-3-416
  suspends, 30-4-104
Payor bank, 30-4-105
Peace officer, 1-1-207, 45-2-101
Pecuniary benefit, 45-2-101
Pecuniary interest, 5-7-102
Penalty retirement age, 19-5-101
Pension, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
  reserve, 19-4-101
People, as a political body, 1-1-401
Percent, 10-2-202
Perfection, 30-9-303
Performance of duty, incapacity for, 19-3-104
Person(s)
  acting as parent, 40-7-103
  aeronautics laws, 67-1-101
  antiquities act, state, 22-3-403
  appropriate, 30-8-308
  blind, 49-4-401
  boats and boating, 23-2-502
  cigarette sales act, 16-10-103
  cigarette tax law, 16-11-102
  consumer loan businesses, 32-5-102
  criminal code, 45-2-101, 45-6-319, 45-8-302
  discrimination provisions, 49-2-101
  electronic funds transfer, 32-6-103
  entitled under the document, 30-7-102
  fish and game licenses and permits, 87-2-101
  foster homes, 41-3-501
  gambling, 23-5-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Person(s) (Continued)
  horses and horse racing, 23-4-101
  in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
  legislative proceedings, 5-11-211
  Montana code annotated, 1-1-201
  natural, 16-4-204
  nongame and endangered species, 87-5-102
  renewable energy sources, 90-4-102
  securities deposit, 32-1-425
  snowmobiles, 23-2-601
  third, 1-1-206
  uniform commercial code, 30-1-201, 30-2-707, 30-7-102, 30-8-308
Personal identification number, 32-6-103
Personal property, 1-1-205
Physical custody, 40-7-103
Physical handicap, 49-2-101
Physically helpless, 45-2-101
Physicians, nurses, and hospitals in personal injury claims — liens of, 71-3-1101
Place, public, 16-1-106
Plan, 19-9-104
  prior, 19-9-104
Pledge, 1-1-205, 71-1-107, 71-2-101, 71-2-102
  holder, 71-2-101
Plural includes singular, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Police officer, 19-9-104
Political subdivision, 10-3-103, 10-3-502, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 67-1-101
Pond or lake, artificial, 87-4-603
Possession, 45-2-101
Posted price, 16-1-106
Posting, process of, 30-4-109
Predatory animals, 87-2-101
Prehistorical, 22-3-403
Premises, 32-6-103, 45-2-101
Present
  sale, 30-2-106
  tense includes the future, 1-2-105
Presenter, 30-5-112
Presenting bank, 30-4-105
Presentment, 30-3-504
Presumed, 30-1-201
Presumption, 30-1-201
Price
  posted, 16-1-106
  wholesale, 16-11-201
Principal, 5-7-102
  executive officer, 10-3-103
Print, 22-1-211
Printing, 1-1-203
Prior
  plan, 19-9-104
  service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
Priority listing, 17-7-102
Private statute, 1-1-106
Proceeding
  administrative, 45-2-101
  custody, 40-7-103
Proceedings of the legislature, 5-11-211
Proceeds, 30-9-203, 30-9-306
  cash, 30-9-306
  net, 17-5-507
  noncash, 30-9-306

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Process, 1-1-202
  posting, of, 30-4-109
Products, farm, 30-9-109
Professional
  guide, 87-4-101
  health, 41-1-401
Profit(s)
  and loss, 32-1-109
  and loss account, 32-1-109
  undivided, 32-1-109
Program(s), 17-7-102
  federal assistance, 17-3-102
  grant, 22-1-414
  long-range building, 17-5-401
  size, 17-7-102
  size indicator, 17-7-102
Project, 17-3-301
Promise, 30-3-102
Proof gallon, 16-1-106
Properly payable, 30-4-104
Property, 1-1-205, 45-2-101
  of another, 45-2-101
  personal, 1-1-205
  real, 1-1-205, 67-1-101
  stolen, 45-2-101
Prosecuting attorney, 40-5-103
Prostitution
  a house of, 45-2-101
Protection privileges, airport, 67-1-101
Protest, 30-3-509
Public
  accommodation, 49-2-101
  agency, 67-10-204, 67-11-203
  aircraft, 67-1-101
  authorities, appropriate, 41-4-103
  authority, 18-1-201
  body, 17-5-202
  nuisance, 45-8-111
  place, 16-1-106, 45-2-101
  servant, 45-2-101
  statute, 1-1-106
  warehouses, 16-11-102
Publication, state, 22-1-211
Publish, 45-6-307
Purchase, 30-1-201
  money security interest, 30-9-107
Purchaser, 30-1-201
  bona fide, 30-8-302
  subsequent, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Purpose, 45-2-101
  with the purpose, 45-2-101
Purposely, 45-2-101
Qualifications, 49-3-101
Race meet, 23-4-101
Raffles, 23-5-402
Raptors, 87-5-202
Real estate, liens for purchase price, 71-3-1301, 71-3-1302
Real property, 1-1-205, 67-1-101
Reasonable time, 30-1-204
Receipt, 30-2-103
  warehouse, 30-1-201

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Receives, 30-1-201
    notice, 30-1-201
Recodify, 1-11-101
Record, judicial, 1-1-202
Regional
    airport authority, 67-1-101
    authority, 67-1-101
Register, 40-5-103
Registered
    form, 30-8-102
    mail, 1-1-202
    object, 22-3-403
    site, 22-3-403
Registering court, 40-5-103
Regular interest, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
Remedy, 30-1-201
Remitting bank, 30-4-105
Rendering state, 40-5-103
Renewable
    energy source, alternative, 90-4-102
    resource development
        account, 90-2-102
        bond account, 90-2-102
        bonds, 90-2-102
        program, 90-2-102
Representative, 30-1-201
Reproduction in regular course of business, 32-1-494
Reserve
    annuity, 19-4-101
    pension, 19-4-101
Residence, 1-1-215, 16-1-106, 18-1-103
Resident, 87-2-102, 87-4-101
    bona fide, 18-2-401
    guide, 87-4-101
Resort area, 16-4-202
Responding
    court, 40-5-103
    state, 40-5-103
Restaurant keeper, 87-4-701
Restricted landing area, 67-1-101
Restrictive endorsement, 30-3-205
Retail
    sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103
Retailer, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201
    cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
    cost to the, 16-10-103
    licensed, 16-11-102
Retired
    judge, 19-5-101
    patrolman, 19-6-101
    sheriff, 19-7-101
    state game warden, 19-8-101
Retirement, 19-3-104
    involuntary, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
    vested, 19-7-101
Retirement age, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
    compulsory, 19-6-101
    optional, 19-6-101, 19-8-101
    penalty, 19-5-101
Retirement allowance, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101, 19-9-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Retirement date, 19-9-104
    mandatory, 19-9-104
    minimum, 19-9-104
    normal, 19-9-104
Retirement fund, 19-3-104
Retirement system, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
Revenue paid, 90-6-205
Revocable credit, 30-5-103
Revolving fund, 17-2-102
Right(s), 30-1-201
    contract, 30-9-106
Roadside menagerie, 87-4-801
Roadway, 23-2-601
Salary
    final, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
    final average, 19-9-104
Sale(s), 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201, 30-2-106, 87-4-701
    conditional, 1-1-205
    contract for, 30-2-106
    on approval, 30-2-326
    or return, 30-2-326
    present, 30-2-106
    retail, 16-10-103
    wholesale, 16-10-103
Satellite terminal, 32-6-103
Savings bank, 32-1-102, 32-1-106, 32-1-421
School, air, 67-1-101
Seal, 1-4-201, 1-4-202
Search and rescue, 10-3-103
Seasonably, 30-1-204
Season, open or closed, 87-2-101
Secondary party, 30-3-102
Secretary of health, education, and welfare, 19-1-102
Secured party, 30-9-105
Security, 30-8-102
    agreement, 30-9-105
    interest, 30-1-201, 45-6-315
        purchase money, 30-9-107
Seed and grain, liens for, 71-3-701
Sell, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201
    retail, 16-10-103
    wholesale, 16-10-103
Seller, 30-2-103
    person in the position of a seller, 30-2-707
Send, 30-1-201
Separate office of bank, 30-1-111, 30-4-106
Serious bodily injury, 45-2-101
Serological test, 40-1-206
Servant
    public, 45-2-101
Service, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
    agency, 17-3-102
    creditable, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101
    credited, 19-9-104
    full-time, 19-4-101
    membership, 19-3-104, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
    part-time, 19-4-101
    prior, 19-3-104, 19-4-101, 19-7-101, 19-9-104
Services, 17-3-301
Set, one complete, 5-11-211
Settle, 30-4-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Several, 1-1-201
Sexual
  assault, in the course of committing sexual assault without consent, 45-5-502
  contact, 45-2-101
  deviate sexual relations, 45-2-101
  intercourse, 45-2-101
    in the course of committing sexual intercourse without consent, 45-5-503
Shelter care, 41-5-103
  facility, 41-5-802
Sheltered workshop, 18-5-104
  certified, 18-5-101
Sheriff, 19-7-101
  retired, 19-7-101
Shipper's weight, load and count, 30-7-301
Signature, 1-1-203, 30-3-401
  guarantee of, 30-8-402
Signed, 30-1-201
Singular includes plural, 1-2-105, 30-1-102
Sinking fund, 17-2-102
  account, 17-5-401, 17-5-507, 90-2-102
Site, 22-3-403
  registered, 22-3-403
Size indicator, program, 17-7-102
Size, program, 17-7-102
Slot machine, 23-5-101
Small business, 18-5-303
  set-aside, 18-5-303
Snowmobile, 23-2-601
  new, 23-2-601
Social security act, 19-1-102
Solicit, 45-2-101
Solicitation, 45-2-101
Source, alternative renewable energy, 90-4-102
Space, navigable air, 67-1-101
Special examination, 32-1-214
Special liens, 71-3-101
Species, endangered, 87-5-102
Sports pool, 23-5-501
Spouse, 45-5-506
  surviving, 10-2-202
Standard prevailing rate of wages, 18-2-401
State, 1-1-201, 40-5-103, 40-7-103, 45-2-101
  airway, 67-1-101
  annuity, 19-5-101, 19-6-101, 19-7-101, 19-8-101
  game warden, 19-8-101
  home, 40-7-103
  initiating, 40-5-103
  other, 45-2-101
  rendering, 40-5-103
  responding, 40-5-103
  this, 45-2-101
State agency(ies), 5-12-102, 49-3-101
State and local governmental agencies, 49-3-101
State liquor facility, 16-1-106
State liquor store, 16-1-106
Statement, financing, 30-9-402
State publication, 22-1-211
State youth correctional facility, 41-5-103
Statute, 45-2-101
  private, 1-1-106
  public, 1-1-106

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Stock
  capital, 32-1-109
Stolen property, 45-2-101
Stop, 45-2-101
Storage depot, 16-1-106
Store, state liquor, 16-1-106
Structure, 67-1-101
  height of, 67-1-101
  occupied, 45-2-101
Subdivision, political, 17-5-101, 19-1-102, 67-1-101
Subjobber, 16-11-102
  licensed, 16-11-102
Subsequent purchaser, 30-8-102, 30-9-314
Subscribing witness, 1-1-203
Subscription, 1-1-203
Subsidiary trust company, 32-1-802
Successor, 3-10-513
Suitable clothing, 18-4-104
Support, 40-2-102
  duty of, 40-5-103
  order, 40-5-103
Surety, 30-1-201
Surplus, 32-1-109
Surviving spouse, 10-2-202
Survivorship allowance, 19-3-104
Suspends payments, 30-4-104
Switchblade knife, 45-8-331
Syndicalism, criminal, 45-8-105
System, 19-3-507
  retirement, 19-3-104, 19-4-101
Take, 87-5-102
Tamper, 45-2-101
Tax, employee, 19-1-102
Taxing authority, general, 19-9-704
Telegram, 30-1-201
Temporary housing, 10-3-103
Tenants at will, 71-1-319
Term, 5-2-401, 30-1-201
Termination, 30-2-106
Testify, 1-1-202
Theft, in the course of committing a, 45-5-401
Third
  party, 30-1-201
  persons, 1-1-206
Threat, 45-2-101
Threshers' liens, 71-3-801
Time
  definite, 30-3-109
  deposits, 32-1-109, 32-1-445
  reasonable, 30-1-204
  seasonably, 30-1-204
Total disability, 19-7-601
Totally and permanently disabled, 19-9-104
Town, 19-9-104, 19-10-101, 19-11-101
Trade, usage of, 30-1-205
Transaction, credit, 49-2-101
Transfer, bulk, 30-6-102
Transmitting utility, 30-9-408
Treasury cash account, 17-6-202
Tree, 67-1-101
Trial jury, 3-15-104

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)
Trust and legacy fund, 17-2-102
Trust company, 32-1-102, 32-1-107
    subsidiary, 32-1-802
Trust indenture, 71-1-303
Trust office, 32-1-802
Trustee, 71-1-303
Unauthorized, 30-1-201
Undivided profits, 32-1-109
Uniform state waterway marking system, 23-2-502
Unique identification device, 32-6-103
United States, 1-1-201
University funds
    agency, 17-2-102
    annuity and life income, 17-2-102
    current, 17-2-102
    endowment, 17-2-102
    plant, 17-2-102
    student loan, 17-2-102
Unless otherwise agreed, 30-1-102
Unprofessional conduct, 5-7-102
Unwritten law, 1-1-107
Upland game birds, 87-2-101
Usage, 1-1-206
    trade, of, 1-1-206, 30-1-205
Use, industrial, 16-1-106
Usual, 1-1-206
Utility(ies)
    transmitting, 30-9-408
Vacancy(ies), 5-2-401
Value, 30-1-201, 45-2-101
Vehicle, 45-2-101
Vendor, cigarette, 16-11-102
Vessel, 1-1-207, 23-2-502
    documented, 23-2-502
Vested retirement, 19-7-101
Veterans, 10-2-202
Vocationally handicapped, 18-5-101
Voluntary act, 45-2-202
Volunteer firefighters' fund, 19-12-102
Wages, 19-1-102
    standard prevailing rate, 18-2-401
Warehouse, 16-1-106
    public, 16-11-102
    receipt, 30-1-201
Warehouseman, 30-7-102
    lien, 30-7-209
War or declared national emergency, 10-2-202
Waters of this state, 23-2-502
Weapon, 45-2-101
    concealed, 45-8-315
Week, 1-1-301
Wholesale
    price, 16-11-201
    sale(s) or sell at, 16-10-103
Wholesaler, 16-10-103, 16-11-102, 16-11-201
    cost of doing business by, 16-10-103
    cost to the, 16-10-103
    licensed, 16-11-102
Wild
    animal, 87-4-801
    buffalo, 87-2-101

WORDS AND PHRASES (Continued)

Wildlife, 87-5-102
    nongame, 87-2-101, 87-5-102
Will, 1-1-205
Willfully, 1-1-204
Wine, 16-1-106
With a purpose, 45-2-101
Without consent, 45-5-501
Witness, 45-2-101
    subscribing, 1-1-203
Woman, man includes, 1-1-201
Women, men includes, 1-1-201
Work activity center, 18-5-101, 18-5-104
Writ, 1-1-202
Writing, 1-1-203, 30-1-201
Written, 30-1-201
    application, 19-3-104
    law, 1-1-104
Year, 1-1-301
    fiscal, 19-3-104
    leap, 1-1-303
    license, 87-4-101
Youth, 41-5-103
    court, 41-5-103
    delinquent, 41-5-103
    dependent, 41-3-102
    guidance home, district, 41-5-103
    in need of care, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
    in need of supervision, 41-5-103
Zoo, 87-4-801

WORK

    See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT**

WORK ACTIVITY CENTERS

    See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

Administration, Title 39, chapter 71, part 2
Benefits, See **Compensation**; **Coverage**
Claims for benefits, Title 39, chapter 71, part 6
Compensation
    claims, See **Claims for benefits**
    deafness, occupational, See **Deafness, occupational**
    general provisions, Title 39, chapter 71, part 7
    plan one, Title 39, chapter 71, part 21
    plan two, Title 39, chapter 71, part 22
    plan three, Title 39, chapter 71, part 23
Coverage, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4
Crime victims, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Deafness, occupational — compensation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 8
Division of, See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF**
Game wardens' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-8-103
General provisions, Title 39, chapter 71, parts 1 and 3
Highway patrolmen's retirement benefits, applicability, 19-6-103
Insurance
    generally, See **INSURANCE — CASUALTY**
    rates and rating organizations, See **INSURANCE**, **Workers' compensation**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION (Continued)

Judge, See **Workers' compensation judge**
Law enforcement officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-202
Liability, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4
Liens, exempt from, 71-3-1105
Peace officers rendering mutual assistance, coverage, 44-11-202
Public employees' retirement benefits, effect, See **PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM**
Sheriffs' retirement benefits, applicability, 19-7-103
Subrogation, Title 39, chapter 71, part 4
Uninsured employers, Title 39, chapter 71, part 5
Vocationally handicapped
  rehabilitation, referral for, Title 39, chapter 71, part 10
  subsequent injury, Title 39, chapter 71, part 9
Workers' compensation judge
  allocation, 2-15-1014
  appointment, 2-15-1014
  generally, Title 39, chapter 71, part 29
  qualifications, 2-15-1014
  salary, 2-15-1014

WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKERS' COMPENSATION, DIVISION OF

Administrator, 2-15-1702
Allocation, 2-15-1702
Boilers
  inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **Inspectors**
  regulation, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Coal mining
  inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **Inspectors**
  safety regulation, See **COAL**
Creation, 2-15-1702
Crime victims compensation, supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Inspectors, consolidation of offices, Title 50, chapter 75, part 1
Insurance program, investment of funds, See **INVESTMENTS, BOARD OF**, generally
Insurance rating organizations, committee membership required, 33-16-1007, See also **INSURANCE, Workers' compensation**
Mines
  inspectors, consolidation of offices, See **Inspectors**
  safety regulation, See **MINES AND MINING**
Safety, powers and duties
  boilers, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
  coal mines, See **COAL**
  mining, See **MINES AND MINING**
  occupational, See **LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT, Safety**
Steam engines, See **BOILERS AND STEAM ENGINES**
Victims of crimes, compensation — supervision, See **CRIME VICTIMS REPARATION**
Volunteer firefighters' compensation, duties concerning, See **VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION**

WORKERS' COMPENSATION JUDGE

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

  See **WORKERS' COMPENSATION**, generally

WORKSHOPS, SHELTERED
  See **SHELTERED WORKSHOPS**

WORK-STUDY PROGRAMS
  See **UNIVERSITY SYSTEM**

WRECKING FACILITIES
  See **MOTOR VEHICLES, Graveyards and wrecking facilities**

WRESTLING, Title 23, chapter 3
  See **BOXING, SPARRING, AND WRESTLING**

WRITINGS
  See **INSTRUMENTS; STATUTES OF FRAUD; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, Invention, rights to**

WRITS
Attachment, See **ATTACHMENT OF PROPERTY**
Certiorari
  contempt judgments subject to, 3-1-523, 3-2-212
  general provisions, Title 27, chapter 25, part 1
  hearing and determination
    jurisdiction
      district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
      supreme court, 3-2-212
  issuance
    jurisdiction
      district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
      supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-211, 3-2-212, 3-2-402
  obtained, how, Title 27, chapter 25, part 2
  return, Title 27, chapter 25, part 3
  service, Title 27, chapter 25, part 2
Defined, 1-1-202
District court jurisdiction, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
Execution, See **EXECUTION**
Filing fees, 3-2-403
Habeas corpus, See **HABEAS CORPUS, WRIT OF**
Injunction, See **INJUNCTION, WRIT OF**
Jurisdiction
  district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
  supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-211, 3-2-212, 3-2-402
Laborers' liens, effect, 71-3-303
Mandamus
  enforcement, Title 27, chapter 26, part 2
  general provisions, Title 27, chapter 26, part 1
  hearing and determination
    jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
  industrial development project bonds, enforcement of payment, 90-5-105
  issuance
    jurisdiction
      district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
      supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-211, 3-2-402
  judgment, Title 27, chapter 26, part 4
  obtained, how, Title 27, chapter 26, part 2
  return, Title 27, chapter 26, part 3
  service, Title 27, chapter 26, part 2

WRITS (Continued)

Military courts, 10-1-404
Prohibition
    content, 27-27-103
    defined, 27-27-101
    form, 27-27-103
    function, 27-27-101
    hearing and determination, jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
    issuance
        day of, 3-1-302
        jurisdiction
            district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311, 27-27-102
            supreme court, 3-2-202, 3-2-211, 3-2-402, 27-27-102
        manner of, 27-27-102
        nonjudicial days, 3-1-302, 3-5-302
    procedure, 27-27-104
Quo warranto
    corporate directors, ouster, Title 27, chapter 28, part 4
    corporations, against, Title 27, chapter 28, part 5
    general provisions, Title 27, chapter 28, part 1
    hearing and determination
        jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
    issuance
        jurisdiction in district court, 3-5-302, 3-5-311
    private persons, action by, Title 27, chapter 28, part 3
    procedure, Title 27, chapter 28, part 2
Review, See **Certiorari**
Seal of court to be affixed, 3-1-206
Supreme court jurisdiction, 3-2-202, 3-2-211, 3-2-212, 3-2-402

X

X-RAYS

See **HAZARDOUS SUBSTANCES; MEDICINE AND MEDICAL CARE; RADIOLOGY AND RADIOLOGIC TECHNOLOGISTS**

Y

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER**

YELLOWSTONE NATIONAL PARK

See **PARKS, National**

YELLOWSTONE RIVER

Appropriation of water, Title 85, chapter 20, part 1
Compact, 85-20-101, See **Appropriation of water**
Moratorium on use, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6

YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101

See **YELLOWSTONE RIVER, Appropriation of water**

YOGURT

See **DAIRIES AND DAIRY PRODUCTS**, generally

YOUTH
  See **MINORS**

YOUTH CENTERS
  See **RECREATION, Counties; Municipalities**

YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES
  See also specific facility

Aftercare agreements and programs
  generally, 53-30-226 — 53-30-229
  placement in, 41-5-922
Clothing, purchasing, 18-4-104
Commitment to, 41-6-106, 41-5-511, 53-30-207 — 53-30-212
  unauthorized, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
Defined, 41-5-103
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Forest camps, See **YOUTH FOREST CAMPS**
Foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2
Guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Institutions, Department of
  clothing at facilities, purchasing, 18-4-104
  commitment to department when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  custody transferred to department when, 41-5-205, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
  payment for care, rules, 41-5-803, 41-5-911
  powers and duties generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2
  rehabilitation, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
  shelter care, funding for, 41-5-801
Mountain View School, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  establishment, 53-30-202
  youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally
Payment for care, 41-5-803
Pine Hills School, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  establishment, 53-30-202
  youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH COURT
  See also generally **COURTS; JUDGES AND JUSTICES**

Abandoned youth, procedures regarding, 41-5-503
Adjudication noncriminal, 41-5-106
Adjudicatory hearings, See **Hearings**
Admission of youth, See **Confession of youth**
Appeals, 41-5-532
Apprehension of youth, See **Custody of youth**
Calendar precedence, See **COURT CALENDAR PRECEDENCE**
Citation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-101
Civil disabilities not imposed, 41-5-106
Commitment of youth
  delinquent youth, 41-5-523
  district youth guidance homes, 41-5-923
  institutions, department of, 41-5-206, 41-5-403
  order for, 41-5-523
  state youth correctional facility, 41-5-106

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Commitment of youth (Continued)
  support provisions, 41-5-803
  youth in need of supervision, 41-5-523
Committee, youth court — appointment and function, 41-5-105
Communications privileged, 41-5-402
Confession of youth
  adjudicatory hearing, effect, 41-5-521
  corroboration, 41-5-514
  petition, hearing, 41-5-516
Confidentiality of proceedings and records, 41-5-601 — 41-5-604
Confinement, See **Detention of youth**
Consent decree, procedures and permitted dispositions, 41-5-301, 41-5-401, 41-5-524, 41-5-703
Constitutional rights, See **Rights of youth**
Construction of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Contempt for failure to destroy or seal records, 41-5-604
Conviction not criminal, 41-5-106
Correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Costs and expenses, 41-5-207, 41-5-503, 41-5-523
Counsel
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  youth's right to, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
Counseling for youth, 41-5-301
Counties, responsibilities, See **COUNTIES**
County attorney, responsibilities, See **COUNTY ATTORNEY**
County commissioners, funding provided by, 41-5-104
Custody of youth
  "custodian" defined, 41-5-103
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  institutions, department of — transferred to, when, 41-5-523
  "legal custody" defined, 41-5-103
  order for, 41-5-502
  permissible when, 41-5-302
  release, 41-5-307
  rights upon apprehension, 41-5-303
  support of youth in custody, 41-5-803
  transfer to private agency, 41-5-804
Definitions, 41-5-103, 41-5-524
Delinquent youth
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601
  interstate compacts regarding, See **Interstate compacts**
  jurisdiction transferred, 41-5-206
Detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Detention of youth
  adult offenders, with, 41-5-306, 41-5-307, 41-5-523, 41-5-802
  approval, 41-5-401
  custody, youth taken into — when, 41-5-302
  defined, 41-5-103
  fingerprints and photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
  hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
  interstate practices, See **Interstate compacts**
  investigation and disposition, preliminary, 41-5-301
  notification to court required when, 41-5-306
  order for, 41-5-502
  place of, 41-5-306

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Detention of youth (Continued)
    procedure, 41-5-301
    release, 41-5-307
    rights of youth upon apprehension, 41-5-303
    runaways, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
    support of youth, 41-5-803
Dispositional hearings, See **Hearings**
Dispositions allowed, 41-5-106, 41-5-523
District court, jurisdiction transferred to, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
District Youth Guidance Homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Evaluation of youth, 41-5-523
    centers for, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Evidence
    abandonment, prima facie evidence, 41-5-503
    admissibility, 41-5-106
    admission or confession of youth, 41-5-514
    counsel-client communications, 41-5-402
    dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
    inadmissible, 41-5-514
    introduction by parties, right of, 41-5-513
    predisposition report as, 41-5-522
Extradition, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Fingerprints or photographs, restrictions, 41-5-304
Formal proceedings
    counsel, right to, 41-5-511
    evidence
        inadmissible, 41-5-514
        introduction, right of parties to, 41-5-513
    guardian ad litem appointed when, 41-5-512
    hearings, See **Hearings**
    petitions, See **Petitions**
    rights, parties to be advised of, 41-5-515
    summons, content and service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
    witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Foster homes, See **FOSTER HOMES**
Funding, provisions for, 41-5-104, 41-5-801
Guardian ad litem, appointed when, 41-5-512
Guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Hearings
    adjudicatory, 41-5-521
    detention or shelter care, determination for, 41-5-502
    dispositional, 41-5-522
        dispositions allowed, 41-5-523
        predisposition report required, 41-5-522, 41-5-703
        required when, 41-5-521
    petitions, on, 41-5-516
    private when, 41-5-521
    probation revocation, 41-5-533
    recording of adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
    rehearings, 41-5-503
    transfer of prosecution to criminal court, hearing to determine, 41-5-206
Identity of youth withheld when, 41-5-601
Imprisonment, See **Detention of youth**
Informal adjustment, See **Informal proceedings**
Informal proceedings
    commitment, length, 41-5-403
    consent adjustment, 41-5-301, 41-5-401
    dispositions
        permissible, 41-5-403
        procedures, 41-5-401

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Institutions, Department of
  commitment, when, 41-5-206, 41-5-403, 41-5-511, 41-5-523
  custody transferred to, when, 41-5-403
  rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**, generally
Interpretation of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Interstate compacts
  juveniles, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Interstate transfer of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Jails, minors detained with adult offenders when, 41-5-306
Judge, See also generally **JUDGES AND JUSTICES; PUBLIC OFFICERS**
  committee, youth court — appointed by, 41-5-105
  consent adjustment, approval when, 41-5-401
  defined, 41-5-103
  designation, 41-5-201
  detention facility, personnel appointed by, 41-5-802
  detention or shelter care, endorsement for on summons, 41-5-502
  disqualification, 41-5-202
  duties, 41-5-201
  fingerprints and photographs, order for, 41-5-304
  probation officers and deputies appointed by, 41-5-701, 41-5-702, 41-5-705
  records destruction, consent of judge required when, 41-5-604
  youth guidance homes
    charges, parents ordered to pay, 41-5-911
    placement of youth in, 41-5-923
Judgments, See **Dispositions allowed**
Jurisdiction
  alcoholic beverage violations, 41-5-203
  concurrent, 41-5-203
    district court, 41-3-103
  continuing when, 41-5-924
  exclusive, 41-5-203
  fish and game violations, 41-5-203
  intoxicating substance, possession, 45-5-624
  juveniles, interstate compact on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
  placement of children, interstate, 41-4-108
  retention, 41-5-205
  termination, 41-5-206
  traffic violations, 41-5-203
  transfer to criminal court, 41-5-204, 41-5-206
Jury trial, 41-5-521
Juveniles, interstate supervision of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Legislature
  appropriation for shelter care, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
  intent, 41-5-102
Parents
  adjudicatory hearings, 41-5-521
  counsel, right to, 41-5-511
  counseling, 41-5-301
  custodial agency, liability for youth in, 41-5-803
  dispositional hearings, 41-5-522
  notice to, 41-5-503
  rights of youth, waiver, 41-5-303
  shelter care requirements, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
  summons, service, 41-5-502, 41-5-503

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Parole, interstate supervision of juveniles on, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Petitions
    consent decree, 41-5-524
    contents, 41-5-501
    dismissal, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
    filing and time limitation, 41-5-301
    form, 41-5-501
    hearings, time limitation, 41-5-502, 41-5-516, 41-5-521
    notice to parties, 41-5-502
    probation revocation, 41-5-533
    reinstatement when, 41-5-524
Photographs or fingerprints, restrictions, 41-5-304
Placement of Children, Interstate Compact on, Title 41, chapter 4, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on the Placement of Children**
Posttrial motions, availability, 41-5-531
Private hearings when, 41-5-521
Probation
    discharge, 41-5-524
    informal adjustment, by, 41-5-401, 41-5-403
    interstate supervision, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
    placement on, when, 41-5-401, 41-5-403, 41-5-523
    revocation proceedings and disposition, 41-5-533
    violation, 41-5-703
Probation officers, See **PROBATION AND PAROLE OFFICERS**
Proceedings
    formal, See **Formal proceedings**
    informal, See **Informal proceedings**
Prosecution transferred to criminal court when, 41-5-206
Publicity forbidden, exceptions, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
Purpose of Montana Youth Court Act, 41-5-102
Reception and evaluation centers, See **YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS**
Records
    confidentiality, 41-5-602, 41-5-603
    destruction, 41-5-604
    disposition, 41-5-604
    expunction, 41-5-604
    inspection, 41-5-602 — 41-5-604
    sealing of, when, 41-5-604
    traffic records, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Rehabilitation of delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Remedies available, 41-5-531
Rights of youth
    apprehension, upon, 41-5-303
    constitutional advice, when, 41-5-301, 41-5-303, 41-5-515
    counsel, 41-5-502, 41-5-511
    enforcement, 41-5-102
    jury trial, 41-5-521
    posttrial motions and remedies, availability, 41-5-531
    waiver when, 41-5-303
    witnesses, right to confront, 41-5-513
Rules of civil procedure, applicability, 41-5-503
Runaway youth, return of, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS, Interstate Compact on Juveniles**
Service of process, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
    delay, effect, 41-5-516
Shelter care
    continuance of, determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-502

YOUTH COURT (Continued)

Shelter care (Continued)
  defined, 41-5-103, 41-5-802
  facilities, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
  federal assistance, 41-5-802
  funding for, 41-5-801, 41-5-802
  hearings, prior to — exceptions, 41-5-305
  place of, 41-5-306
  placement in, when, 41-5-305 — 41-5-307, 41-5-502
  required when, 41-5-305, 41-5-502
Social and Rehabilitation Services, Department of
  custody of youth, 41-5-302
  foster homes funded by, 41-5-801
  shelter care provisions, 41-5-801
  youth referred to, when, 41-5-301
State youth correctional facilities, See **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**
Subpoenas, 41-5-522
Summons
  content and service of, 41-5-502, 41-5-503
  delay, effect, 41-5-516
  travel expenses of persons summoned, 41-5-503
Support of youth in custodial agency, 41-5-803
Supreme court, appeals to, 41-5-532
Traffic records of youth, 41-5-602, 41-5-604
Transfer, interstate — delinquent youth, Title 41, chapter 6, See **MINORS**, **Interstate Compact on Juveniles**, generally
Venue, 41-3-103, 41-5-204
Waivers
  counsel, 41-5-511
  jury trial, 41-5-521
  rights, 41-5-303, 41-5-523
  service of summons, 41-5-503
Witnesses
  confrontation, youth's right to, 41-5-513
  petition, listed in, 41-5-501
Youth Court Act
  citation, 41-5-101
  construction, 41-5-102
  purpose, 41-5-102
Youth court committee, appointment and duties, 41-5-105
"Youth" defined, 41-5-103
Youth detention facilities, See **YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES**
Youth forest camp, placement of youth in, 41-5-523
Youth guidance homes, Title 41, chapter 5, part 9, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
Youth in need of care
  custody when, 41-5-302
  defined, 41-3-102, 41-5-103
  determination of, 41-5-301
Youth in need of supervision
  adjudicatory hearing, 41-5-521
  defined, 41-5-103
  detention, See **Detention of youth**
  determination, 41-5-301, 41-5-521
  dispositional hearing, 41-5-522
  guidance homes, See **YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES**
  identity withheld when, 41-5-601

YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH DETENTION FACILITIES

Establishment and maintenance, 41-5-802
Funding, 41-5-802
Supervisory committee, youth court committee as, 41-5-105

YOUTH FOREST CAMPS

See also generally **INSTITUTIONS; YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**

Commitment procedure, 41-5-523
Defined, 41-5-103
Enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
Generally, Title 53, chapter 30, part 2
"State youth correctional facility" defined, 41-5-103
Swan River Youth Forest Camp, See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally
  arsonist, notice to fire marshal bureau of release, 53-1-104
  enumerated as state institution, 53-1-202
  establishment, 53-30-202
Youth court, commitment of youth by, Title 41, chapter 5, See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH GUIDANCE CENTERS

See **RECREATION, Counties**

YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES

See also **YOUTH CORRECTIONAL FACILITIES**, generally

Commitment, See **Placement in**
Costs as charges to parents when, 41-5-911
Detention, place of, 41-5-403, 41-5-523, 41-5-923
"District youth guidance home" defined, 41-5-103
Establishment of program, 41-5-901, 41-5-903
Facilities and services, provision for, 41-5-901, 41-5-903
Government aid
  federal, 41-5-913
  local, 41-5-912
  state, 41-5-912
Institutions, Department of
  contracts with nonprofit organizations, 41-5-912
  facilities and services provided by, 41-5-901, 41-5-903
  federal assistance, application for, 41-5-913
  placement of youth by, 41-5-922
  rules and standards for homes, adoption of, 41-5-902
Jurisdiction of youth court, 41-5-921, 41-5-924
Legislative intent, 41-5-901
Nonprofit organizations
  approval of placement, 41-5-922, 41-5-923
  contracts with department of institutions, 41-5-912
  establishment of homes by, 41-5-903
  funding, 41-5-912
Parental liability for support, 41-5-911
Placement in
  institutions, department of — by, 41-5-922
  jurisdiction of youth court, continuing, 41-5-921, 41-5-924
  petition by person under age 21, 41-5-921
  youth court, by, 41-5-523, 41-5-923
Rules and standards, 41-5-902
Support
  governmental, 41-5-912, 41-5-913
  parental liability, 41-5-911
Voluntary placement in, when, 41-5-921

YOUTH GUIDANCE HOMES (Continued)

Youth court
  authority to commit, 41-5-923
  jurisdiction, continuing, 41-5-924
Zoning regulations, See **ZONING, Community residential facilities**

YOUTH IN NEED OF SUPERVISION

  See **YOUTH COURT**, generally

YOUTH RECEPTION AND EVALUATION CENTERS

  See also **INSTITUTIONS**, generally

Enumerated as state institutions, 53-1-202
Generally, 53-30-201

Z

ZINC

  See generally **MINES AND MINING; STATE LANDS, Mining leases**

ZONING

  See also **LAND USE PLANNING**, generally

Airport influence areas, effect, 67-4-303
Airports, Title 67, chapter 6, See **AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS, Zoning and hazard regulations**
Boards of Adjustment, See **County; Municipal**
City and town, See **Municipal**
City planning commission
  airport zoning commission, appointment as, 67-6-202
Commission, See **Planning and Zoning Commission**
Community residential facilities, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
County
  board of adjustment, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2
  general provisions, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2
County Planning and Zoning Commission, See **Planning and Zoning Commission**
Development districts, See **Districts**
Districts
  county, Title 76, chapter 2, part 2
  development, Title 76, chapter 2, part 1
  municipal, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
Emergency suspension of laws, 10-3-313
Municipal
  board of adjustment, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
  commission, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
  community residential facilities, See **Community residential facilities**
  general provisions, Title 76, chapter 2, part 3
Planning and Zoning Commission, Title 76, chapter 2, part 1
Planning and zoning districts, See **Districts**, generally
Planning boards, functions concerning, See **PLANNING BOARDS**, generally
Suspension of laws, emergency, 10-3-313
Zoning Commission, See **Municipal**, commission

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES

Confiscation of wildlife when, 87-4-807
Definitions, 87-4-801
Enforcement of provisions, 87-4-807
Fines, bonds, and penalties — collection and disposition, 87-4-808

ZOOS AND MENAGERIES (Continued)

Fish and Game, Department of
- confiscation of animals, appeals from, 87-4-807
- permits, issuance or revocation, 87-4-803, 87-4-804
- regulations, adoption and enforcement, 87-4-802, 87-4-803

Inspections, 87-4-806
Licenses, See **Permits**
Permits
- fees, 87-4-808
- operational, 87-4-803
  - transferrable when, 87-4-803
- restrictions, 87-4-805
- revocation when, 87-4-806
- wildlife acquisition, for, 87-4-804

Procurement of wildlife when, 87-4-806
Progeny, state property, 87-4-805
Regulations for, 87-4-802
Sales, 87-4-804
Violations
- false statements in applications, 87-4-803
- general, penalty, 87-1-102, 87-4-807

Wildlife
- acquisition, 87-4-804, 87-4-806
- redemption, 87-4-806
- sale or transfer, 87-4-804

POPULAR NAME INDEX

ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
ACUPUNCTURE PRACTICE ACT OF 1974, Title 37, chapter 13
ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, THE SUBSIDIZED, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
ADOPTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
ADULT FOSTER FAMILY CARE ACT, Title 53, chapter 5, part 3
AERONAUTICS, UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
AIRPORT AUTHORITIES ACT, Title 67, chapter 11
AIRPORT ZONING ACT, Title 67, chapter 6
ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 17
ANTIQUITIES ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4
APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 21

BANK ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, parts 1 — 5
BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 4
BINGO AND RAFFLES LAW, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
BLUE SKY LAW, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
BOND VALIDATING ACT, Title 17, chapter 5, part 2
BUDGET ACT, Title 17, chapter 7, part 1
BUDGET LAW, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 6
BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1

CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, THE PUBLIC, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 7
CHILDREN, PLACEMENT OF — INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
CIGARETTE TAX LAW, Title 16, chapter 11
CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, INTERSTATE, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
CIVIL PROCEDURE, RULES OF, Title 25, chapter 20
CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
CLEAN AIR ACT OF MONTANA, Title 75, chapter 2
CLEAN HANDS DOCTRINE, 27-1-416
CLOSE PURSUIT, UNIFORM ACT ON, 46-6-411
COAL CONSERVATION ACT, THE STRIP-MINED, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1
COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 4
COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 6
COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7
COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 8

COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 2
COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 9
COMMERCIAL CODE, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9
COMMERCIAL PAPER, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 3
COMMON TRUST ACT, UNIFORM, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, PLANNED, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1
CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, THE POST-ENEMY-ATTACK, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 50, chapter 32
COOPERATIVE MARKETING ACT, Title 35, chapter 17
CORNER RECORDATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 70, chapter 22, part 1
CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF, Title 33, chapter 21
CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION ACT OF MONTANA, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
CRIMINAL CODE OF 1973, Title 45
CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 30

DANGEROUS DRUG ACT, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 27, chapter 8
DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
DETAINERS, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON, Title 46, chapter 31
DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
DISTRIBUTOR'S GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 7
DRIVER LICENSE COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 5, part 4
DRUG ACT, DANGEROUS, Title 45, chapter 9; Title 50, chapter 32
DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5

ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, RURAL, Title 35, chapter 18
ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
EMPLOYMENT AGENCY ACT, Title 39, chapter 5
ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, THE POST-, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
ESCHEATED PROPERTY ACT, Title 72, chapter 14, parts 1 — 3
EVIDENCE, RULES OF, Title 26, chapter 10
EXCLUSIONARY RULE, 46-13-301, 46-13-302
EXECUTIVE REORGANIZATION ACT, Title 2, chapter 15
EXTRADITION ACT, UNIFORM CRIMINAL, Title 46, chapter 30

FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, VOLUNTEER, Title 19, chapter 12
FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
FOREIGN LAND SALES PRACTICES ACT, Title 76, chapter 4, part 12
FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3

GASOLINE LICENSE TAX ACT, DISTRIBUTOR'S, Title 15, chapter 70, part 2
GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 26
GOOD SAMARITAN LAW, 27-1-714
GRASS CONSERVATION ACT, Title 76, chapter 16
GREENBELT LAW, Title 15, chapter 7, part 2

HARD ROCK MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 3
HEATING, VENTILATION, AND AIR CONDITIONING ACT, Title 37, chapter 70
HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, WESTERN REGIONAL, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HIGHER EDUCATION, WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
HOUSING ACT OF 1975, Title 90, chapter 6, part 1
HOUSING AUTHORITIES LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, parts 21, 44, and 45
HUMAN RIGHTS ACT, Title 49, chapter 2

INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF, Title 72, chapter 30
INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, parts 10 and 11
INSURERS LIQUIDATION ACT, UNIFORM, 33-2-901, 33-2-903, 33-2-904, 33-2-921 — 33-2-923, 33-2-931, 33-2-932, 33-2-934, 33-2-937
INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
INTERLOCAL COOPERATION ACT, Title 7, chapter 11, part 1
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON DETAINERS, Title 46, chapter 31
INTERSTATE AGREEMENT ON QUALIFICATION OF EDUCATIONAL PERSONNEL, 20-4-121 — 20-4-123
INTERSTATE CIVIL DEFENSE AND DISASTER COMPACT, 10-3-204 — 10-3-206
INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, 46-23-1102
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON JUVENILES, Title 41, chapter 6
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON LIBRARIES, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
INTERSTATE COMPACT ON MENTAL HEALTH, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
INTERSTATE MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
INTERSTATE OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
INTERSTATE YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
INVESTMENT PROGRAM, UNIFIED, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
INVESTMENT SECURITIES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 8

JUVENILES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 6

LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, THE MONTANA RESIDENTIAL, Title 70, chapter 24
LANDOWNER NOTIFICATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 2, part 3
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT REGISTRATION AND LICENSING ACT, Title 37, chapter 66
LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10

LEGISLATIVE AUDIT ACT, Title 5, chapter 13
LEGISLATIVE FINANCE ACT, Title 5, chapter 12
LEGISLATIVE HISTORY ACT, Title 5, chapter 4, part 4
LEGISLATIVE INTERN ACT OF 1974, Title 5, chapter 6
LETTERS OF CREDIT, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 5
LIBRARIES, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, 22-1-601, 22-1-602
LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 12
LIVESTOCK TAX REFORM ACT OF 1975, Title 15, chapter 24, part 9
LOBLE LAW, 41-5-521, 41-5-601
LONG ARM STATUTES, 25-3-601, 39-5-406

MACHINE GUN ACT, UNIFORM, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 30
MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
MAUSOLEUM-COLUMBARIUM ACT, Title 35, chapter 21
MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6
MEDICAL PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 3
MELDA, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
MENTAL HEALTH, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 53, chapter 22, part 1
METROPOLITAN POLICE LAW, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
MODEL ACT FOR THE REGULATION OF CREDIT LIFE INSURANCE AND CREDIT DISABILITY INSURANCE, Title 33, chapter 21
MONTANA ABORTION CONTROL ACT, Title 50, chapter 20
MONTANA ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE ACT, Title 2, chapter 4
MONTANA ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE CODE, Title 16, chapters 1 — 6
MONTANA BUSINESS CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 1
MONTANA CARD GAMES ACT, Title 23, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA CIGARETTE SALES ACT, Title 16, chapter 10
MONTANA COAL MINING CODE, Title 50, chapter 73
MONTANA CODE OF FAIR PRACTICES, Title 49, chapter 3
MONTANA COMPREHENSIVE STATE INSURANCE PLAN AND TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
MONTANA CONCILIATION LAW, Title 40, chapter 3, part 1
MONTANA CONSUMER LOAN ACT, Title 32, chapter 5
MONTANA CONSUMER PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 50, chapter 30
MONTANA CREDIT UNION ACT, Title 32, chapter 3
MONTANA DENTISTRY REGULATION ACT, Title 37, chapter 4
MONTANA DEVELOPMENTAL DISABILITIES SERVICES AND FACILITIES ACT OF 1974, Title 53, chapter 20, part 2
MONTANA DEVELOPMENT CREDIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 32, chapter 4
MONTANA DISASTER ACT OF 1977, Title 10, chapter 3, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA DRUG PRODUCT SELECTION ACT, Title 37, chapter 7, part 5
MONTANA ECONOMIC LAND DEVELOPMENT ACT, Title 15, chapter 24, part 13
MONTANA ELECTRONIC FUNDS TRANSFER ACT, Title 32, chapter 6
MONTANA ENVIRONMENTAL POLICY ACT, Title 75, chapter 1
MONTANA FOOD, DRUG, AND COSMETIC ACT, Title 50, chapter 31
MONTANA FORENSIC SCIENCE SYSTEM ACT, Title 44, chapter 3
MONTANA INSURANCE CODE, Title 33
MONTANA INSURANCE CONSULTANT LICENSURE ACT, Title 33, chapter 17, part 5
MONTANA INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT, Title 33, chapter 10, part 1
MONTANA INSURANCE HOLDING ACT, Title 33, chapter 2, parts 10 and 11
MONTANA LAW ENFORCEMENT ACADEMY ACT, Title 44, chapter 10
MONTANA LIFE AND HEALTH INSURANCE GUARANTY ASSOCIATION ACT , Title 33, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA MAJOR FACILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20
MONTANA MEDICAL MALPRACTICE PANEL ACT, Title 27, chapter 6

MONTANA NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
MONTANA NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
MONTANA NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8
MONTANA PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
MONTANA PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
MONTANA RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
MONTANA RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
MONTANA RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
MONTANA RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
MONTANA RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26
MONTANA RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
MONTANA RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
MONTANA RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
MONTANA RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
MONTANA SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71
MONTANA SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
MONTANA SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
MONTANA STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
MONTANA SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
MONTANA TRAFFIC SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
MONTANA TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
MONTANA UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
MONTANA WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
MONTANA WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
MONTANA YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5
MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
MOTOR VEHICLE SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, Title 61, chapter 6
MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, 15-1-601
MUNICIPAL AIRPORTS ACT, Title 67, chapter 10
MUNICIPAL BUDGET LAW, Title 7, chapter 6, part 42
MUNICIPAL POLICE OFFICERS' RETIREMENT ACT, Title 19, chapter 9
MUNICIPAL REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44

NATURAL AREAS ACT OF 1974, Title 76, chapter 12, part 1
NATURAL STREAMBED AND LAND PRESERVATION ACT OF 1975, Title 75, chapter 7, part 1
1961 SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
NONFORFEITURE LAW, STANDARD, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
NONGAME AND ENDANGERED SPECIES CONSERVATION ACT, Title 87, chapter 5, part 1
NONPROFIT CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 2
NUCLEAR COMPACT, WESTERN INTERSTATE, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2
NURSING PRACTICE ACT, Title 37, chapter 8

OCCUPATIONAL DISEASE ACT OF MONTANA, Title 39, chapter 72
OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH ACT OF MONTANA, Title 50, chapter 70
OIL AND GAS CONSERVATION COMPACT, INTERSTATE, Title 82, chapter 11, part 3
OPENCUT MINING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 4
OPEN MEETING LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
OPEN-SPACE LAND AND VOLUNTARY CONSERVATION EASEMENT ACT, Title 76, chapter 6
OUTDOOR ADVERTISING ACT, Title 75, chapter 15, part 1
OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11

PARENTAGE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
PAROLE AND EXECUTIVE CLEMENCY ACT, Title 46, chapter 23, parts 1 — 4, 10
PAROLEES AND PROBATIONERS, INTERSTATE COMPACT FOR THE SUPERVISION OF, 46-23-1102
PAROLEE SUPERVISION, UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
PARTNERSHIP ACT, UNIFORM, Title 35, chapter 10
PAY PLAN, STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
PESTICIDES ACT, Title 80, chapter 8
PLACEMENT OF CHILDREN, INTERSTATE COMPACT ON, Title 41, chapter 4
PLANNED COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT ACT OF 1973, Title 7, chapter 2, part 47
POLICE LAW, METROPOLITAN, Title 7, chapter 32, parts 2 and 41
PORK RESEARCH AND MARKETING ACT, Title 81, chapter 8, part 6
POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, UNIFORM, Title 46, chapter 21
POST-ENEMY-ATTACK CONTINUITY IN GOVERNMENT ACT, Title 10, chapter 3, part 6
PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapter 25
PROBATE CODE, UNIFORM, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5
PRODUCT SAFETY ACT OF 1975, CONSUMER, Title 50, chapter 30
PROFESSIONAL SERVICE CORPORATION ACT, Title 35, chapter 4
PROPERTY TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, Title 15, chapter 10, part 2
PROTECTIVE SERVICES ACT FOR AGED PERSONS OR DISABLED ADULTS, Title 53, chapter 5, part 2
PUBLIC CAMPAIGN FUND ACT, Title 13, chapter 37, part 3
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC CEMETERY DISTRICT PERMANENT CARE AND IMPROVEMENT FUND ACT, Title 7, chapter 35, part 21
PUBLIC EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT SYSTEM ACT, Title 19, chapter 3

RAFFLES LAW, BINGO AND, Title 23, chapter 5, part 4
RANGELAND RESOURCES ACT, Title 76, chapter 14
REAL ESTATE LICENSE ACT OF 1963, Title 37, chapter 51
REALTY TRANSFER ACT, Title 15, chapter 7, part 3
RECALL ACT, Title 2, chapter 16, part 6
RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF WAGES ACT OF 1977, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM, Title 40, chapter 5
REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, UNIFORM ACT, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
RELIGIOUS CORPORATION SOLE ACT, Title 35, chapter 3
REORGANIZATION ACT, EXECUTIVE, Title 2, chapter 15
REPORTERS' CONFIDENCE ACT, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
REPORTERS' SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
RESIDENTIAL LANDLORD AND TENANT ACT OF 1977, Title 70, chapter 24
RESIDENT STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM, Title 20, chapter 26
RESOURCE INDEMNITY TRUST ACT, Title 15, chapter 38
RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN WAGE PROTECTION ACT, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
RETAIL INSTALLMENT SALES ACT, MONTANA, Title 31, chapter 1, part 2
REVENUE BOND ACT OF 1939, MUNICIPAL, Title 7, chapter 7, part 44
REVENUE BOND REFINANCING ACT OF 1937, Title 7, chapter 7, part 46
REVISED MONTANA UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, Title 72, chapter 26
REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), Title 40, chapter 5
RULES OF APPELLATE CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 21
RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, Title 25, chapter 20
RULES OF EVIDENCE, Title 26, chapter 10
RURAL ELECTRIC AND TELEPHONE COOPERATIVE ACT, Title 35, chapter 18

SAFETY ACT, Title 50, chapter 71

SAFETY-RESPONSIBILITY ACT, MOTOR VEHICLE, Title 61, chapter 6
SALES, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 2
SECURED TRANSACTIONS, UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapter 9
SECURITIES ACT OF MONTANA, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITIES ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SHIELD LAW, Title 26, chapter 1, part 9
SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, UNIFORM ACT FOR THE, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
SMALL BUSINESS PURCHASING ACT, Title 18, chapter 5, part 3
SMALL TRACT FINANCING ACT OF MONTANA, Title 71, chapter 1, part 3
SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT ACT, Title 75, chapter 10, part 2
SPECIAL FUEL TAX ACT, Title 15, chapter 70, part 3
STANDARD NONFORFEITURE LAW, Title 33, chapter 20, part 2
STATE ANTIQUITIES ACT, Title 22, chapter 3, part 4
STATE WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
STATEWIDE CLASSIFICATION AND PAY PLAN, Title 2, chapter 18, parts 2 and 3
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE RECLAMATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 2
STRIP AND UNDERGROUND MINE SITING ACT, Title 82, chapter 4, part 1
STRIP-MINED COAL CONSERVATION ACT, Title 82, chapter 3, part 1
SUBDIVISION AND PLATTING ACT, Title 76, chapter 3
SUBSIDIARY TRUST COMPANY ACT OF 1975, Title 32, chapter 1, part 8
SUBSIDIZED ADOPTION ACT OF 1977, Title 53, chapter 4, part 3
SUNSET LAW, Title 2, chapter 8, part 1
SUNSHINE LAW, Title 2, chapter 3, part 2
SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF, Title 40, chapter 5
SURPLUS LINE INSURANCE LAW, Title 33, chapter 2, part 3

TAX COMPACT, MULTISTATE, 15-1-601
TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED UNIFORM FEDERAL, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
TAXPAYERS INFORMATION ACT OF 1974, Title 15, chapter 10, part 2
TERRITORIAL INTEGRITY ACT OF 1971, Title 69, chapter 5, part 1
TORT CLAIMS ACT, Title 2, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
TRAFFIC SAFETY ACT OF 1975, Title 60, chapter 3, part 3
TREASURY FUND STRUCTURE ACT, 17-2-101 — 17-2-107
TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21

UNAUTHORIZED INSURERS PROCESS ACT, 33-1-611 — 33-1-616
UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNDERGROUND CONVERSION OF UTILITIES LAW, Title 69, chapter 4, part 3
UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION LAW, Title 39, chapter 51
UNFAIR PRACTICES ACT, Title 30, chapter 14, part 2
UNFAIR TRADE PRACTICES AND CONSUMER PROTECTION ACT OF 1973, Title 30, chapter 14, part 1
UNIFIED INVESTMENT PROGRAM, Title 17, chapter 6, part 2
UNIFORM ACCIDENT REPORTING ACT, Title 61, chapter 7
UNIFORM ACT FOR THE SIMPLIFICATION OF FIDUCIARY SECURITY TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 10, part 4
UNIFORM ACT FOR OUT-OF-STATE PAROLEE SUPERVISION, Title 46, chapter 23, part 11
UNIFORM ACT ON CLOSE PURSUIT, 46-6-411
UNIFORM ACT REGULATING TRAFFIC ON HIGHWAYS, Title 61, chapters 8 and 9
UNIFORM ADOPTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 8, part 1
UNIFORM ANATOMICAL GIFT ACT, Title 72, chapter 17
UNIFORM CHILD CUSTODY JURISDICTION ACT, Title 40, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE, Title 30, chapters 1 — 9

UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BANK DEPOSITS AND COLLECTIONS, Title 30, chapter 4
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — BULK TRANSFERS, Title 30, chapter 6
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — COMMERCIAL PAPER, Title 30, chapter 3
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — DOCUMENTS OF TITLE, Title 30, chapter 7
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — INVESTMENT SECURITIES, Title 30, chapter 8
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — LETTERS OF CREDIT, Title 30, chapter 5
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SALES, Title 30, chapter 2
UNIFORM COMMERCIAL CODE — SECURED TRANSACTIONS, Title 30, chapter 9
UNIFORM COMMON TRUST ACT, Title 32, chapter 1, part 7
UNIFORM CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES ACT, Title 50, chapter 32
UNIFORM CRIMINAL EXTRADITION ACT, Title 46, chapter 30
UNIFORM DECLARATORY JUDGMENTS ACT, Title 27, chapter 8
UNIFORM DISPOSITION OF UNCLAIMED PROPERTY ACT, Title 70, chapter 9, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM FEDERAL TAX LIEN REGISTRATION ACT, REVISED, Title 71, chapter 3, part 2
UNIFORM FRAUDULENT CONVEYANCES ACT, Title 31, chapter 2, part 3
UNIFORM GIFTS TO MINORS ACT, REVISED, Title 72, chapter 26
UNIFORM INSURERS LIQUIDATION ACT, 33-2-901, 33-2-903, 33-2-904, 33-2-921 — 33-2-923, 33-2-931, 33-2-932, 33-2-934, 33-2-937
UNIFORM LIMITED PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 12
UNIFORM MACHINE GUN ACT, Title 45, chapter 8, part 3
UNIFORM MANAGEMENT OF INSTITUTIONAL FUNDS ACT, Title 72, chapter 30
UNIFORM MARRIAGE AND DIVORCE ACT, Title 40, chapters 1 and 4
UNIFORM MOTOR VEHICLE OPERATORS' AND CHAUFFEURS' LICENSE ACT, Title 61, chapter 5, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM PARENTAGE ACT, Title 40, chapter 6, part 1
UNIFORM PARTNERSHIP ACT, Title 35, chapter 10
UNIFORM POST-CONVICTION PROCEDURE ACT, Title 46, chapter 21
UNIFORM PRINCIPAL AND INCOME ACT, Title 72, chapter 25
UNIFORM PROBATE CODE, Title 72, chapters 1 — 5
UNIFORM RECIPROCAL ENFORCEMENT OF SUPPORT ACT (1968), REVISED, Title 40, chapter 5
UNIFORM SECURITIES ACT, Title 30, chapter 10, parts 1 — 3
UNIFORM STATE LAW FOR AERONAUTICS, Title 67, chapter 1, part 2
UNIFORM TRUSTEES' POWERS ACT, Title 72, chapter 21
UNIFORM WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
UNIT OWNERSHIP ACT, Title 70, chapter 23
URBAN RENEWAL LAW, Title 7, chapter 15, part 42
UTILITY SITING ACT, Title 75, chapter 20

VEHICLE EQUIPMENT SAFETY COMPACT, Title 61, chapter 2, part 2
VICTIMS OF CRIMES ACT, Title 53, chapter 9, part 1
VOLUNTEER FIREFIGHTERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 19, chapter 12

WAGE PROTECTION ACT — RESTAURANT, BAR, AND TAVERN, Title 39, chapter 3, part 6
WAGES ACT OF 1977, THE RECIPROCAL AGREEMENT FOR COLLECTION OF, Title 39, chapter 3, part 3
WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS ACT, UNIFORM, Title 30, chapter 7, part 7
WATER DEVELOPMENT BONDING LAW, Title 90, chapter 2, part 1
WATER PLAN, 85-1-203
WATER RESOURCES ACT, Title 85, chapter 1, part 2
WATER USE ACT, Title 85, chapter 2, parts 1 — 4
WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WESTERN INTERSTATE CORRECTIONS COMPACT, Title 46, chapter 19, part 3
WESTERN INTERSTATE NUCLEAR COMPACT, Title 90, chapter 5, part 2

WESTERN REGIONAL HIGHER EDUCATION COMPACT, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WHITE CANE ACT, Title 49, chapter 4, part 2
WICHE, Title 20, chapter 25, part 8
WORKERS' COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71
WORKMEN'S COMPENSATION ACT, Title 39, chapter 71

YELLOWSTONE MORATORIUM, Title 85, chapter 2, part 6
YELLOWSTONE RIVER COMPACT, 85-20-101
YOUTH COURT ACT, Title 41, chapter 5

DOES NOT CIRCULATE

STATE [illegible]

OF MONTANA

[illegible]

DOES NOT
CIRCULATE

STATE LAW LIBRARY
DEC 20 1978
OF MONTANA

State Law Library Of Montana
KFM9030 1978 .A2
Montana code annotated : recodified unde
c.2 Index Lar-Z
3 0000 00025 8636